nsca

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION YEARBOOK 1998

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CLEAN AIR AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

SA|CPU|H|S|2

1998 Environmental Protection Yearbook

© National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
Published March 1998

Printed and published in Great Britain by
The National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
136 North Street - Brighton BN1 1RG
Tel: 01273 326313 Fax: 01273 735802 EMail: admin@nsca.org.uk

CONTENTS

About NSCA 5
NSCA Staff 6
Honorary Officers 7
Membership of the Board of Trustees 8
Membership of the Council of the Society 9
Divisional Membership 10
Honorary Members 20
Directory of Environmental and Related Organisations 21
Classified Index - Directory of Environmental and Related Organisations. 53
International Directory: National Organisations 59
International Directory: International Organisations 61
Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants 65
Classified Index - Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants 85

Advertisers

AGL Engineering & Development 86
ETI Group Ltd 64
Vaisala (UK) Ltd 52

nsca

1998
NSCA Pollution Handbook

The essential guide to UK & European pollution control legislation

Published February 1998

The NSCA Pollution Handbook is the standard reference book for environment protection specialists, providing a comprehensive one-stop guide to all UK and European Community pollution control legislation. Widely used by government departments, regulators, local authorities, industry and environmental consultants, it maintains a reputation as the most up to date and best value for money publication of its kind. No wonder one reader described it as "*the most frequently stolen book in my office!*".

The 1998 edition has been completely updated to include full details of all new pollution control legislation brought into force during 1997 and details of draft legislationn which were available up to December 1997, alongside the usual chapters covering integrated pollution control, air pollution, waste, noise and water.

Appendices list prescribed substances, Part A and B processes and process guidance notes, smoke control authorised fuels, EC Directives, and water quality regulations. The Handbook is a set reference book for several university environmental courses.

Reviews of previous editions:

"The most definitive, and best value, guide to all pollution and waste legislation, controls and requirements in one volume. You should simply always have the latest edition on your shelf." Waste Planning

"The UK's most important reference work on environmental legislation and related issues. I unhesitatingly recommend this publication . . . . it is excellent value." Environmental Sensors

"A one stop guide to all UK and European Community pollution control . . . . written in plain English which makes complicated technical material not only accessible but actually interesting." Consumer Affairs

"Bang up to date. Every lawyer should have one." Chemical Engineer

"Easy to use and written in uncomplicated language. It belongs on the shelf of anyone working in, or interested in, the field of environmental projection. . . . particularly valuable to those in officialdom or academia who need up-to-date information on pollutionn control legislation and regulation" Indoor Environment

1998 NSCA POLLUTION HANDBOOK
A5, 521 pages, soft covers, ISBN 0 903474 41 7
Price: £29.95 inclusive of postage and packing. Please allow 28 days for delivery

Telephone orders accepted with Master Card, Visa and Amex on 01273 326313
Your card account will not be debited until your order has been despatched.

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CLEAN AIR AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
136 NORTH STREET - BRIGHTON BN1 1RG
Telephone: 01273 326313 *Fax: 01273 735802*

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CLEAN AIR AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

NSCA is a non-governmental organisation and a registered charity. Its origins date back to the Coal Smoke Abatement Society founded in 1899. In the past decade the interests of the Society have expanded considerably and its work now covers all aspects of environmental protection.

AIMS

NSCA aims to secure environmental improvement through the reduction of air pollution, noise and other contaminants, while having due regard for other aspects of the environment. NSCA advances the investigation, consideration and discussion of all forms of pollution in order to achieve its reduction or prevention. The Society is funded by members' subscriptions, donations and monies raised by activities.

MEMBERSHIP

The members of NSCA are local authorities, educational establishments, professional institutions, the fuel and other industries, and private individuals.

ORGANISATION

The elected Board of Trustees is the Society's governing body. An elected Council, supported by specialist committees and working groups, considers overall policy and specific issues as the need arises. The Society is divided into geographical divisions which organise meetings and activities at a regional level. An administrative staff headed by the Secretary General is employed.

POLICY

The Society is recognised nationally and internationally for its balanced arguments, response to issues, integrity and promotion of public education. Policy discussion and formulation is initiated by NSCA Divisions and at the annual conference as well as within the Council of the Society. Policy details are evolved by the appropriate committees and working groups.

ACTIVITIES

NSCA makes representations to government, other authorities and agencies and industry on all matters relating to air pollution, noise, waste and other environmental issues. This includes the drafting of legislation and standards, technical matters and local and national issues. NSCA organises conferences and workshops, produces a wide range of information and educational publications and regular briefings on current issues.

INFORMATION AND PUBLICATIONS

The Society has an extensive library and its information department, which is part funded by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions provides a service both to members and to the public. Publications include a range of leaflets covering current issues and legislation, the annual Pollution Handbook and bi-monthly journal Clean Air; NSCA also publishes the papers presented at its annual conference, technical papers and occasional reports and surveys.

NSCA STAFF

Secretary General	Richard Mills
Deputy Secretary (Finance and Administration)	Peter J. Mitchell
Deputy Secretary (Programme and Development)	Tim Brown
Editor	Loveday Murley
Policy Officer	Tim Williamson
Information Officer	Mary Stevens
Secretary to Council and Trustees	Wendy Ashton
Administration Officers (Headquarters)	Katherine Lennon
	Sally May
Administration Officer/Public Relations Officer (Scottish Division)	Clare Carruthers

HONORARY OFFICERS

President
Sir Crispin Tickell, GCMG, KCVO

Immediate Past President
Professor Dame Barbara Clayton, DBE, MD, PhD,
HonDSc, FRCP, FRCPE, FRCPath

Vice-Presidents
Andrew Bennett, MP
Ken Collins, MEP
The Rt Hon The Earl of Cranbrook, DSc, DL
Dr R.N. (Tom) Crossett
Wayne David, MEP
John Edmonds
Dr Caroline Jackson, MEP
Air Commodore John Langston, CBE
Professor The Lord Lewis, KT, FRS
Professor Richard Macrory
Sir John Mason, CB, DSc, FRS
The Rt Hon Lord Nathan, MA, FSA, FRSA, FRGS
Steven Norris
F. (Derek) A. Osborn, CB
Len Poole, BEM, JP
Sir Hugh Rossi
John Speirs
Gareth Wardell, MP
The Baroness Platt of Writtle, CBE, DL, FEng

Honorary Treasurer
Alan J. Rees, BA, DMS, MCIEH, MIOA

Chairman of the Board of Trustees
Paul A. Cooney, MSc, DMA, MCIEH

Deputy Chairman of the Board of Trustees
Cllr Kevin Leyden

Chairman of Council
Cllr. Jack Carr

Deputy Chairmen
Alderman Mrs B. J. Solkhon
Mr Keith Horton

Immediate Past Chairman
Paul A. Cooney, MSc, DMA, MCIEH

MEMBERSHIP OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chairman - Mr. P Cooney
Deputy Chairman - Cllr. K. Leyden
Chairman of Council - Cllr. J. Carr
Honorary Treasurer - Mr. A. Rees

Scottish Division - Dr. M. O'Leary
Northern Ireland Division - Mr. M. Fleming
Northern Division - Cllr. V. Bloxsome
North West Division - Cllr. K. Leyden
Yorkshire Division - Mr. F. Price
West Midlands Division - Cllr. S. Norman
East Midlands/Eastern Division - Cllr. K. Williams
South East Division - Mr. P. Cooney
South West Divison - Mr. K. Horton
Welsh Division - Mr. T. Jones

Former Past Chairman of Council - Mr. G. Barrett
Immediate Past President - Prof. Dame B. Clayton

MEMBERSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY

The Council of the National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection consists of:

- the Chairman and two Deputy Chairmen of Council, elected annually under Article 35 of the Articles of Association.
- the President of the Society; Immediate Past President; Hon.Treasurer; Immediate Past Chairman of the Council; the elected representative of each Division to the Executive Committee (see page 8); elected representatives from the Divisions (see below), all in accordance with Article 34; and
- co-opted Members (see below) appointed under Article 36.

Elected Representatives to Council from NSCA Divisions

Scotland
Cllr. Mrs Y. Allan - Mr. S. Morrison - Dr. M. O'Leary - Mr. K. Thomas
Northern Ireland
Mrs. J. Fleming - Mr. M. Fleming - Cllr. C. Johnston - Ald. J. Rooney
Northern
Mr. K. Atkinson - Cllr. V. Bloxsome - Mr. P. Loker - Mr. L. Poole
North West
Mr. K. Hodgson - Mr. K.G. Kaufman - Cllr. K. Leyden - Dr. P. Roberts - Mr. R.N. Turner
Yorkshire
Cllr. J. Carr - Mr. J. Gyllenspetz - Mr. F. Price - Mr. G. Rees
West Midlands
Mr. P. Adams - Mr. G. Colling - Mr. C.C.H. Fry - Cllr. S. Norman
East Midlands
Mr. A.H. Brown - Cllr. B. Dunn - Cllr. J. Milnes - Mr. N. Tranmer - Cllr. W.K. Williams
South East
Mr. J.J. Beagle - Mr. P. Cooney - Mr. S. Hickmott - Cllr. B. Marsh - Dr. M. Schwar - Cllr. F.J. Smith - Mr. P. Thompson
South West
Mr. K. Horton - Mr. J. Jefferies - Dr. R. Lawson - Dr. D. Laxen - Mr. H. Nowell
Wales
Mr. T. Jones - Cllr. D.T. Stokes - Cllr. H. Thomas - Mr. R. West

Co-opted Members to Council

Mr. S. Adrain
Mr. G. Barrett
Dr. M. Chappell
Prof. B. Fisher
Dr. K. Gregory
Mr. I. MacArthur
Mr. J. Phipps
Ald. Mrs. L. Solkhon
Mr. G. Vulkan
Mr. K. F. Whitty

DIVISIONAL MEMBERSHIP

SCOTTISH DIVISION

President/Chairman: Cllr Yvonne Allan
Hon. Secretary: Tom McDonald
Environmental Services Department,
Glasgow City Council,
House 2, Floor 9,
20 India Street, Glasgow G2 4PF
Tel: 0141 287 6530/6511 *(Office)*
Fax: 0141 287 6505 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Aberdeen City Council
Aberdeenshire Council
Angus Council
Clackmannanshire Council
Dumfries & Galloway Council
Dundee City Council
East Ayrshire Council
East Dunbartonshire Council
East Renfrewshire Council
Edinburgh City Council
Falkirk Council
Fife Council
Glasgow City Council
Highland Council
Inverclyde Council
Midlothian Council
North Ayrshire Council
North Lanarkshire Council
Orkney Islands Council
Perth & Kinross Council
Renfrewshire Council
South Ayrshire Council
South Lanarkshire Council
Stirling Council
West Dunbartonshire Council
West Lothian Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Alcan Smelting & Power UK
Anniesland College
Bell College
BP Exploration Operating Co Ltd
Cadogan Consultants
Centre for Environmental Waste Management
Clyde Analytical Ltd
CSV Environment
Dames & Moore
EAG Ltd
Friends of the Earth (Scotland)
HM Naval Base Clyde
Institute of Occupational Medicine
Roche Products Ltd
Scottish Agricultural College
Scottish Centre for Infection & Environmental Health
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Office, The
Shanks & McEwan (Northern) Ltd
Stevenson College
Strathclyde University
Tubular Industries Scotland Ltd
Unike Multifuel Systems Ltd

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Balmer, D.J.
Battle, S.E.
Bedding, Dr N.D.
Blair, J.
Brooks, B.I.
Brown, W.S.
Buchanan, N.W.
Carruthers, S.
Carss, R.T.
Clancy, M.P.
Clements, A.
Collett, R.S.
Crabtree, R.
Curtis, Mrs A.
Cusden, G.
Darcy, B.
Dunbar, J.
Evans, Dr P.
Fleming, D.
Flood, S.
Gardner, D.L.
Gibson, W.

Gorrie, D.
Harrop, Dr D.O.
Hartley, Mrs S.
Hayhurst, R.J.L.
Hill, R.F.
Innes, S.
Jones, K.
Kay, S.
Leatherland, Dr T.M.
Leslie, R.
Liddle, I.
Liebscher, Dr K. (LM)
Lodge, Dr G.W. (LM)
MacFarlane, A.
MacKay, A.
MacKay, D.
MacPherson, I. (LM)
McDonald, A.
McGhie, J.R. (LM)
McManus, F.
McPake, I.A.
Michel, T.A.
Mills, R.
Milne, Miss J.
Morrison, A.
Murdoch, J.D.
Nicol, J.
Penrose, D.E.
Pollard, S.J.
Ramsay, Dr C.
Ramsay, S.
Redgate, N.
Ridgway, Dr I.M.
Ross, K.
Ross, Mrs J.E.
Salt, Dr C.A.
Smith, G.
Stark, J.R.
Stewart, K.M.
Stirling, J.
Stirling, J.R.
Taylor, A.
Thomson, I.
Vogt, Ms T.
Vogwell, Miss L.E.
Watson, D.M. (LM)
Westwood, D.
Williams, Dr J.

NORTHERN IRELAND DIVISION
Chairman: Alderman J. Rooney
Hon. Secretary: Mervyn Fleming
67 Kilwarlin Road,
Hillsborough, Co Down BT26 6EA
Tel: 01232 401805 *(Office)*
Fax: 01232 401491 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Ards Borough Council
Armagh District Council
Ballymena Borough Council
Banbridge District Council
Belfast City Council
Carrickfergus Borough Council
Castlereagh Borough Council
Coleraine Borough Council
Craigavon Borough Council
Derry City Council
Down District Council
Larne Borough Council
Lisburn Borough Council
Magherafelt District Council
Newry & Mourne District Council
Newtownabbey Borough Council
North Down Borough Council
Omagh District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Northern Ireland Coal Advisory Service
Northern Ireland Housing Executive
Translink

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Croskery, T.
Cummings, P.
Dunlop, Mrs D.
Hanna, B.P.
Mannis, A.
McMahon, N.
Rankin, A.

NORTHERN DIVISION

Chairman: Len Poole
Hon. Secretary: Keith Atkinson
4 Berriedale Drive,
Darlington DL1 3TD
Tel: 01325 388552 *(Office)*
Fax: 01325 388555 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Allerdale District Council
Blyth Valley Borough Council
Carlisle City Council
Castle Morpeth Borough Council
Chester-le-Street District Council
Darlington Borough Council
Derwentside District Council
Durham City Council
Easington District Council
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council
Hartlepool Borough Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Newcastle upon Tyne City Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Redcar & Cleveland Borough Council
Sedgefield District Council
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton on Tees Borough Council
Sunderland City Council
Teesdale District Council
Wansbeck District Council
Wear Valley District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

National Power plc (SM)

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Bass, S.
Calvert, Mrs M.R. (LM)
Clarkson, J.
Cresswell, C. (HM)
Emerson, R. (HM)
Head, B.T.
Isaac, Professor P.C.G. (LM)
Monk, Miss J.
Murray, K.S.
Poole, L. (HM)
Robson, W.C. (HM)
Wheatley, R.W.C. (HM)

NORTH WEST DIVISION

Chairman: Cllr Kevin Leyden
Hon. Secretary: Neil Turner
45 Down Green Road,
Harwood, Bolton BL2 3QD
Tel: 0151 443 4737 *(Office)*
Fax: 0151 431 1977 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council
Blackburn Borough Council
Blackpool Borough Council
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council
Burnley Borough Council
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council
Cheshire County Council
Chorley Borough Council
Congleton Borough Council
Copeland Borough Council
Halton Borough Council
Hyndburn Borough Council
Isle of Man Government
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Liverpool City Council
Macclesfield Borough Council
Manchester City Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Pendle Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Salford City Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
South Ribble Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wirral Metropolitan Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Atmospheric Research & Information Centre
Greater Manchester Scientific Services
Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority
Manchester Area Pollution Advisory Council
Manchester Metropolitan University
- Dept of Food & Consumer Technology
Mannings Ltd
NIFES Consulting Group
University College Salford
- Dept of Environmental Resources

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Adams, Ms J.
Allen, Dr J.K.
Barnwell, F. (LM)
Broomfield, M.
Butlin, J.
Chapman, Ms A.C.
Douglas, J.B. (HM)
Egerton, A.
Evans, T. (LM)
Foskett, E.W.
Gee, I.
Gee, J. (LM)
Gee, Mrs J. (LM)
Gould, Dr R.
Hadfield, C.
Harden, P.J.
Hendy, Dr B. (LM)
Hollingdale, R.A.W. (LM)
Kenyon, H. (LM)
Lowe, T.H. (LM)
Mather, Sir W. (LM)
Mayall, A.
McGauley, H.J. (LM)
Miles, D.P.
Parsonage, H. (LM)
Phillips, S.D. (LM)
Pollitt, W.E. (LM)
Roberts, G.
Roberts, K. (LM)
Simpson, J. (HM)
Snow, W.F. (HM)

YORKSHIRE DIVISION
Chairman: Cllr Jack Carr
Hon. Secretary: Frank Price
Environmental Protection Manager,
Sheffield City Council,
Town Hall Chambers,
1 Barkers Pool, Sheffield S1 1EN
Tel: 01142 734611 *(Office)*
Fax: 01142 736464 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Bradford Metropolitan Council
Calderdale Borough Council
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council
Harrogate Borough Council
Kingston upon Hull City Council
Kirklees Metropolitan Borough Council
Leeds City Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sheffield City Council
Wakefield City Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
British Steel Engineering Steels
Council for the Protection of Rural England
National Power plc (SM)
Safety Kleen UK Ltd
Yorkshire and Humberside Pollution Advisory Council

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Brett, C.H.
Carden, S.G.
Clarke, Dr A.G.
Couling, Ms S.
Gittins, M.J.
Green, G.H. (LM)
Harberd, T.
Hird, B.
Jennings, R.A.
Kenningham, J.D.
Milner, Miss E.
Parkinson, N.H.

Peak, J.
Penfold, D.
Randon, D.V.
Scott, J.A. (LM)
Warren, R.S.
Willison, Dr M.J.
Wimbles, I.E.

WEST MIDLANDS DIVISION
Chairman: Cllr Steve Norman
Hon. Secretary: John Sweetland
Consumer Services,
Telford & Wrekin Council,
Civic Offices, PO Box 214,
Telford TF3 4LE
Tel: 01952 202558 *(Office)*
Fax: 01952 299547 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Birmingham City Council
Cannock Chase District Council
Coventry City Council
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council
Lichfield District Council
Newcastle-under-Lyme Borough Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
Nuneaton & Bedworth Borough Council
Redditch District Council
Rugby Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
South Staffordshire District Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council
Worcester City Council
Wyre Forest District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Eastern Generation
PowerGen plc (SM)

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Ambrose, A.L.P.
Anderson, E.S.
Bethell, Miss S.
Buck, Dr G.W.
Carpenter, Dr R.
Farrington, P.D.
Giess, Dr P.
Hulme, B. (LM)
Lane, Dr J.J. (LM)
Leafe, Mrs C.
Mack, S.J. (LM)
Manley, Dr D.M. (LM)
Medlycott, L.F. (HM)
Owen, B.J.
Pocock, Dr R.L.
Potter, C.J.
Simpson, A.
Stuffins, L.N. (LM)
Sulway, Mrs K.J.
Wainwright, R.
Worley, S.

EAST MIDLANDS DIVISION
Chairman: David Romaine
Hon. Secretary: Dr Bill Pearce
Environmental Health Services,
Mansfield District Council,
Civic Centre,
Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield,
Nottinghamshire NG19 7BH
Tel: 01623 656656 Ext: 3139 *(Office)*
Fax: 01623 420197 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Amber Valley District Council
Ashfield District Council
Bassetlaw District Council
Blaby District Council
Bolsover District Council
Boston Borough Council
Broxtowe Borough Council
Cambridge City Council
Charnwood Borough Council
Chesterfield Borough Council
Corby Borough Council
Daventry District Council

Derby City Council
Derbyshire Dales District Council
Erewash Borough Council
Fenland District Council
Gedling Borough Council
High Peak Borough Council
Hinckley & Bosworth Borough Council
Huntingdonshire District Council
Leicester City Council
Lincoln City Council
Mansfield District Council
Newark & Sherwood District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
Norwich District Council
Nottingham City Council
Peterborough City Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Ltd
British Gas PLC - Research & Technology
Centre for Environmental & Risk Management
CERC
Enviro Research
Flexible Learning Systems - De Montfort University
Horiba Instruments Ltd
National Power plc (SM)
Rolls Royce plc
Thermo Unicam
UK Centre for Economic & Environmental Development
University of Nottingham - Transport Research Group

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Amoah, J.
Ball, Dr D.J.
Barratt, Dr R.S.
Birkill, Mrs H.
Bottomley, G.
Bradley, C.J.
Bradley, Dr N.
Brear, F.
Brooks, C.J. (LM)
Brown, A.H. (LM)
Chamberlain, R. (HM)
Chatterton, T.
Clayton, H.M. (LM)
Coackley, S.N.
Davis, D. (LM)
De Hoogh, K.
Enderby, K.R. (HM)
Fox, Prof M.F.
Goodfellow, J. (HM)
Hall, J.E. (HM)
Hanby, I.
Hatfield, Miss P.
Henderson, J.V.
Hunt, Dr J.C.R.
Inglefield, Mrs J. (HM)
Kirby, C.A.
Lander, R.W. (HM)
Marsh, J.E. (HM)
Raven, E.F. (HM)
Richards, Dr J.M. (LM)
Rigby, J. (LM)
Riley, Dr R.V. (LM)
Simms, K.L.
Singh, Dr S.
Storer, J.W.
Thorington, N.
Wade, R.E.J.
Walter, H.J.
Weldon, Miss G.M. (LM)
Wilcock, T.G.
Williams, K. (LM)
Wright, A.

SOUTH EAST DIVISION
Chairman: Cllr F. John Smith
Hon. Secretary: Joe Beagle
19 Oxgate Gardens,
Brent, London NW2 6EA
Tel: 0181 452 0203 *(Home)*

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Adur District Council
Arun District Council
Barking & Dagenham, London Borough of
Barnet, London Borough of
Basingstoke & Deane Borough Council
Bedford Borough Council
Bexley, London Borough of
Brentwood District Council
Brighton & Hove Council
Bromley, London Borough of
Broxbourne Borough Council
Castle Point District Council
Cherwell District Council
Chelmsford Borough Council
Colchester Borough Council
Crawley Borough Council
Croydon, London Borough of
Dacorum Borough Council
Dartford Borough Council
Dover District Council
Ealing, London Borough of
East Hertfordshire District Council
East Sussex County Council
Eastbourne Borough Council
Elmbridge Borough Council
Epping Forest District Council
Epsom & Ewell District Council
Fareham Borough Council
Gosport Borough Council
Gravesham Borough Council
Greenwich, London Borough of
Guildford Borough Council
Hackney, London Borough of
Harlow District Council
Harrow, London Borough of
Hastings Borough Council
Havering, London Borough of
Horsham District Council
Hounslow, London Borough of
Islington, London Borough of
Kensington & Chelsea, Royal Borough of
Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of
Lewes District Council
London, City of
Luton Borough Council
Mid Bedfordshire District Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
Oxford City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Reading Borough Council
Richmond upon Thames, London Borough of
Rochester upon Medway City Council
Rother District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Slough Borough Council
South Bedfordshire District Council
South Bucks District Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
Southampton City Council
Southwark, London Borough of
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Sutton, London Borough of
Thurrock Borough Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wandsworth, London Borough of
Watford Borough Council
Waverley Borough Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
Westminster City Council
Winchester City Council
Wokingham District Council
Worthing Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
A27 Action Group
ARCO Chemicals Europe Inc
Ashdown Environmental Ltd
Association of Private Pet Cemeteries & Crematoria
Automobile Association, The
BMT Fluid Mechanics Ltd
Born Environmental Ltd
BP Oil UK Ltd
British Airways plc
British Steel plc
Bruel & Kjaer (UK) Ltd
Calor Gas Ltd
CEST

Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, The
Consultants in Environmental Sciences Ltd
Cory Environmental Ltd
Dow Chemical Co Ltd
Esso UK plc
Ford Motor Company Ltd
Greenergy International Ltd
Greenwich University - School of Environmental Sciences
Imperial Chemical Industries plc
Institute of Petroleum, The
Jackson Environment Institute
Johnson Matthey plc
- Catalytic Systems Division
London Research Centre
London Transport Buses
Met Office, The
National Power plc (SM)
RAC Motoring Services
Sainsbury, J plc
Shell UK Ltd
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd
Stanger Science and Environment
Tesco Stores Ltd
Tottenham College of Technology
UK Petroleum Industry Association Ltd
Van Tongeren International Ltd

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Ackroyd, Dr A.J.
Adams, S.J.
Ades, T.R.
Archer, G.
Ashworth, J.
Attrell, Miss L.A.
Bairds, J.M.
Barrett, J.L.
Barrowcliffe, R.
Bartlam, J.N. (LM)
Beaumont, M. (HM)
Bigg, Dr M.
Boddy, J.H. (HM)
Bole, Miss J.
Bond, Professor G.C.
Bradley, D.
Brown, F.
Brown, Dr R.S.
Brown, T.J. (LM)
Butler, J.W. (LM)
Carless, Ms J.A.
Cassel, C.
Cloke, Dr J.
Colbeck, Dr I.
Colehan, J.E. (LM)
Colville, Lt.Commander R.F. (LM)
Cooper, Dr N.S.
Crabbe, Ms H.
Craxford, Dr S.R. (LM)
Cumming, P
Davies, Ms L.
Di Massimo, R.A.
Dobson, P.F. (LM)
East, R.G. (LM)
Elsom, Prof D.M.
Fisher, B.
Fisher, J.G.
Fitzgerald, N. (LM)
Fleming, B.
Forsdyke, M.R.
Foulsham, R.M.
Fowler, J.
Frankland, R. (LM)
Fuller, H.I. (LM)
Gandy, Dr G.N.
Garland, G.E. (LM)
Gascoigne, J.L.
Gibbons, K.H. (LM)
Gibson, R.
Godfrey, Mrs S.
Gonczar, A.S. (LM)
Grant, P.M.
Green, Mrs S.M.
Gregory, Dr K.
Hair, D.
Hall, D.J.
Hamilton, P.M.
Hamilton, R.
Harvey, D.
Harvey, R.
Hawkings, C.
Hilton, J.G.
Hodgson, S.K.
Horne, G.L.
Hunter, C.
Iddison, T.H. (LM)
Ireland, M.

Jackson, A.
James, B.W. (LM)
Jenkins, Dr N.R.
Jenner, R.
Jones, Dr C.D.
Jones, T.H.
Jupp, L.
Kallend, Dr A.S. (LM)
Kayes, Dr P.J.
Kingham, Dr S.
Law, Ms V.
Leather, K.
Lees, B. (LM)
Livock, P.
Londy, C.
Marsh, B. (LM)
Marshall, Dr G.
Martin, J.
McCarthy, G.A.
McCracken, R. (LM)
McCrae, I.S.
McDonald, C.R.
Menuhin, Sir Y.
Middleton, Dr D.R.
Miessler, Mrs E. (LM)
Naylor, Mrs E.M.L. (HM)
Neville, Ms N.
Ollerenshaw, R.J.
Penfold, D.
Peverett, R. (LM)
Pritchard, D.F. (LM)
Qamar, Z.
Queree, N.
Reed, L.E. (LM)
Rice, J.N.
Richardson, R.C. (LM)
Robins, Dr A.
Rose, Dr N.
Rousseau-Rozen, R.A.
Scorer, Professor R.S. (HM)
Sharp, D.H. (LM)
Shephard, Dr F.
Shillito, D.
Sibley, J.
Skea, Dr J.
Slater, Dr A.
Smallbone, K.
Smith, F.J. (LM)
Smith, Mrs P. (LM)
Sokhi, Dr R.S.
Solkhon, Mrs B.J. (LM)
Southwood, M.
Stevenson, K.
Street, Dr E.
Streeter, M.
Stribley, F.T. (LM)
Sykes, Miss V.
Symons, D.N.
Tagg, J.R. (LM)
Talbot, A.
Toms, G.S.
Tunnicliffe, M.F. (LM)
Valentin, Dr F.H. (LM)
Varey, R.H.
Verdin, A.
Vincent, K.
Vulkan, G. (LM)
Walder, A.N.
Waldron, Mrs & Mrs R.A. (LM)
Weaver, T.J.
Weston, M.
Wickham, L.
Willcox, Mrs M.C.T.R.

SOUTH WEST DIVISION
Chairman: Keith Horton
Hon. Secretary: Peter Gendle
Environmental Services & Housing,
North Somerset District Council,
P.O. Box 143, Town Hall,
Weston super Mare, Bristol BS23 1AE
Tel: 01934 888888 *(Office)*
Fax: 01934 888818 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Bath & North East Somerset Council
Bournemouth Borough Council
Bristol Council
Cheltenham Borough Council
Cotswold District Council
East Dorset District Council
Exeter City Council
Forest of Dean District Council
Gloucester City Council
Mendip District Council
North Somerset District Council

North Wiltshire District Council
Plymouth City Council
Poole Borough Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Somerset District Council
Stroud District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
West Dorset District Council
Weymouth & Portland Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Air Quality Consultants
Bath Environment Centre
Cornwall College - Centre for Sciences
Cross Manufacturing (1938) Ltd
Enviro Technology Services plc
J R Cooper Associates Ltd
National Power plc (SM)
University of the West of England
- Faculty of Applied Sciences
Zeneca plc

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Barfoot, Dr K.
Bartlett, M.J.E.
Baxter, T. (LM)
Beaman, Dr A.L.
Beckwith, Dr P.
Bower, C.
Bradford, F.J. (LM)
Bray, Dr A.J.
Briggs, E.B. (LM)
Brocklehurst, M.
Clarke, B.
Cooper, P.
Courthold, Mrs N.
Dawson, H. (HM)
Dickerson, D.S.
Edwick, B.H. (HM)
Harrison, Prof J.S. (LM)
Hartog, M. (LM)
Herbert, D. (LM)
Holman, Dr C.
Latham, M. (LM)
Lawson, Dr R.
McArthur, R.J.
Merefield, J.R.
Nevard, L. (LM)
Newbery, Mrs J.
Pearse, J.D.
Peliza, S.R.
Perriman, R.J.
Price, B.
Randon, P.
Redston, R.V. (LM)
Righton, Ms A.
Robertson, D.S. (LM)
Robson, A.
Singleton, R.
Stafford, S.J.
Thomas, W.G.
Trier, Dr C.
Turner, D.
Vick, J.L. (LM)
Wade, Dr R.J.
Walker, M.
Waller, R. (HM)
Wright, D.

WELSH DIVISION
Chairman: Cllr S. Atherton
Hon. Secretary: Robert West
1 Glyn Collen, Llandradach,
Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan CF83 3PP
Tel: 01222 862317 *(Home)*
Tel: 01222 871142 *(Office)*
Fax: 01222 644285 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Bridgend County Borough Council
Caerphilly County Borough Council
Cardiff County Council
Carmarthenshire County Council
Flintshire County Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
Newport County Borough Council
Powys County Council
Rhondda Cynon Taff County Borough Council
Torfaen County Borough Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Celtic Energy
Department of City & Regional Planning
- University of Wales
Glamorgan & Gwent Housing Association
National Power plc (SM)
North East Wales Institute
School of Environmental Sciences
- University of Wales
Swansea Bay Port Health Authority
Trinity College - Science Dept

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Davies, G.H.
Evans, J.
Grant, A.D.
Harrison, J.E.
Hogg, J.
Jones, T. (HM)
Lloyd, R.
Ng, Dr B.
Phillips, H.
Seal, D.P.
Thayer, J.M. (LM)
Thomas, H.I. (HM)
Titcombe-James, R.

(HM) Honorary Members
(LM) Life Members
(SM) Sustaining Members

AS AT 310198

HONORARY MEMBERS

M. Beaumont
J. Boddy
R. Chamberlain
C. Cresswell
H. Dawson
B. Douglas
B.H. Edwick
R. Emerson
K.R. Enderby
J. Goodfellow
J. Hall
Mrs. E.J. Inglefield
T. Jones
R.W. Lander
J. Marsh
L. Medlycott
Mrs. E.M.L. Naylor
L. Poole
E.F. Raven
W.C. Robson
H.I. Thomas
Prof. R.S. Scorer
J.B. Simpson
W.F. Snow
R. Waller
R.W.C. Wheatley

DIRECTORY OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND RELATED ORGANISATIONS

For ease of reference entries in this directory are arranged in alphabetical order with a classified index following the directory. Brief descriptions are included of organisations whose titles are not self explanatory. Organisations are classified under the following headings:

Air Pollution
Built Environment
Consumer Issues
Countryside Conservation
Development Issues
Energy
Environmental Education
Environmental Law
Environmental Policy
Health
Industrial
Local Government
Meteorology
Noise Pollution
Pesticides
Research
Transport
Waste/Recycling
Water

National and International organisations are listed separately.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT (ACBE)
Ashdown House
Zone 6/E9
123 Victoria Street
London SW1V 6DE
Tel: 0171 890 6568
Provides for dialogue between Government and business on environmental issues.

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT RESOURCE CENTRE
Department of Environment and Science
University of the West of England
Frenchay Campus
Coldharbour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: 0117 976 2716
Email: nk-woodf@uwe.ac.uk

AIRPORTS POLICY CONSORTIUM
County Hall
Kingston upon Thames
Surrey KT1 2DT
Tel: 0181 541 9459
Fax: 0181 541 9447
Email: apc@surreycc.gov.uk
Mission to ensure that there is an airports strategy for the UK that reconciles environmental and developmental issues in a sustainable manner.

ASBESTOS REMOVAL CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION
Friars House
6 Parkway
Chelmsford
Essex CM2 0NF
Tel: 01245 259744
Email: arca.ltd@virgin.net
Website: http://www.arca.org.uk
An association of specialist contractors committed to the safe removal of asbestos and other hazardous materials.

ASH - THE CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM FROM TOBACCO
16 Fitzhardinge Street
London W1H 4DH
Tel: 0171 224 0743
Fax: 0171 224 0471
Website: http://www.ash.org.uk
Tobacco control group, campaigning organisation. Information service on all aspects of smoking and tobacco.

ASHDEN TRUST
9 Red Lion Court
London EC4A 3EB
Tel: 0171 410 0330
Interested in environmental issues, including sustainable transport policy, energy efficiency and renewable energy.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY (ACE)
Westgate House
Prebend Street
London N1 8PT
Tel: 0171 359 8000
Fax: 0171 359 0863
Email: aceuk@aol.com
Lobby group which carries out policy research on energy conservation.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL SCOTLAND (APRS)
Gladstone's Land
3rd floor
483 Lawnmarket
Edinburgh EH1 2NT
Tel: 0131 225 7012/3
Fax: 0131 225 6592
Email: aprs@aprs.org.uk
Website: http://www.aprs.org.uk
Protects and preserves for the benefit of the public Scotland's rural scenery.

ASSOCIATION OF BRITISH SOLID FUEL APPLIANCES MANUFACTURERS (ABSAM)
6th Floor
The McLaren Building
35 Dale End
Birmingham B4 7LN
Tel: 0121 200 2100
Fax: 0121 200 1306
Email: abrotherton@metcom.org.uk

ASSOCIATION OF LONDON GOVERNMENT
36 Old Queen Street
London SW1H 9JF
Tel: 0171 222 7799
Fax: 0171 799 2339
The ALG represents the interests of all 33 London local authorities.

ASSOCIATION OF NOISE CONSULTANTS
6 Trap Road
Guilden Morden
Nr. Royston
Herts SG8 0JE
Tel: 01763 852958
Fax: 01763 853252

AUDIT COMMISSION
1 Vincent Square
London SW1P 2PN
Tel: 0171 828 1212
Fax: 0171 976 6187

AVIATION ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION (AEF)
Sir John Lyon House
5 High Timber Street
London EC4V 3NS
Tel: 0171 329 8159
Fax: 0171 329 8160
Email:avenvirofed@compuserve.com
AEF is concerned with all the environmental impacts of aviation.

BRITISH AEROSOL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
Kings Buildings
Smith Square
London SW1P 3JJ
Tel: 0171 828 5111
Fax: 0171 834 8436
Trade association for the aerosol industry.

BRITISH LUNG FOUNDATION
78 Hatton Garden
London EC1N 8JR
Tel: 0171 831 5831
Fax: 0171 831 5832
A registered charity raising money to fund research into lung diseases and offering free information and support for people affected by all breathing problems.

BRITISH NUCLEAR ENERGY SOCIETY (BNES)
1-7 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 0171 665 2241
Fax: 0171 799 1325
Email: tillbrook-a@ice.org.uk
Learned society, organises conferences and seminars, journal, branch network.

BRITISH ROAD FEDERATION
194-202 Old Kent Road
London SE1 5TG
Tel: 0171 703 9769
Fax: 0171 701 0029
Campaigns for a safe and efficient road system in Britain.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
389 Chiswick High Road
London W4 4AL
Tel: 0181 996 7111
Fax: 0181 996 7048
Website: http://www.bsi.org.uk
Environmental help desk.

BRITISH WIND ENERGY ASSOCIATION (BWEA)
26 Spring Street
Paddington
London W2 1JA
Tel: 0171 402 7102
Fax: 0171 402 7107
Email: bwea@gn.apc.org

BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Bucknalls Lane
Garston
Watford WD2 7JR
Tel: 01923 664000
Fax: 01923 664010
Research into building and construction and the prevention and control of fire. Advisory service: 01923 664664

CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
Suite 102
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 0171 831 7477
Fax: 0171 831 7461
Email: admin@cfoi.demon.co.uk
Campaigns for greater public rights to environmental information.

CAMPAIGN FOR THE PROTECTION FOR RURAL WALES (CPRW)
Tŷ Gwyn
31 High Street
Welshpool
Powys SY21 7YD
Tel: 01938 552525/556212
Fax: 01938 552741
Email: cprw@mcrl.poptel.org.uk
Wales' countryside watchdog group.

CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY (CAT)
Machynlleth
Powys SY20 9AZ
Tel: 01654 702400
Fax: 01654 702782
Email: help@catinfo.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.cat.org.uk
Working demonstration and information on sustainable technologies and ways of living.

CENTRE FOR CONSTRUCTION ECOLOGY
Building Services Research and Information Association
Old Bracknell Lane West
Bracknell
Berkshire RG12 7AH
Tel: 01344 426511
Fax: 01344 487575
Email: stephen.mustow@bsria.co.uk
Website:http:// www.bsria.co.uk
Interdisciplinary research team involved in issues in the built environment.

CENTRE FOR EXPLOITATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (CEST)
5 Berners Road
Islington
London N1 0PW
Tel: 0171 354 9942
Fax: 0171 354 4301
Website: http://www.cest.org.uk

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (CIEH)
Chadwick Court
15 Hatfields
London SE1 8DJ
Tel: 0171 928 6006
Fax: 0171 928 6953
Email: eh73@dial.pipex.com
Website: http://www.cieh.org.uk
Non-government organisation dedicated to the promotion of environmental health.

CIVIC TRUST
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AW
Tel: 0171 930 0914
Improving the built environment for the benefit of the community.

CLIMATE ACTION NETWORK (CAN)
49 Wellington Street
London WC2E 7BN
Tel: 0171 836 1110
Fax: 0171 497 0447
Email: canuk@gn.apc.org
International information exchange between non-governmental organisations on climate change issues.

COMBINED HEAT AND POWER ASSOCIATION
4th Floor, Grosvenor Gardens House
35-37 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0BS
Tel: 0171 828 4077
Fax: 0171 828 0310
Email: info@chpa.co.uk
Working to promote energy efficiency and environmental improvement through the wider use of CHP and community heating.

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY (CBI)
Centre Point
103 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1DU
Tel: 0171 379 7400
Fax: 0171 240 1578
Email: information.centre@cbi.org.uk
Website: http://www.cbi.org.uk/reg/cbi
Environment department provides information for member companies.

CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION (CA)
2 Marylebone Road
London NW1 4DF
Tel: 0171 830 6000
Undertakes research and comparative testing of goods and services.

CONVENTION OF SCOTTISH LOCAL AUTHORITIES
Rosebery House
9 Haymarket Terrace
Edinburgh EH12 5XZ
Tel: 0131 474 9200
Fax: 0131 474 9292
Email:euan@cosla.demon.co.uk
COSLA is the local government organisation for Scotland.

COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (CEE)
University of Reading
London Road
Reading RG1 5AQ
Tel:0118 975 6061
Fax: 0118 975 6264
Email: info@cee.i-way.co.uk
Coordinating body for promotion of environmental education.

CPRE (COUNCIL FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL ENGLAND)
Warwick House
25 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 0PP
Tel: 0171 976 6433
Fax: 0171 976 6373
Working for a beautiful and living countryside.

COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION
John Dower House
Crescent Place
Cheltenham
Glos GL50 3RA
Tel: 01242 521381
Fax: 01242 584270
Website: http://www.countryside.gov.uk
The Government's countryside/landscape adviser, responsible for countryside enhancement/enjoyment.

COUNTRYSIDE COUNCIL FOR WALES
Plas Penrhos
Penrhos Road
Bangor
Gwynedd LL57 2LQ
Tel: 01248 385500
Fax: 01248 355782
Government advisers:nature conservation, access to and understanding of the Welsh countryside.

CYCLIST'S TOURING CLUB
Cotterell House
69 Meadrow
Godalming
Surrey GU7 3HS
Tel: 01483 417217
Fax: 01483 426994
Email: cycling@ctc.org.uk
Promotes cycling and protects cyclists interests on the roads and in the countryside.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Richmond House
79 Whitehall
London SW1A 2NS
Tel: 0171 210 3000

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, TRANSPORT AND THE REGIONS
Eland House
Bressenden Place
London SW1E 5DU
Tel: 0171 890 3000

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT FOR NORTHERN IRELAND
Clarence Court
10/18 Adelaide Street
Belfast BT2 8GB
Tel: 01232 540540
Fax: 01232 540020

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & INDUSTRY (DTI)
151 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9SS
Tel: 0171 215 1051/1056
See ETBPP for helpline.

DISTRICT AUDIT
First Floor
1 Vincent Square
London SW1P 2PN
Tel: 0171 828 1212
Fax: 0171 630 5668
Auditors of local government and health in England and Wales.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE ASSOCIATION
Alexandra House
Harrowden Road
Wellingborough
Northamptonshire NN8 5BD
Tel: 01933 276618
Fax: 01933 276618
Members are drawn from organisations interested in electric road vehicles.

ENERGY FROM WASTE ASSOCIATION
26 Spring Street
London W2 1JA
Tel: 0171 402 7110
Fax: 0171 402 7115
Email: lh@efw.bdx.co.uk

ENERGY SAVINGS TRUST LTD
11/12 Buckingham Gate
London SW1E 6LB
Tel: 0171 931 8401
Fax: 0171 931 8548
EST's objective is the efficient use of all forms of energy in the UK.

ENTRUST
154 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9TR
Tel: 0171 823 4574
Fax: 0171 824 8699
The regulator of environmental bodies under the Landfill Tax reglations.

ETSU
Harwell
Didcot
Oxon OX11 0RA
Tel: 01235 433517
Fax: 01235 432144
Email: etsu.business@aeat.co.uk.
Website: http://www.etsu.com
Energy and environmental consulting to public and private sectors worldwide.

ENGLISH NATURE
Northminster House
Peterborough PE1 1UA
Tel: 01733 455000
Fax: 01733 568834
Website: http://www.english-nature.org.uk
Government body promoting nature conservation, wildlife and natural features.

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY (Head Office)
Rio House
Waterside Drive
Aztec West
Almondsbury
Bristol BS12 4UD
Tel: 01454 624400
Fax: 01454 624409
Emergency Hotline: 0800 807060
Email: enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk
Protect and improve the environment for present and future generations.

Regional offices:

Anglian Regional Office
Kingfisher House
Goldhay Way
Orton Goldhay
Peterborough PE2 5ZR
Tel: 01733 371811
Fax: 01733 231840

Midlands Regional Office
Sapphire East
550 Streetsbrook Road
Solihull B91 1QT
Tel: 0121 711 2324
Fax: 0121 711 5824

North East Regional Office
Rivers House
21 Park Square South
Leeds LS1 2QG
Tel: 0113 244 0191
Fax: 0113 246 1889

North West Regional Office
IPC/RAS - Area South
Richard Fairclough House
Knutsford Road
Warrington WA4 1HG
Tel: 01925 653999
Fax: 01925 415961

Southern Regional Office
Guildbourne House
Chatsworth Road
Worthing
Sussex BN11 1LD
Tel: 01903 832000
Fax: 01903 821832

South West Regional Office
Manley House
Kestrel Way
Exeter EX2 7LQ
Tel: 01392 444000
Fax: 01392 444238

Thames Regional Office
Kings Meadow House
Kings Meadow Road
Reading RG1 8DQ
Tel: 0118 953 5000
Fax: 0118 950 0388

Welsh Regional Office
Rivers House
St Mellons Business Park
St Mellons
Cardiff CF3 0LT
Tel: 01222 770088
Fax: 01222 798555

ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE SERVICE
Head Quarters and Natural Heritage
Commonwealth House
35 Castle Street
Belfast BT1 1GH
Tel: 01232 251477
Fax: 01232 546660

Built Heritage
5-33 Hill Street
Belfast BT1 2LA
Tel: 01232 235000
Fax: 01232 383144

Environmental Protection
Calvert House
23 Castle Place
Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 01232 254754
Fax: 01232 254865

ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, THE
212 High Holborn
London WC1V 7VW
Tel: 0171 836 2626
Email: environment.council@ukonline.co.uk
Website: http://www.greenchannel.com/tec
Protecting Britain's environment through building awareness, dialogue, understanding and effective action.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW FOUNDATION
Unit 309
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 0171 404 1030
Fax: 0171 404 1030
Offers community groups and voluntary organisations with environmental problems free initial consultation with legal and technical experts through UK network of members.

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ASSOCIATION (ESA)
154 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9TR
Tel: 0171 824 8882
Fax: 0171 824 8753
Represents companies providing waste management and related environmental services.

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY BEST PRACTICE PROGRAMME (ETBPP)
Environmental Helpline: 0800 585794
This joint programme by the Department of Trade and Industry and the Department of Environment, Transport and the Regions seeks to encourage business to adopt technology and techniques with proven environmental benefits and generate cost savings. The Environmental Helpline which is the gateway to the ETBPP provides information to business on a wide range of environmental issues.

ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (ETA)
10 Church Street
Weybridge
Surrey KT13 8RS
Tel: 01932 828882
Fax: 01932 829015
Email: joining@eta.co.uk
Website: http://www.eta.co.uk
The Roadrescue/Breakdown Service that campaigns for greener transport.

EUROWATT
Suite B
Gresham House
53 Clarendon Road
Watford WD1 1LA
Tel: 01923 334144
Fax: 01923 244180
Promotion of research and education on power generation and the environment.

FILTRATION SOCIETY
48 Springfield Road
Horsham
West Sussex RH12 2PD
Tel: 01403 259419
Fax: 01403 265005
Charity established in 1964 to advance knowledge in filtration technology with 12 chapters worldwide.

FORESTRY COMMISSION
231 Corstophine Road
Edinburgh EH12 7AT
Tel: 0131 334 0303
Fax: 0131 334 3047
Email: enquiries@forestry.gov.uk
Website: http://www@forestry.gov.uk
Government department promoting multiple-purpose management in the UK's woodlands.

FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & DEVELOPMENT (FIELD)
46/47 Russell Square
London WC1B 4JP
Tel: 0171 637 7950
Fax: 0171 637 7951
Email: cd2@soas.ac.uk
Information, EU and international legal advice, and assistance with research, publications and teaching.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH
26-28 Underwood Street
London N1 7JQ
Tel: 0171 490 1555
Fax: 0171 490 0881
Email: info@foe.gn.apc
Website: http://www.foe.co.uk
Campaigns on a range of local and national environmental issues.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH SCOTLAND
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh EH6 5QG
Tel: 0131 554 9977
Fax: 0131 554 8656
Email: foescotland@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.foe-scotland.org.uk/
Part of international network, campaigning organisation and provides information and publications.

FUEL INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Century House
100 High Street
Banstead
Surrey SM7 2NN
Tel: 01737 370077
Brings together British Gas, Electricity Association, OFTEC, Solid Fuel Association and the LP Gas Association to consider regulations and other matters on a joint basis.

GAMBICA
Westminster Tower
3 Albert Embankment
London SE1 7SW
Tel: 0171 793 3050
Fax: 0171 793 7635
The association for the instrumentation, control and automation industry in the UK.

GENETICS FORUM
94 White Lion Street
London N1 9PF
Tel: 0171 837 9229
Fax: 0171 837 1141
Email: geneticforum@gn.apc.org
Organisation committed to the socially responsible and democratic use of genetic engineering.

GREEN ALLIANCE
49 Wellington Street
London WC2E 7BN
Tel: 0171 836 0341
Fax: 0171 240 9205
Email: gralliance@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.gn.apc.org.gralliance/
Works for a better environment by ensuring that the environment is a prime consideration in all decision making.

GREENPEACE LTD
Canonbury Villas
London N1 2PN
Tel: 0171 865 8100
Fax: 0171 865 8200
Email: info@uk.greenpeace.org
Website: http://www.greenpeace.org.uk
International, independent environmental pressure group.

HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION (HSC)
9th Floor
Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HS
Tel: 0171 717 6630
Fax: 0171 717 6644
Promotes the protection of people at work and the public from industrial hazards.

HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE (HSE)
Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HS
Tel: 0171 717 6000
HSE Infoline: 0541 545500
Fax: 0114 289 2333
Email: http://www.open.gov.uk/hse/hsehome.htm
Enforcement of health and safety law in industrial premises.

HEALTH EDUCATION AUTHORITY
Trevelyan House
30 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 2HW
Tel: 0171 222 5300
Fax: 0171 413 8900

HEATING AND VENTILATING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (HVCA)
ESCA House
34 Palace Court
Bayswater
London W2 4JG
Tel: 0171 229 2488
Fax: 0171 727 9268

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION AND RADIOCHEMICAL INSPECTORATE (IPRI)
Environment and Heritage Service
Calvert House
23 Castle Place
Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 01232 254754
Control of industrial pollution and the use/disposal of radioactive materials.

INDUSTRY COUNCIL FOR PACKAGING AND THE ENVIRONMENT (INCPEN)
Tenterden House
3 Tenterden Street
London W1R 9AH
Tel: 0171 409 0949
Fax: 0171 409 0161
Email: info@incpen.org
Website: http://incpen.org
Represents companies involved in the manufacture of packaging and the manufacture and retailing of packaged goods.

INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (IEEP)
Dean Bradley House
52 Horseferry Road
London SW1P 2AG
Tel: 0171 799 2244
Fax: 0171 799 2600
Analysis and promotion of environmental policy in Europe.

INSTITUTE OF ACOUSTICS
5 Holywell Hill
St Albans
Herts AL1 1EU
Tel: 01727 848195
Fax: 01727 850553
Email: acoustics@clus1.ulcc.ac.uk
Amalgamation of the Acoustics Group of the Institute of Physics and the British Acoustical Society.

INSTITUTE OF ENERGY
18 Devonshire Street
London W1N 2AU
Tel: 0171 580 7124
Fax: 0171 580 4420
Email: info@ioe.org.uk
Only UK chartered, professional body to encompass whole energy field.

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
Welton House
Limekiln Way
Lincoln
Tel: 01522 540069
Fax: 01522 540090
Email: ieauk@dial.pipex.com
Independent membership organisation providing environmental impact assessment and environmental auditing services.

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM
61 New Cavendish Street
London W1M 8AR
Tel: 0171 467 7100
Fax: 0171 255 1472
Email: ip@petroleum.co.uk
Website: http://www.petroleum.co.uk/petrolem/
Independent professional body issuing codes of practice and guidance notes.

INSTITUTE OF ROAD TRANSPORT ENGINEERS
22 Greencoat Place
Victoria
London SW1P 1PR
Tel: 0171 630 1111
Fax: 0171 630 6677

INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT, THE
9 Saxon Court
St Peters Gardens
Northampton NN1 1SX
Tel: 01604 620426
Fax: 01604 621339
Email: iwm.technical@dial.pipex.com
Leading professional body in the field of wastes management, encompassing training, seminars and professional publications.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
1 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 0171 222 7722
Fax: 0171 222 7500

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (IMECHE)
1 Birdcage Walk
London SW1H 9JJ
Tel: 0171 222 7899
Fax: 0171 222 4557

INSTITUTION OF PLANT ENGINEERS
77 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 2EZ
Tel: 0171 233 2855
Fax: 0171 233 2604
Email: iplante@ukbusiness.com
Management, maintenance & inspection of industrial, commercial, construction plant, equipment services.

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR CONSERVATION EDUCATION (ICCE)
Greenfield House
Guiting Power
Cheltenham GL54 5TZ
Tel: 01451 850777
Fax: 01451 850705
Email: icceuk@aol.com
Website: http://www.icce.demon.co.uk
Promotes greater understanding of conservation, the environment and sustainable development, through education and communication.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT
3 Endsleigh Street
London WC1H 0DD
Tel: 0171 388 2117
Fax: 0171 388 2826
Email: iieduk@gn.apc.org
Promotion of environment and economic development.

INVESTIGATION OF AIR POLLUTION STANDING CONFERENCE (IAPSC)
National Environmental Technology Centre
AEA Technology
E1 Culham Laboratory
Abingdon
Oxon OX14 3DB
Tel: 01235 463167
Liaison forum and information database for DETR, LAs and industry.

LOCAL AUTHORITY UNIT
DETR
c/o Zone 4/H10
4th Floor
Ashdown House
123 Victoria Street
London SW1E 6DE
Tel: 0171 890 6333
Fax: 0171 890 6329
Email: air.quality@dial.pipex.com
Provision of written guidance and informal advice to all parties affected by the local air pollution control system.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
26 Chapter Street
London SW1P 4ND
Tel: 0171 834 2222
Fax: 0171 664 3227
Website: michael.ashley@lga.lgorgs.gov.uk
To lead, promote and strengthen the role and influence of local government.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD (LGMB)
Tony Hams/Jane Morris
Layden House
76-86 Turnmill Street
London EC1M 5QU
Tel: 0171 296 6600
Fax: 0171 296 6666
Email: 106056.2125@compuserve.com
Manages the Local Agenda 21 initiative on behalf of the UK Local Government Association, COSLA and ALANI, in partnership with the LA21 cross-sectional steering group.

LONDON HAZARDS CENTRE
Interchange Studios
Dalby Street
London NW5 3NQ
Tel: 0171 267 3387
Fax: 0171 267 3397
Research and information on hazards in the workplace and community.

LOW FREQUENCY NOISE SUFFERERS ASSOCIATION (LFNSA)
11 Blake Hill Avenue
Poole
Dorset BH14 8QA
To identify the source of low frequency noise and eliminate it.

LOW TEMPERATURE COAL DISTILLERS' ASSOCIATION OF GREAT BRITAIN LTD
PO Box 21
Chesterfield
Derbyshire S44 6AB
Tel: 01246 822281/9
Fax: 01246 240044
Email: coalite@coalite.telme.com

LP GAS ASSOCIATION
Pavilion 16
Headlands Business Park
Salisbury Road
Ringwood
Hampshire BH24 3PB
Tel: 01425 461612
Fax: 01425 471131

MANCHESTER AREA POLLUTION ADVISORY COUNCIL (MAPAC)
Environmental Services Department
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Westend House
Westend Street
Oldham OL9 6DW
Tel: 0161 911 4494
Fax: 0161 911 3444
Coordination of local authority pollution issues in the greater Manchester area.

MARINE CONSERVATION SOCIETY
9 Gloucester Road
Ross-on-Wye
Herefordshire HR9 5BU
Tel: 01989 566017
Fax: 01989 567815
Email: mcsuk@mcmail.com
Website: http://www.mcsuk.mcmail.com
Devoted to the protection of the marine environment based on sound scientific principles and environmentally sensitive management.

MARINE FORUM
University College, Scarborough
Filey Road
Scarborough YO11 3AZ
Tel: 01723 362392

MEDIATION UK
Alexander House
Telephone Avenue
Bristol BS1 4BS
Tel: 0117 904 6661
Fax: 0117 904 3331
Email: mediationuk@cix.compulink.co.uk
Promoting community/neighbour mediation across the UK.

MIDLAND JOINT ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
c/o Frank Edge, Secretary
Walsall MBC
Environmental Health & Consumer Services
Challenge Building
Hatherton Road
Walsall WS1 1YG
Tel: 01922 652208
Fax: 01922 630697
To further the protection and enhancement of the environment.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & FOOD (MAFF)
Whitehall Place
London SW1A 2HH
Tel: 0171 270 8080
Fax: 0171 270 8125
Helpline: 0645 335577
The Ministry is responsible for Government policy and foreign negotiation.

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT RESEARCH CENTRE (MARC)
The Old Coach House
Campden Hill
London W8 7AD
Tel: 0171 376 1577
Fax: 0171 937 5396
Email: marc@kcl.ac.uk
Website: http://www.kcl.ac.uk.kis/schools/life-sciences/life-sci/marc/top.html
Independent research institute.

MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
Watling Street
Nuneaton
Warwickshire CV10 0TU
Tel: 01203 355000
Fax: 01203 355355

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (UK)(NAEE)
Wolverhampton University
Walsall Campus
Gorway Road
Walsall WS1 3BD
Tel: 01922 631200
Fax: 01922 631200
Teachers' organisation promoting environmental education in schools and colleges.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIMNEY SWEEPS
St Mary's Chambers
19 Station Road
Stone
Staffordshire ST15 8JP
Tel: 01785 811732
Fax: 01785 811732
Promotes necessity for regular chimney sweeping by professional chimney sweep.

NATIONAL ASTHMA CAMPAIGN
Providence House
Providence Place
London N1 0NT
Tel: 0171 226 2260
Fax: 0171 704 0740
Website: http://www.asthma.org.uk
To fund research, to raise awareness of asthma and to provide information.

NATIONAL CONSUMER COUNCIL (NCC)
20 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0DH
Tel: 0171 730 3469
Fax: 0171 730 0191
Research and promotion of consumer issues.

NATIONAL ENERGY FOUNDATION
3 Benbow Court
Shenley Church End
Milton Keynes MK5 6JG
Tel: 01908 501908
Fax: 01908 504848
Email: nef@natenerg.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.natenergy.org.uk
Registered charity promoting energy efficiency; network manager for LEACs.

NATIONAL ENERGY SERVICES LTD
NATIONAL HOME ENERGY RATING SCHEME
Rockingham Drive
Linford Wood
Milton Keynes MK14 6EG
Tel: 01908 672787
Fax: 01908 662296
Email: mailbox@nesltd.demon.co.uk
NES provides energy ratings, software and training to promote energy conservation.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY CENTRE (NETCEN)
AEA Technology plc
Culham
Abingdon
Oxfordshire OX14 3DB
Tel: 01235 463811
Email: netcen@aeat.co.uk
Comprehensive environmental services ranging from strategic consultancy to monitoring. Also provides information and advice on environmental issues to UK businesses free of charge via an Environmental Helpline Tel: 0800 585794.

NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE FORUM (NHHWF)
74 Kirkgate
Leeds LS2 7DJ
Tel: 0113 246 7584
Fax: 0113 234 4222
Email: swap@geo2.poptel.org.uk
Industry-led initiative seeking practical solutions to the problems assoicated with the collection, recycling and safe disposal of household hazardous waste and packaging.

NATIONAL RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION BOARD (NRPB)
Chilton
Didcot
Oxfordshire OX11 0RQ
Tel: 01235 831600
Fax: 01235 833891
Email: nrpb@nrpb.org.uk
Website: http://www.nrpb.org.uk
Provides information and advice on radiation (ionising and non-ionising).

NATIONAL RECYCLING FORUM
Gresham House
24 Holborn Viaduct
London EC1A 2BN
Tel: 0171 248 1412
Fax: 0171 248 1404
Provides national focus for development of recycling and waste minimisation in the UK.

NATIONAL TRUST for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty
36 Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AS
Tel: 0171 222 9251
Fax: 0171 222 5097
Protection of buildings and land of beauty or historic interest.

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL (NERC)
Polaris House
North Star Avenue
Swindon SN2 1EU
Tel: 01793 411500
Gives advice both on exploiting the natural resources of the land and sea and protecting the world's environment.

NEA (formerly Neighbourhood Energy Action)
St Andrews House
90/92 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 6SG
Tel: 0191 261 5677
Concerned with publicising and solving the problem of fuel poverty.

NIFES CONSULTING GROUP
National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service Ltd
NIFES House
Sinderland Road
Broadheath
Altrincham
Cheshire WA14 5HQ
Tel: 0161 928 5791
Fax: 0161 926 8718
Specialists in energy efficiency, emissions monitoring and environmental management systems.

NIREX
Curie Avenue
Harwell
Didcot
Oxon OX11 0RH
Tel: 01235 825500
The safe disposal of intermediate-level and some low-level radioactive waste.

NOISE ABATEMENT SOCIETY
PO Box 518
Eynsford
Dartford
Kent DA4 0LL
Tel: 01322 862789
Fax: 01322 860381
To eliminate excessive and unnecessary noise from all sources.

NOISE COUNCIL
Chadwick Court
15 Hatfields
London SE1 8DJ
Tel: 0171 928 6006
Professional umbrella forum for noise issues.

NOISE NETWORK
PO Box 968
London SE2 9RL
Tel: 0181 312 9997
Email: noise.network@btinternet.com
Raising awareness on behalf of noise sufferers.

NORTHERN IRELAND WATER SERVICE HEAD OFFICE
Northland House
3 Frederick Street
Belfast BT1 2NR
Tel: 01232 244711
Fax: 01232 354888
To provide wholesome water supplies and effectively treat waste water.

PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE
48 Westminster Palace Gardens
Artillery Row
London SW1P 1RR
Tel: 0171 222 7085
Fax: 0171 222 5355
Email: lloyda@pandsctte.demon.co.uk
Provision of a permanent liaison between Parliament, scientific bodies, science-based industry and the academic world.

PESTICIDES TRUST
Eurolink Business Centre
49 Effra Road
London SW2 1BZ
Tel: 0171 274 8895
Fax: 0171 274 9084
Email: pesttrust@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.gn.apc.org/pesticidestrust
To raise awareness of health and environmental implications of pesticides.

PLANTLIFE - THE WILD PLANT CONSERVATON CHARITY
The Natural History Museum
Cromwell Road
London SW7 5BD
Tel: 0171 938 9111
Fax: 0171 938 9112
Email: plantlife@nhm.ac.uk
Britain's only charity entirely devoted to the conservation of wild plants and their habitats.

REAL WORLD
c/o TCPA
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AS
Tel: 0171 930 0375
Fax: 0171 930 3280
Coalition of over 40 voluntary and campaigning organisations committed to raising the importance in UK political debate of environmental sustainability, social justice, the eradication of poverty - in this country and internationally - and of democratic renewal.

ROAD HAULAGE ASSOCIATION
3rd Floor
Hope House
45 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 3LT
Tel: 0171 222 4890

ROYAL COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION (RCEP)
Church House
Great Smith Street
London SW1P 3BZ
Tel: 0171 276 2080
Fax: 0171 276 2098
Email: rcep@dial.pipex.com

ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND (REHIS)
3 Manor Place
Edinburgh EH3 7DH
Tel: 0131 225 6999
Fax: 0131 225 3993
Website: http://www.ed.ac.uk/~tbell/rehis.html
The Scottish professional body for people interested in environmental health.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE (RIPHH)
28 Portland Place
London W1N 4DE
Tel: 0171 580 2731/2
Charity promoting public health through a variety of educational means.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
104 Oxford Road
Reading
Berks RG1 7LL
Tel: 01189 568500
Fax: 01189 568571
Email: execsec@royal-met-soc.org.uk
Established in 1850 for the advancement of meteorological science.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS (RSPB)
The Lodge
Sandy
Bedfordshire SG19 2DL
Tel: 01767 680551
Fax: 01767 692365
Charity that takes action for wild birds and the environment.

ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
26 Portland Place
London W1N 4BE
Tel: 0171 636 9107
Fax: 0171 323 1582
Email: onl.ne@rtpi.org.uk
Website: http://www.rtpi.org.uk
Professional body for town planners in the UK and Ireland.

SAVE WASTE AND PROSPER LTD (SWAP)
74 Kirkgate
Keeds LS2 7DJ
Tel: 0113 243 8777
Fax: 0113 234 4222
Email: swap@geo2.poptel.org.uk

Research, consultancy and project management services on the sustainable management of waste to retailers, manufacturers, industrial and commercial sectors and public sector organisations.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY (Head Office)
Erskine House
The Castle Business Park
Stirling FK9 4TR
Tel: 01786 457700
Fax: 01786 446885
Email: info@sepa.org.uk
Website: http://www.sepa.org.uk

Regional Offices:

East Region
Clearwater House
Heriot Watt Research Park
Avenue North
Riccarton
Edinburgh EH14 4AP
Tel: 0131 449 7296
Fax: 0131 449 7277

North Region
Graesser House
Fodderty Way
Dingwall Business Park
Dingwall
Ross-shire IV15 9XB
Tel: 01349 862021
Fax: 01349 863987

West Region
5 Redwood Crescent
Peel Park
East Kilbride
Glasgow G74 5PP
Tel: 01355 574200
Fax: 01355 574688

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
University of Stirling
Stirling FK9 4LA
Tel: 01786 467867
Fax: 01786 467864
Email: seec@stir.ac.uk
Voluntary membership organisation promoting environmental education through policy development and practical projects.

SCOTTISH NATURAL HERITAGE
12 Hope Terrace
Edinburgh EH9 2AS
Tel: 0131 447 4784
Fax: 0131 446 2277
Scottish Natural Heritage works with Scotland's people to care for our natural heritage.

SCOTTISH OFFICE, AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENT AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT
Environmental Protection Unit
Victoria Quay
Edinburgh EH6 6QQ
Tel: 0131 556 8400
Environmental protection policy in Scotland and sponsorship of SEPA.

SOCIETY OF BRITISH GAS INDUSTRIES
36 Holly Walk
Leamington Spa
Warwickshire CV32 4LY
Tel: 01926 334357
Fax: 01926 450459
Trade association for UK gas industry manufacturers, contractors and suppliers.

SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS, THE
Forbes House
Halkin Street
London SW1X 7DS
Tel: 0171 235 7000
Fax: 0171 235 7112
Website: http://www.smmt.co.uk
SMMT is the leading voice of the British motor industry.

SOLID FUEL ASSOCIATION
7 Swanwick Court
Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7AS
Tel: 01773 835400
Fax: 01773 834351
Website: http://www.solidfuel.co.uk
Trade Association of solid fuel producers, distributors and importers.

SOUTH EAST INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Broomhill House
David Salomons Estate
Broomhill Road
Tunbridge Wells TN3 0XT
Tel: 01892 515153
Fax: 01892 516344
Email:martinc@seiph.umds.ac.uk
Website: http://www.seiph.umds.ac.uk
Work areas EPA AQ modelling, reviews, monitoring and research.

STEEL CAN RECYCLING INFORMATION BUREAU
69 Monmouth Street
London WC2H 9DG
Tel: 0171 379 1306
Freephone: 0321 472 742
Fax: 0171 379 1307
Website: http://www.scrib.org

TIDY BRITAIN GROUP
The Pier
Wigan
Greater Manchester WN3 4EX
Tel: 01942 824620
Fax: 01942 824778
Enhancing local environments through improved cleansing, maintenance and design.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (TCPA)
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AS
Tel: 0171 930 8903
Fax: 0171 930 3280
Campaigns to improve the environment through effective planning.

TRANSPORT 2000
Walkden House
10 Melton Street
Euston
London NW1 2EJ
Tel: 0171 388 8386
Fax: 0171 388 2481
Promotion of environmentally sound and socially responsible transport policies.

UK CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT (UK CEED)
Suite E
3 King's Parade
Cambridge CB2 1SJ
Tel: 01223 367799
Fax: 01223 367799
Email: info@ukceed.org
An independent charitable research institute promoting economic analysis of environmental issues.

UK ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ASSOCIATION (UKELA)
c/o Robert McCracken
2 Harcourt Buildings
Temple
London EC4Y 9DB
Tel: 0171 353 8415
To promote understanding of the role of environmental law.

UK PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (UKPIA)
9 Kingsway
London WC2B 6XF
Tel: 0171 240 0289
Fax: 0171 379 3102
Email: ukpia@highfield.sprint.com
Represents views of major oil companies to Government, media etc.

WASTE WATCH
Gresham House
24 Holborn Viaduct
London EC1A 2BN
Tel: 0171 248 1818
Fax: 0171 248 1404
Wasteline: 0171 248 0242
National charity promoting waste reduction and recycling. Free information available from the Wasteline information service.

WELSH LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
10/11 Raleigh Walk
Atlantic Wharf
Cardiff CF1 5LN
Tel: 01222 468600
Fax: 01222 468601

WILDLIFE TRUSTS, THE
The Green
Witham Park
Waterside South
Lincoln LN5 7JR
Tel: 01522 544400
Fax: 01522 511616
Email: wildlifersnc@cix.compulink.co.uk
Working for wildlife throughout the UK.

WILDLIFE WATCH
The Green
Witham Park
Waterside South
Lincoln LN5 7JR
Tel: 01522 544400
Email: wildlifersnc@compulink.co.uk
The action club for young environmentalists run by The Wildlife Trusts.

WOMEN'S ENVIRONMENTAL NETWORK
First Floor
87 Worship Street
London EC2A 2BE
Tel: 0171 247 3327
Fax: 0171 247 4740

WORLD COAL INSTITUTE
Oxford House
182 Upper Richmond Road
Putney
London SW15 2SH
Tel: 0181 246 6611
Fax: 0181 246 6622

WORLD RESOURCE FOUNDATION
Bridge House
High Street
Tonbridge
Kent TN9 1DP
Tel: 01732 368333
Fax: 01732 368337
Email: wrf@wrf.org.uk
Provides information on sustainable waste management and publishes a bi-monthly magazine.

WWF-UK (WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE)
Panda House
Weyside Park
Catteshall Lane
Godalming
Surrey GU7 1XR
Tel: 01483 426444
Fax: 01483 426409
World's largest and most effective independent nature conservation organisation.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE POLLUTION ADVISORY COUNCIL
c/o Mark Ford, Honorary Secretary
Elmbank House
73 Alma Road
Rotherham
South Yorkshire S60 2BU
Tel: 01709 823105
Fax: 01709 367554
Email: yahpac@rotherham.gov.uk
Regional forum considering all aspects of environment. Membership comprises local authorities, educational and analytical bodies and the Environment Agency.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

AIR POLLUTION
Air Quality Management Resource Centre
British Lung Foundation
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Climate Action Network
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Environment and Heritage Service
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Investigation of Air Pollution Standing Conference
Manchester Area Pollution Advisory Council
Midland Joint Advisory Council for Environmental Protection
Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre
National Environmental Technology Centre
Pesticides Trust
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
South East Institute of Public Health
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

BUILT ENVIRONMENT
Building Research Establishment
Centre for Construction Technology
Civic Trust
Institute of Environmental Assessment
Institution of Civil Engineers
London Hazards Centre
Royal Town Planning Institute
Town and Country Planning Association

CONSUMER ISSUES
Campaign for Freedom of Information
Consumers' Association
National Consumer Council
Women's Environmental Network

COUNTRYSIDE CONSERVATION
Association for the Protection of Rural Scotland
Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales
Council for the Protection of Rural England
Countryside Commission
Countryside Council for Wales
English Nature

Environment Agency
Forestry Commission
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
National Trust
Natural Environment Research Council
Plantlife
Royal Society for the Protection of Birds
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Natural Heritage
Town and Country Planning Association
Wildlife Trusts
Wildlife Watch
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

DEVELOPMENT ISSUES
Centre for Alternative Technology
Genetics Forum
Institute for European Environmental Policy
International Centre for Conservation Education
International Institute for Environment and Development
UK Centre for Economic and Environmental Development
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

ENERGY
Ashden Trust
Association of British Solid Fuel Appliance Manufacturers
Association for the Conservation of Energy
British Nuclear Energy Society
British Wind Energy Association
Centre for Alternative Technology
Combined Heat and Power Association
Energy from Waste Association
Energy Savings Trust Ltd
ETSU
Eurowatt
Fuel Industry Association
Heating and Ventilating Contractors Association
Institute of Energy
Institute of Petroleum
Low Temperature Coal Distillers' Association of Great Britain Ltd
National Energy Foundation
National Home Energy Rating Scheme
NEA (Neighbourhood Energy Action)
NIFES Consulting Group
Society of British Gas Industries
Solid Fuel Association
UK Petroleum Industry Association
World Coal Institute
World Resource Foundation

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
Centre for Alternative Technology
Council for Environmental Education
International Centre for Conservation Education
National Association of Environmental Education (UK)
Scottish Environmental Education Council
Wildlife Watch
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
Environmental Law Foundation
Foundation for International Environmental Law and Development
UK Environmental Law Association

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
Confederation of British Industry
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Environment Council
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Green Alliance
Parliamentary and Scientific Committee
Real World
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Office, Agriculture, Environment and Fisheries Department
Women's Environmental Network

HEALTH
ASH - The Campaign for Freedom from Tobacco
British Lung Foundation
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Department of Health
Health and Safety Commission
Health and Safety Executive
Health Education Authority
London Hazards Centre
National Asthma Campaign
National Radiological Protection Board
Pesticides Trust
Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
South East Institute of Public Health
Women's Environmental Network

INDUSTRIAL
Advisory Committee on Business and the Environment
Asbestos Removal Contractors Association
Audit Commission
British Aerosol Manufacturers Association
British Standards Institution
Confederation of British Industry
Department of Trade and Industry
Environment Council
Environmental Technology Best Practice Programme
Filtration Society
GAMBICA
Heating and Ventilating Contractors Association
Industrial Pollution & Radiochemical Inspectorate
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Institute of Energy
Institute of Petroleum
Institute of Road Transport Engineers
Institution of Mechanical Engineers
Institution of Plant Engineers
Motor Industry Research Association
National Association of Chimney Sweeps
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Association of London Government
Audit Commission
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Convention of Scottish Local Authorities
District Audit
Local Authority Unit
Local Government Association
Local Government Management Board
Manchester Area Pollution Advisory Council
Midland Joint Advisory Council for Environmental Protection
Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
Welsh Local Government Association
Yorkshire & Humberside Pollution Advisory Committee

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATE
Climate Action Network
Friends of the Earth
Royal Meteorological Society

NOISE POLLUTION
Association of Noise Consultants
Aviation Environment Federation
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Institute of Acoustics

Low Frequency Noise Sufferers Association
Mediation UK
Midland Joint Advisory Council for Environmental Protection
Noise Abatement Society
Noise Council
Noise Network
UK Environmental Law Association

PESTICIDES
Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food
Pesticides Trust

RESEARCH
British Lung Foundation
Building Research Establishment
Centre for Alternative Technology
Centre for Construction Ecology
Centre for Exploitation of Science and Technology
Climate Action Network
Consumers' Association
Institute for European Environmental Policy
Institute of Environmental Assessment
International Institute for Environment and Development
Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre
National Asthma Campaign
National Consumer Council
National Environmental Technology Centre
Natural Environment Research Council
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
UK Centre for Economic and Environmental Development

TRANSPORT
Airports Policy Consortium
Ashden Trust
Aviation Environment Federation
British Road Federation
Cyclists Touring Club
Electric Vehicle Association
Environmental Transport Association
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Institute of Road Transport Engineers
Motor Industry Research Association
Road Haulage Association
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders
Transport 2000

WASTE/RECYCLING

Energy from Waste Association
Environment Agency
ENTRUST
Environmental Services Association
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Institute of Wastes Management
National Household Hazardous Waste Forum
National Recycling Forum
NIREX
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Steel Can Recycling Information Bureau
Tidy Britain Group
Wastewatch
World Resource Foundation
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

WATER

Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Marine Conservation Society
Marine Forum
Northern Ireland Water Service Head Office
Scottish Environment Protection Agency

INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY
NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

AUSTRALIA
Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand (CASANZ)
c/o Dept of Chemistry
Qld. University of Technology
GPO Box 2434
Brisbane QLD 4001
Tel: (+61-7) 3864 2244
Fax: (+61-7) 3864 1804
President: Dr Neville Bofinger

AUSTRIA
Austrian Society for Air and Soil Pollution Prevention
c/o Umweltdachverband -ÖGNU
Alser Str. 21/1
1080 Wien
Tel: (+43) 1 401130
Fax: (+43) 1 4011350
International Coordinator: Dip Ing Isabella Hammer-Kossina

BELGIUM
Royal Flemish Chemical Society - Environment and Safety Section
Coupure Rechts 168
B-9000 Gent
Tel: (+32-9) 223 33 73
Fax: (+32-9) 223 34 55
International Coordinator: Dr R Bouckaert

FINLAND
Finnish Air Pollution Prevention Society (FAPPS)
PO Box 335
SF-00131 Helsinki
Tel: (+358-9) 45 61
Fax: (+358-9) 45 67 022
International Coordinator: Ms Merja Tolvanen

FRANCE
Association for the Prevention of Atmospheric Pollution (APPA)
88 rue de Courcelles
75008 Paris
Tel: (+331) 43 18 23 00
Fax: (+331) 43 18 23 01
President: Prof. Bernard Festy

GERMANY
Commission on Air Pollution Prevention in VDI and DIN
Robert-Stolz-Strasse 5
Postfach 10 11 39
D-40002 Düsseldorf 1
Tel: (+49-211) 6214 532
Fax: (+49-211) 6214 157
Secretary: Prof Dr-Ing Klaus Grefen

ISRAEL
Israel Society for Ecology and Environmental Quality Sciences (ISEEQS)
Department of Environmental Sciences
The Hebrew University
Jerusalem 91904
Tel: (+972-2) 5636841
Fax: (+972-2) 5637260
International Coordinator: Professor Menachem Luria

ITALY
Air Pollution Study Committee (CSIA-ATI)
c/o CIPA (Consorzio Industriale per la Protezione dell' Ambiente)
Box 102, 96010 PRIOLO (SR)
Tel/Fax: (+39) 931 769944
International Coordinator: Professor G. Zerbo, c/o Instituto di Merceologia della Universita, Corso Italia 55, 95127 CATANIA Tel/Fax: (+39) 95 383452

NETHERLANDS
Society for Clean Air in the Netherlands (CLAN)
PO Box 6013
2600 JA Delft
Tel: (+31-15) 269 68 84
Fax: (+31-15) 261 31 86
Secretary: Dr J van Ham

NORWAY
Norwegian Clean Air Association (RLF)
PO Box 2312 Solli
N-0201 Oslo
Tel: (+47-22) 94 75 00
Secretary: Sissel Kristiansen

SOUTH AFRICA
National Association for Clean Air (NACA)
PO Box 2036
Parklands 2121
Tel: (+27-257) 646 2210
Fax: (+27-257) 646 2210
Director: Mr Roy Stephenson

USA
The Air and Waste Management Association (A&WMA)
One Gateway Center, Third Floor
Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania 15222
Tel: (+1-412) 232 3444
Fax: (+1-412) 232 3450
Executive Director: John Thorner

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

CONCAWE (Conservation of Clean Air and Water in Western Europe)
Madouplein 1
B1210 Brussels
Belgium
Tel: (+32-2) 220 31 11
Fax: (+32-2) 219 46 46
Website:http://www.concawe.be
The Oil Companies' European organisation for environmental health and safety.

Council of Europe
Centre Naturopa
(Information and Documentation Centre on Nature Conservation)
Palais de l'Europe
F-67075 Strasbourg Cedex
France
Tel: (+33) (0) 3 88 41 20 00
Fax: (+33) (0) 3 88 41 27 15
Email: elda.moreno@dela.coe.fr
Website: http://www.coe.fr
Information and documentation centre for nature conservation.

European Environment Agency
6 Kongens Nytorv
1050 Copenhagen K
Denmark
Website: http://www.eea.eu.int
The task of the EEA is to provide the European Union with objective information necessary for framing and implementing sound and effective environmental policies.

European Environmental Bureau (EEB)
34 Bd de Waterloo
B-1000 Brussels
Belgium
Tel: (+32-2) 289 10 90
Fax: (+32-2) 289 10 99
Email: info@eeb.org
Federation of 134 environmental non-governmental organisations in 26 countries, representing its members at EU level.

European Parliament Information Office
2 Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AA
Tel: 0171 227 4300
Fax: 0171 227 4302
Library Fax: 0171 227 4301
Media Unit Fax: 0171 227 4327

International Association on Water Quality
Duchess House
20 Masons Yard
Duke Street St James
London SW1Y 6BU
Tel: 0171 839 8390
Fax: 0171 839 8299

International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations (IUAPPA)
136 North Street
Brighton BN1 1RG
Tel: 01273 326313
Fax: 01273 735802
Union of national professional and voluntary, non-profit making, non-political associations concerned with the maintenance of clean air.

Representation of the European Commission in the United Kingdom
8 Storey's Gate
London SW1P 3AT
Tel: 0171 973 1992
Fax: 0171 973 1900
Website: http://www.cec.org.uk

The United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE)
Palais des Nations
CH-1211 Geneva 10
Switzerland
Tel: (+41-22) 917 2727/4444
Fax: (+41-22) 917 0505
Email: info.ece@unece.org
Website: http://www.unece.org
Assists countries in transition to market economies; formulates interdisciplinary approaches to economic cooperation in industry; protects the environment; and solves transportation and trade problems. Compiles statistics; provides economic analysis.

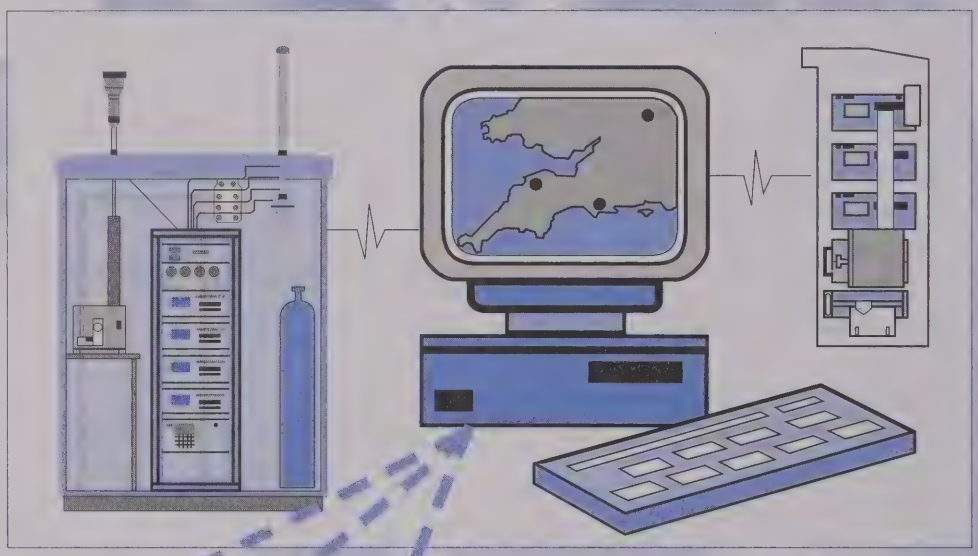
United Nations Environment Program (UNEP)
Regional Office for Europe
15 Chemin des Anémones
CH-1219 Châtelaine
Geneva
Switzerland
Tel: (+41 22) 979 9111
Fax: (+41 22) 797 3420
Email: roe@unep.ch
Website: http://www.unep.ch
The role of UNEP is to be the leading UN global environmental authority that sets the global environmental agenda.

World Health Organisation (WHO)
Regional Office for Europe
8 Scherfigsvej
DK-2100 Copenhagen
Denmark
Tel: (+45) 39 17 17 17
Fax: (+45) 39 17 18 18/31 18 11 20
Email: Postmaster@WHO.DK
Website: http://www.who.dk
Agency of the United Nations with primary responsibility for international health matters and public health. Its programmes focus on preventing and controlling disease, promoting healthy lifestyles and environments and optimising health services.

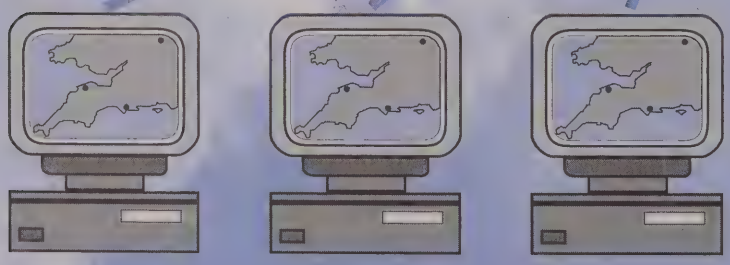
Picture yourself at the centre of the air quality network

Take a TEOM Ambient Particulate Monitor from R&P, ambient air analysers from Monitor Labs and Enview, windows-compatible, software from ETI - and you have full and immediate access to the UK-wide network.

Utilising the geographical interface of the Enview system, you gain the extra dimension of data from any number of other local authority Enview-based monitoring stations immediately and at no extra charge.



This superbly designed and completely-integrated ambient air quality monitoring station can be mounted in a vandal resistant Groundhog mobile unit and is fully approved for use in UK national networks. A free, comprehensive 2 year warranty, with software upgrades at no extra cost is included.



And even if your monitoring equipment is not from ETI, a millennium-compatible Enview replacement package will convert your existing files to bring significant advantages and improved communications to your system without losing continuity.

So, why be in an "air pocket" when you can see the full sky ?
Talk to the Air Team - talk to ETI

ETI GROUP LIMITED
Imperial House, 3 Montpellier Parade, Cheltenham, Glos., GL50 1UA
Telephone 01242 233330 Facsimile 01242 242353
E-mail enquire@eti-group.com

ETI

DIRECTORY OF POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS

The following is a list of companies which manufacture or supply control equipment and/or provide a consultancy service. Companies are listed in alphabetical order, with a classified index of specific services/products.

Inclusion in this Directory does not imply endorsement by NSCA of any products or services or statements made in entries.

ACOUSTICAL INVESTIGATION & RESEARCH ORGANISATION LTD (AIRO)
Duxons Turn
Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead
Herts
HP2 4SB
Tel: 01442 247146
Fax: 01442 256749
Email: AIRO@bcs.org.uk
Website: http://www.airo.demon.co.uk/

AIRO offers independent consultancy and measurement services for any scale of project in the fields of acoustics and noise/vibration control. AIRO's expertise includes environmental noise assessments, sound insulation measurements and design, architectural acoustics and presentation of expert testimony. AIRO is also accredited as a NAMAS TESTING Laboratory No. 0483.

AEA TECHNOLOGY
National Environmental Technology Centre
Culham
Abingdon
Oxon OX14 3DB
Tel: 01235 463831
Fax: 01235 463050
Email: maurice.alphandary@aeat.co.uk
Website: http://www.aeat.co.uk/netcen

The National Environmental Technology Centre (NETCEN) offers a comprehensive package of environmental services and consultancy. Our expertise is based on over 25 years experience of providing integrated solutions to a diverse range of clients; in the public and private sector.

AGL ENGINEERING & DEVELOPMENT
1A Verulam Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1QA
Tel: 01462 459350
Fax: 01462 422540
Email: XV955@dial.pipex.com

AGL Engineering have been manufacturing and supplying air pollution monitoring equipment for thirty years. They are approved suppliers of equipment to the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions and Environment Agency. Supplying samplers for EC and urban networks. Dust gauges, PM10 carbon and benzene traffic emissions, samplers, toxic gas monitors and gas analysers.

AIR IMPROVEMENT CENTRE LTD
23 Denbigh Street
London
SW1V 2HF
Tel: 0171 834 2834
Fax: 0171 630 8485

Independent company (established 1982) specialising in improving indoor air quality. Free unbiased advice available on the most suitable equipment for any application. Stock all leading brands of air purifiers, humidifiers, dehumidifiers, mobile air conditioners, ionisers and hygrometers. London showroom and UK despatch service.

AIR QUALITY CONSULTANTS LTD
12 St Oswalds Road
Bristol BS6 7HT
Tel: 0117 974 1086
Fax: 0117 946 6271
Email: DuncanLaxen@compuserve.com

Specialist air quality consultancy services. Expertise in air quality monitoring surveys, reviews and assessment, including nuisance dust. Experience includes traffic, airports, mineral operations, landfill sites, new developments and industrial emissions. Expert evidence at Public Inquiries. Managing Director Dr Duncan Laxen.

AMBUCO PROCESS EQUIPMENT LTD
55 London Road
Raunds
Wellingborough
Northants NN9 6EH
Tel: 01933 624424
Fax: 01933 626400

Over 30 years experience in air pollution control systems; manufacturers of a wide range of equipment for dust and fume control including wet scrubbers, cyclones, multicyclones, fabric filters, close capture hoods and catalytic incineration systems for VOC emission control. Comprehensive consultancy service available with airflow and emission testing facilities.

ASHDOWN ENVIRONMENTAL LIMITED
The Oast House
Hodore
Upper Hartfield
East Sussex TN7 4AR
Tel: 01892 770881
Fax: 01892 770885
Email: @Ashdown-Environmental.co.uk

An independent, specialist environmental consultancy founded in 1988, Ashdown provides professional services to private and public sector clients in all the major fields of environmental science, throughout the UK and internationally. Specialist disciplines include environmental impact assessment, environmental audit, environmental management and risk assessment, air quality and noise and vibration.

ASPEN ENVIRONMENTAL
51 Comberford Road
Tamworth
Staffordshire B79 8PE
Tel: 01827 52267
Fax: 01827 53813
Email: 100072.1141@Compuserve.com

An independent consulting service (Dr. G.W. Buck - Principal), specialising in air quality and emissions monitoring, odour assessment & control, occupational hygiene and noise, dispersion modelling, pollution effects on people, animals and plants, environmental dust and noise, and expert witness in all the above fields. Dr. Buck is a member of the guidance committee and technical working group of the Source Testing Association.

ASPINWALL & COMPANY LIMITED
Walford Manor
Baschurch
Shrewsbury
Shropshire SY4 2HH
Tel: 01939 262200
Fax: 01939 262222
Email: marketing@aspinwall.co.uk

Aspinwall & Company was founded in 1972 and has become one of the largest and most respected environmental management consultancies in the UK. Aspinwall has the resources and experience to help clients resolve almost all environmental issues and has offices in Belfast, Cardiff, Edinburgh, Leeds, London, Shrewsbury, Brussels and Madrid.

W S ATKINS ENVIRONMENT
BT Mould
Woodcote Grove
Ashley Road
Epsom
Surrey KT18 5BW
Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Fax: 01372 740055
Email: btmould@wsatkins.co.uk
Website: http://www.wsatkins.co.uk/
Telex: 266701 (Atkins G)

One of the largest multi-disciplinary consultancies in the UK with offices in over 50 locations in the UK and overseas. A full range of environmental consultancy services (air, water, waste, noise, risk assessment etc) are provided, ranging from monitoring and predictive modelling to impact assessment and contaminated land remediation.

Mr A Beaman
Kings Wharf
The Quay
Exeter
Devon EX2 4AN
Tel: 01392 423000
Fax: 01392 426497
Email: albeaman@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr A G Iles
160 Aztec West
Park Avenue
Almondsbury
Bristol BS12 4TG
Tel: 01454 201400
Fax: 01454 201568
Email: agiles@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr R Kingsbury
1 Clumber Court
Pelham Avenue
Sherwood Rise
Nottingham NG5 1AJ
Tel: 0115 985 7700
Fax: 0115 985 7255
Email: rkingsbury@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr G Raybould
WS Atkins House
Birchwood Boulevard
Birchwood
Warrington
Cheshire WS3 7WA
Tel: 01925 828987
Fax: 01925 828153
Email: jgraybould@wsatkins.co.uk

BABTIE GROUP
95 Bothwell Street
Glasgow G2 7HX
Tel: 0141 204 2511
Fax: 0141 226 3109

Multi-disciplinary consultants with a wide environmental capability including environmental impact assessment, environmental audits, environmental management plans, waste minimisation, waste water treatment, solid waste disposal, derelict land renewal.

BCRA SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED
Mill Lane
Wingerworth
Chesterfield
Derbyshire S42 6NG
Tel: 01246 209654
Fax: 01246 272247
Email: bcra@compuserve.com

Internationally renowned environmental consultants serving industry and regulatory body clients UK and abroad. Stack emission compliance monitoring; comprehensive NAMAS accredited service used extensively by the Environment Agency. Expert odour measurement/impact assessment. Waste water treatment; independent experts in the purification of complex effluents to stringent standards. COSHH monitoring. Expert laboratory analytical service.

F. E. BEAUMONT LTD
Woodlands Road
Mere
Wiltshire BA12 6BT
Tel: 01747 860481
Fax: 01747 861076

A private limited company founded in 1876 and incorporated/registered in 1949 whose main core business is the design, manufacture and erection of chimneys from under 10m to over 100m worldwide, and associated items such as flue liners, ducting, ladders and platforms.

BTR ENVIRONMENTAL LTD
Humberstone Lane
Thurmaston
Leicester LE4 8HP
Tel: 0116 269 6161
Fax: 0116 269 3028
Email: environment@btrinc.com
Website: http://www.btrenvironmental

BTR Environmental has been established to provide the environmental market place with a single point of access to the leading edge of innovation and best practice in filtration and separation technology, with product and application expertise focused through a single organisation, committed to building new standards of excellence.

CASELLA LTD
Regent House
Wolseley Road
Kempston
Bedfordshire MK42 7JY
Tel: 01234 841441
Fax: 01234 841490
Email: sales@casella.co.uk
Website: http://www.casella.co.uk
Telex: 827707

Manufacturer and supplier of environmental monitoring equipment for air sampling, gas detection and meteorological measurement, and environmental consultants.

CASTLE GROUP LIMITED
Salter Road
Cayton Low Road Industrial Estate
Scarborough
North Yorkshire YO11 3UZ
Tel: 01723 584250
Fax: 01723 583728
Email: sales@castlegroup.co.uk
Website: http://www.castlegroup.co.uk

Castle offers a wide range of professional services covering many areas of environmental and occupational noise and vibration work. Over the past 26 years, these have been refined to create a high quality and well proven package which includes instrument sales and rental, consultancy and training.

CEL INSTRUMENTS LTD
35-37 Bury Mead Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RT
Tel: 01462 422411
Fax: 01462 422511
Email: sales@cel.ltd.uk
Website: http://www.cel.ltd.uk

CEL manufactures acoustic instrumentation for industry and the environment. CEL products include real-time sound level analysers, sound level meters, noise dosimeters, I.S. products, allied equipment, software, and training courses. Systems can be configured for workplace noise assessments, environmental surveys and product noise testing.

CELTIC TECHNOLOGIES LTD
CBT Centre
Senghenydd Road
Cardiff CF2 4AY
Tel: 01222 372311
Fax: 01222 645565
Email: celtic@baynet.co.uk
Website: http://www.baynet.co.uk/celtic

CELTIC provide specialist consulting and contracting services for investigation and remediation of contaminated land and groundwater. Lowcost in-house technologies are integrated to contain pollution and treat contaminated soil, groundwater, hazardous waste. These include: bio-remediation, vapour extraction, groundwater treatment and free phase recovery. Particular experience with hydrocarbon contamination is provided.

CES
Kensington House
136 Suffolk Street Queensway
Birmingham B1 1LN
Tel: 0121 616 1126
Fax: 0121 633 3811
Email: post@bir-ces.demon.co.uk
Website: ftp://ftp.maunsell.co.uk/pub/ces/ceshome.htm

CES is a multi-disciplinary consultancy which maintains a high professional standing. CES offers expertise and experience in a range of scientific fields, providing support at public inquiries. CES provides representation for professional bodies on BSI committees and DETR consultative groups and is a corporate member of UKELA.

CITY TECHNOLOGY LTD
Walton Road
Portsmouth
Hampshire PO6 1SZ
Tel: 01705 325511
Fax: 01705 386611
Email: sensors@citytech.co.uk

City Technology leads the world in the design and manufacture of electrochemical gas sensors for OEMs. More than a million sensors are shipped each year from the Portsmouth-based manufacturing site, for hundreds of applications, including: • Portable Safety • Fixed Safety • Flue Gas Emissions • Automotive Emissions • Medical • Environmental.

CLIVE HADFIELD AND ASSOCIATES LIMITED
PO Box 8
Sandbach
Cheshire CW11 3FB
Tel: 01270 762630
Fax: 01270 762630

A group of highly experienced managers, engineers and change makers offering: 1. "Work Alongside" change making consultancy. 2. Waste minimisation by good management. 3. Environmental audit/systems. 4. Low cost air and water clean up technology. 5. Column internals for distillation or absorption.

COATES HARDEN LIMITED
Heatley House
9 Mill Lane
Heatley
Lymm
Cheshire WA13 9SD
Tel: 01925 757761
Fax: 01925 758378

Independent chemical, environmental and process engineering design organisation. Services include IPC/LAAPC applications; improvement plans; emission quantification and evaluation; plant modelling; BATNEEC/BPEO establishment and justification; design packages from feasibility to detailed design; equipment design; cost estimates; expert witness; safety/environment reviews; hazardous area classification; HAZOP studies; and just plain good advice!

CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD
Station Road
Bakewell
Derbyshire DE45 1GE
Tel: 01629 814351
Fax: 01629 814619
Email: codel@dial.pipex.com

CODEL International Ltd is a UK company, specialising in the design and manufacture of high technology instrumentation for combustion processes and atmospheric pollution emissions. The company policy is simply to design well engineered, rugged, reliable equipment, capable of continuous operation over long periods with minimal maintenance.

DOWSON HANDLING LTD
Heritage House
228 Harrogate Road
Leeds LS7 4QD
Tel: 0113 237 1198
Fax: 0113 237 1190
Email: 106111.2777@compuserve.com

UK distributors of Auburn 'Triboflow' triboelectric emission monitors, broken bag detectors and associated equipment. Manufacturers of screw conveyors and screw conveyor components and spares for dust extraction systems.

EMINOX LTD
North Warren Road
Gainsborough
Lincolnshire DN21 2TU
Tel: 01427 810088
Fax: 01427 810061
Email: post@eminox.com

Europe's leading manufacturer of purpose-designed stainless steel exhaust systems for heavy duty diesel engines, specialising in high quality solutions to engineering problems. The Greencat range comprises a catalyst, catalyst-silencer, filter and the CRT, a combined catalyst and filter unit which virtually eliminates carbon monoxide, hydrocarbons and particulate matter.

ENTEC UK LTD
Northumbria House
Regent Centre
Gosforth
Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3PX
Tel: 0800 371733
Fax: 0191 285 4631
Email: marketing@entec-uk.co.uk

Entec UK Ltd is one of the country's largest environmental and engineering consultancies. By working closely with its customers it specialises in offering solutions tailored to their requirements from a basis of over 45 years consulting experience in the public and private sectors at home and overseas.

ERWIN SICK LTD
Waldkirch House
39 Hedley Road
St Albans
Hertfordshire AL1 5BN
Tel: 01727 831121
Fax: 01727 855332
Email: erwin@sick.co.uk

Manufacturer of CEMs and data logging systems incorporating in-situ monitors for gas velocity, particulates and gaseous pollutant measurement. Iso-kinetic dust sampling systems are included in the product range. Sick's expertise in pollutant measurement is also evident in the range of road tunnel monitors measuring visibility, CO and NO in conjunction with roadside fog detection.

ETI GROUP LIMITED
Imperial House
3 Montpellier Parade
Cheltenham
Glos GL50 1UA
Tel: 01242 233330
Fax: 01242 242353
Email: enquire@eti-group.com

ETI Group Limited was established in 1991 to provide advanced technology products of intrinsically reliable design. The Company is at the forefront in the supply of equipment to measure particulate concentrations in ambient air - much of the equipment is US EPA certified and will measure to PM-1, PM-2.5, PM-10 TSP and other critical cut points.

W. A. FAIRHURST & PARTNERS
Environment Division
Wellesbourne House
Walton Road
Wellesbourne
Warwick CV35 9JB
Tel: 01789 470512
Fax: 01789 470619
Email: info@fairhurst.co.uk

Fairhurst Environment Division offers a comprehensive range of environmental engineering and occupational hygiene services to public and private sector clients. Specialist skills associated with the assessment and control of workplace and environmental hazards are available through 12 regional offices ensuring a local service throughout the UK.

FERGUSON & TIMPSON LTD
Thistle House
Selinas Lane
Dagenham
Essex RM8 1TB
Tel: 0181 593 7611
Fax: 0181 595 9241

Fluid sealing materials and products, flexible foams, noise control materials and acoustic enclosures, acoustic flexible duct connectors and fan jackets, ducting, grilles and louvres etc, engineering maintenance products and protective clothing.

GIBB ENVIRONMENTAL
Units 4 & 5
Llwyn-yr-Eos
Parc Menter
Cross Hands
Llanelli
Carmarthenshire SA14 3RB
Tel: 01269 831327
Fax: 01269 831328
Email: wales@gibb.co.uk

Part of a multidisciplinary consultancy with other UK offices in Reading, London, York and close to Birmingham. Offers independent consultancy services in assessment, design and remediation related to the following areas: environmental impact, environmental audit, stack monitoring, asbestos surveys, noise and vibration, contaminated land and waste management.

GMSS LTD
(The Air Quality Centre)
Scotscroft Building
Towers Business Park
Wilmslow Road
Didsbury
Manchester M20 2RY
Tel: 0161 434 7911
Fax: 0161 445 0433

GMSS Ltd/Casella (London) Ltd, has been actively monitoring air quality for more than 20 years, and is amongst the market leaders in the UK. The services that its Air Quality Centre can offer encompass all aspects of ambient, indoor workplace and flue gas monitoring. The laboratory also analyses asbestos, food, consumer products, water and contaminated soil.

GRASEBY ANDERSEN LTD
River House
97 Cray Avenue
St Mary Cray
Orpington
Kent BR5 4AA
Tel: 01689 877767
Fax: 01689 876661
Email: GrasebyAndersen@compuserve.com

Manufacturers of a range of ambient and stack monitoring instruments for particulates, VOCs, dioxins, PCBs, PAHs, fluorides, chlorides and heavy metals. RAAS Sampler for ambient PM10 and PM2.5 levels with options for 8, 16 or 24 day sampling. Also manufactured in the UK the Andersen range of particle sizing impactors.

HADEN DRYSYS ENVIRONMENTAL
Swan Office Centre
1506-1508 Coventry Road
Yardley
Birmingham B25 8AD
Tel: 0121 764 4040
Fax: 0121 706 6865
Email: environmental@hadenmac.com
Telex: 336644 Haddry G

We specialise in the supply and installation of a full range of VOC abatement equipment including thermal recuperative and regenerative oxidisers, catalytic oxidisers, adsorption systems using rotary concentrators and solvent recovery plant. Our services also include initial analysis, plant optimisation, service and maintenance.

HALCROW FOX
Vineyard House
44 Brook Green
Hammersmith
London W6 7BY
Tel: 0171 603 1618
Fax: 0171 603 5783

A multi-disciplinary consultancy whose services include environmental assessment studies throughout the world. Specialist skills include the measurement, assessment and control of noise and vibration, the development of computer modelling techniques, air quality services, pollution dispersion modelling, the preparation of environmental statements and provision of expert evidence.

IAN HANBY - CHARTERED ENGINEER
4 Elston Hall
Elston
Newark NG23 5NP
Tel: 01636 525603
Fax: 01636 525603

Manufacturer of airborne dust monitoring equipment including the BS Directional, ISO, Bergerhoff and Frisbee-type gauges.

HARTMANN & BRAUN (UK) LTD
A Unit of ELSAG Bailey
Hortonwood 37
Telford
Shropshire TF1 4GT
Tel: 01952 670477
Fax: 01952 670455

Manufacturers of analysers and continuous emission monitoring systems. Types include IR, UV, Paramagnetic, FTIR, GC, FID and TCD. Largest worldwide supplier of process analysers and systems.

HORIBA INSTRUMENTS LTD
Kyoto Close
Summerhouse Road
Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6FL
Tel: 01604 671166
Fax: 01604 671080

One of the World's largest manufactures of gas analysers, HORIBA produces a comprehensive range of standard continuous stack emissions, air quality and vehicle exhaust monitoring equipment together with a comprehensive selection of laboratory, process and field instrumentation. HORIBA "A World Ahead in Analyser Technology".

JOHN A BUTLIN LIMITED
Lloyds House
18-22 Lloyd Street
Manchester M2 5WA
Tel: 0161 288 8989
Fax: 0161 288 8068
Email: jabutlin@netcomuk.co.uk

Operating at the interface between environmental law and science, including: • obtaining environmental licences and assisting in the resolution of disputes on these; • providing expert witness evidence on environmental issues in support of litigation; • providing strategic advice on the marketing of environmental products and services throughout the EU. Our client reference list includes small and large private firms, government departments and agencies and international organisations.

KANE INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Kane House
Swallowfield
Welwyn Garden City
Hertfordshire AL7 1JG
Tel: 01707 375550
Fax: 01707 393277
Email: kane@dial.pipex.com

Kane International is a UK based company, well established in the design and manufacture of portable flue gas, combustible gas and automotive emissions monitoring equipment. Our products enable users to optimise combustion efficiency and environmental compliance, as well as reduce CO related incidents in domestic environments. We offer full calibration, service and repair facilities and the company is certified and accredited to IS09002.

LAND COMBUSTION
Dronfield
S18 1DJ
Tel: 01246 417691
Fax: 01246 290274
Email: combustion.info@landinst.com
Website: http://www.landinst.com

Land Combustion produces both portable and fixed continuous gas analysers for O_2, CO, SO_2, NO, NO_2, NOx, H_2S, CxHx, CO_2 and NH_3. The extensive product range also includes instruments for flame monitoring, coal mill fire detection, opacity and dust monitoring, and acid dewpoint measurement.

NEDERMAN LTD
PO Box 503
91 Walton Summit
Bamber Bridge
Preston PR5 8AF
Tel: 01772 315293
Fax: 01772 315273
Website: http://www.nederman.se

Manufacturers of: fume extraction at source; dust extraction at source; vehicle exhaust extraction at source; self retracting hose and cable reels; welding curtains and curtain hangers; noise absorbent workspace screens and partitioning; Centralised and portable high vacuum extraction systems.

NOISE INSULATION AND MEASUREMENT SERVICES
High Darkdale House
Slaggyford
Carlisle CA6 7NW
Tel: 01434 381394
Fax: 01434 382634

Nationwide consultants and specialists in noise, sound, acoustics and vibration. Services offered include environmental assessment, noise surveys, planning applications, expert evidence, building acoustics, mitigating measures.

POSITEL LTD
12 Saunders Copse
Mayford
Woking
Surrey GU22 0NS
Tel: 01483 761050
Fax: 01483 761054
Email: john.servern@positel.co.uk
Website: http://www.positel.co.uk

Exclusive UK agents for RITTER products. Namely gas flow meters for precision laboratory measurement. Gas sampling bags of high quality.

PROCAL ANALYTICS LTD
5 Maxwell Road
Woodston
Peterborough PE2 7HU
Tel: 01733 232495
Fax: 01733 235255
Email: post@procal.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.procal.demon.co.uk

Procal manufactures a range of in-situ enveloped folded beam IR and UV analysers, capable of measuring up to 6 components each and are suitable for continuous emission monitoring in power stations, cement kilns, incinerators and many other applications. Analysed data can be formatted suitable.for the local environment agency.

PROTECTOR TECHNOLOGIES GROUP
Pimbo Road
West Pimbo
Skelmersdale
Lancashire WN8 9RA
Tel: 01695 50284
Fax: 01695 50819
Email: sales@protector tech.com
Website: http://www.protector_tech.com

Protector Technologies, through their global brands Sabre and Protector, design, manufacture and market a comprehensive range of breathing apparatus, gas detection equipment, powered and negative pressure filter respirators, medical equipment, and head, hearing, eye and face protection. In every case quality, comfort and economic through life costs are the key design criteria.

QUANTITECH LTD
Unit 3
Old Wolverton Road
Old Wolverton
Milton Keynes MK12 5NP
Tel: 01908 227722
Fax: 01908 227733

Specialists in the sale and after sales service of environmental monitoring equipment for air quality - NO, NO_x, NO_2, SO_2, O_3, CO and REAL TIME PM1, PM2.5 and PM10. CEMS monitors for HCI, HF, NH_3, using Ion Mobility Spectroscopy. Transportable FT/IR for VOC speciation and FID/PID analysers for total VOC Portable IR gas analysers. Personal gas detectors and Personal sampling pumps. Equipment hire through our 'try before you buy' ENVIRONMENTAL programme. Quantitech Ltd is an ISO 9002 registered company.

RECHEM ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH
Charleston Road
Hardley
Hythe
Southampton SO45 3ZA
Tel: 01703 883515
Fax: 01703 897282
Email: rer_group@fawley.ccmail.compuserve.com
Website: http://www.rechem.co.uk

NAMAS ACCREDITED for the analysis of dioxins and furans in environmental samples, process and products. Other analytical services include suites of toxic organic micropollutants such as PAHs, PCBs, pesticides and other "Red List" compounds, and speciated VOCs (US EPA 8260) and semi-VOCs (US EPA 8270).

RMB DUST CONTROL
PVH Works
Redhills Road
Milton
Stoke on Trent ST2 7ER
Tel: 01782 534235
Fax: 01782 542207

RMB Dust Control manufactures Reverse Jet Dust Collectors in various forms, from modular panel construction units to the 'all welded' rectangular and cylindrical units, as well as pressure vessels designed to BS5500 and ASME codes. All manufacturing is carried out in our own 5000sq metre factory.

SCOTT WILSON RESOURCE CONSULTANTS
Scott House
Basing View
Basingstoke
Hampshire RG21 4JG
Tel: 01256 461161
Fax: 01256 460582
Email: rob.carr@swkeurope.com

At SWRC we have the expertise and resources to provide a comprehensive range of services tailored to each client's requirements. Our advice is always pragmatic and based upon commercial realities; our aim is to ensure that our clients find the most cost-effective and practical solutions to their own individual set of circumstances.

SKC LTD
Unit 11 Sunrise Park
Higher Shaftesbury Road
Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 8ST
Tel: 01258 480188
Fax: 01258 480184
Email: gerry.hi@ukonline.co.uk
Website: http://www.skcinc.com

SKC offers a range of air sampling pump kits, with software options, to consumables-tubes/filters. Available equipment at SKC enables dust, gas, bag and impinger sampling; which when taken together cover 98% of sampling methods as would typically be adopted to meet COSHH.

SOUTHDOWNS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD
Suite A3
16 Station Road
Lewes
East Sussex BN7 2DB
Tel: 01273 488186
Fax: 01273 488187
Email: secl@tcp.co.uk
Website: http://www.tcp.co.uk/~secl

An independent firm of consultants specialising in the assessment of environmental noise and vibration. Services include: measurement and calculation of noise and vibration levels; evaluation of impacts and options for mitigation; preparation of specialist technical reports and environmental noise impact assessments; expert witness and public consultation.

STANGER SCIENCE & ENVIRONMENT
The Lansdowne Building
Lansdowne Road
Croydon CR0 2BX
Tel: 0181 256 4050
Fax: 0181 256 4862
Email: dalzell.elizabeth@stanger.co.uk

Consultancy services offered include: air quality modelling, monitoring and management; noise and vibration monitoring; stack monitoring, EPA authorisation reviews and BATNEEC assessments; environmental assessment, audit and EMS; radiation monitoring; indoor air quality; and contaminated land. Stanger is accredited to ISO 9001 and NAMAS accredited for a range of sampling techniques.

TRANSPORT RESEARCH LABORATORY
Old Wokingham Road
Crowthorne
Berkshire RG45 6AU
Tel: 01344 773131
Fax: 01344 770356
Email: business_eng@bdu.trl.co.uk
Website: http://www.trl.co.uk

TRL is an independent centre for transport research and consultancy. It provides expertise in all areas of transportation including highway and vehicle design, road safety, transport and the environment and the encouragement of good engineering practices. TRL is uniquely equipped to offer a range of monitoring and modelling services encompassing all transport related impacts.

UNITED AIR SPECIALISTS (UK) LIMITED
Heathcote Way
Heathcote Industrial Estate
Warwick
Warwickshire CV34 6LY
Tel: 01926 311621
Fax: 01926 315986

Manufacturers of SMOG-HOG® Electrostatic Precipitators to effectively collect factory smoke emissions and SMOKEETER® Electrostatic Air Cleaners for the collection of tobacco smoke and light airborne dust within the indoor working and leisure environment. Also DUST-HOG™ Dust Collectors with optimum filtration efficiency and application-specific cartridge filters.

VALENTIN DR F H H
Consultant Chemical Engineer
Elm Tree House
Letchworth Lane
Letchworth SG6 3ND
Tel: 01462 684940
Fax: 01462 671436

Odours, gaseous fumes, VOCs, dusts, effluents, ventilation, safety and health, environmental audits and assessments, design, engineering, purchasing, erection, commissioning. Advice on environmental and safety and health problems, expert witness, legal work, insurance matters. Consultancy established 1982, with 40 years wide ranging experience in all aspects of pollution assessment and control.

WAP UK LTD
Iraynesway Park Drive
Raynesway
Derby DE21 7BH
Tel: 01332 758200
Fax: 01332 758270

WAP (UK) offers the most comprehensive range of quality cleaners on the market including pressure washers, vacuums, safety vacuums to meet the changes in Health and Safety Legislation, steam cleaners, floor cleaners, cleaning systems, plus pertinent accessories and an excellent service support team. WAP provides the total cleaning solution to all cleaning problems and its name is synonymous with advanced German engineering, reliability, flexibility and value for money.

WHITE YOUNG GREEN CONSULTING LIMITED
Arndale Court
Headingley
Leeds LS6 2UJ
Tel: 0113 278 7111
Fax:0113 278 3487
Email: enquiries@whiyoung.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.whiteyoung.co.uk

Multi-discipline engineering consultancy offering comprehensive civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, process, traffic, rail, environmental engineering services and project management. Environmental services include environmental assessment, auditing, economics and policy, acoustics/noise control, air pollution, water pollution, contaminated land, waste management, effluent treatment, incineration, mineral working, restoration, health and safety.

WIMTEC ENVIRONMENTAL LIMITED
Fairway House
Links Business Park
St Mellons
Cardiff CF3 0LT
Tel: 01222 792233
Fax: 01222 798607

Wimtec Environmental is one of the UK's leading specialists in environmental measurement, testing and consultancy and is able to draw on considerable expertise and the latest measurement technology. Stack emissions testing is conducted by experienced staff to BS and US EPA standard methods for all industrial processes.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

ABSORPTION EQUIPMENT
Clive Hadfield and Associates Limited, Tel: 01270 762630

ACCIDENT/INCIDENT INVESTIGATION
Celtic Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01222 372311
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

AIR IONIZERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

AIR MONITORING SOFTWARE
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
BTR Environmental Ltd, Tel: 0116 269 6161
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
United Air Specialists (U.K.) Limited, Tel: 01926 311621

AIR POLLUTION MEASURING
BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Ian Hanby - Chartered Engineer, Tel: 01636 525603
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

AIR PURIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010

AIR QUALITY MODELLING
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

EMISSIONS
MONITORING EQUIPMENT

- Portable Traffic Emissions PM10 Carbon & Benzine.
- 8 Day Automatic Smoke & SO_2 Samplers.
- Multi Gas Flue Analysers.
- Multi Gas Personal/Plant Monitors, 4 gas(4 sensors).
- Lead/Heavy Metals Sampler.
- Dust Monitors & Deposit Gauges.
- PC Linked, Weather Station, Wind Run, Temp, Hum, Pressure, Environment Control Devices.
- Industrial/Manufacturing Environmental Data Systems.
- Instrument Pumps and Compressors 120 in Range.
- Electronic & Digital Gas Meters.
- Filters, Manifolds, Glassware, Tubing, etc. etc.

NAQS. LAQM. EA REGS.
For more information please call:-

AGL

1A Verulam Road,
Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 1QA.
Telephone: (01462) 459350
Fax: (01462) 422540
E-mail: agl@mcmail.com

AIR QUALITY MODELLING SOFTWARE
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330

AIR QUALITY PREDICTION
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

AIR QUALITY REVIEWS
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086

AIR QUALITY SURVEYS
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

AIR VELOCITY METERS
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: GASES
Hartmann & Braun (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01952 670477
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: $N0_X$
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Hartmann & Braun (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01952 670477
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: PARTICLES/POWDERS
Hartmann & Braun (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01952 670477
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: WATER
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166

ANALYTICAL SERVICES
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515

Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

ASBESTOS SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Gibb Environmental, Tel: 01269 831327
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION MODELLING
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111

AUTOMOTIVE EMISSION MEASUREMENT
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
Hartmann & Braun (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01952 670477
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

BACTERIA SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
Graseby Andersen Ltd, Tel: 01689 877767

BADGES: GAS SAMPLING
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330

CARTRIDGE FILTERS - DUST FILTRATION
RMB Dust Control, Tel: 01782 534235

CATALYTIC AIR POLLUTION CONTROL UNITS
Ambuco Process Equipment Ltd, Tel: 01933 624424
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 764 4040

CHEMICAL HANDLING PLANT
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198

CHIMNEYS
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126

COMBUSTION CONTROL
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550

COMPLETE CONTINUOUS EMISSIONS MONITORING SYSTEMS
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Hartmann & Braun (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01952 670477
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

CONSULTANTS: AIR
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
Aspen Environmental, Tel: 01827 52267
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
W A Fairhurst & Partners, Tel: 01789 470512
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Halcrow Fox, Tel: 0171 603 1618
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Valentin Dr F. H. H., Tel: 01462 684940
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

CONSULTANTS: DUST
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
Aspen Environmental, Tel: 01827 52267
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

CONSULTANTS: EFFLUENT TREATMENT
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
Babtie Group, Tel: 0141 204 2511
BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Clive Hadfield and Associates Limited, Tel: 01270 762630

CONSULTANTS: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
Babtie Group, Tel: 0141 204 2511
BTR Environmental Ltd, Tel: 0116 269 6161
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
John A. Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

CONSULTANTS: LAND
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
Babtie Group, Tel: 0141 204 2511
Celtic Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01222 372311
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
W A Fairhurst & Partners, Tel: 01789 470512
John A. Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

CONSULTANTS: NOISE
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
Aspen Environmental, Tel: 01827 52267
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Castle Group Limited, Tel: 01723 584250
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
W A Fairhurst & Partners, Tel: 01789 470512
Halcrow Fox, Tel: 0171 603 1618
Noise Insulation and Measurement Services, Tel: 01434 381394
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

CONSULTANTS: ODOUR
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
Aspen Environmental, Tel: 01827 52267
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Valentin Dr F. H. H., Tel: 01462 684940

CONSULTANTS: PROCESS ENGINEERING
Coates Harden Limited, Tel: 01925 757761
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: RADIATION
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050

CONSULTANTS: STACK MONITORING
Aspen Environmental, Tel: 01827 52267
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

CONSULTANTS: STRATEGIC ENVIRONMENTAL
John A. Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989

CONSULTANTS: VIBRATION
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881

CONSULTANTS: WASTE
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
Babtie Group, Tel: 0141 204 2511
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
John A. Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

CONSULTANTS: WASTE INCINERATION
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
John A. Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989
Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515

CONSULTANTS: WASTE MINIMISATION
Clive Hadfield and Associates Limited, Tel: 01270 762630

CONSULTANTS: WATER
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Babtie Group, Tel: 0141 204 2511
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONTAMINATED LAND REMEDIATION
Celtic Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01222 372311

CONTAMINATED LAND SURVEYS
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Aspinwall & Company Limited, Tel: 01939 262200
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Celtic Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01222 372311
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
W A Fairhurst & Partners, Tel: 01789 470512
Gibb Environmental, Tel: 01269 831327
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONVEYORS: SCREW
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198

COSHH ASSESSMENT
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
W A Fairhurst & Partners, Tel: 01789 470512
Nederman Ltd, Tel: 01772 315293
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

CYCLONES
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481

DATA LOGGING EQUIPMENT
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

DEHUMIDIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

DETECTION & MONITORING
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

DETECTION & MONITORING: DUST
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691

DETECTION & MONITORING: EXPLOSIVE GASES
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Protector Technologies Group, Tel: 01695 50284

DETECTION & MONITORING: SMOKE
AGL Engineering & Development, Tel: 01462 459350
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330

DETECTION & MONITORING: SO_2
AGL Engineering & Development, Tel: 01462 459350
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

DETECTION & MONITORING: TOXIC GASES
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
Protector Technologies Group, Tel: 01695 50284
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

DETECTION & MONITORING: VOCS
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Hartmann & Braun (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01952 670477
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

DIOXIN ANALYTICAL SERVICES
Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515

DIOXIN SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
Graseby Andersen Ltd, Tel: 01689 877767
Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515

DUCTING
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481

DUST ASSESSMENT
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT
Ambuco Process Equipment Ltd, Tel: 01933 624424
BTR Environmental Ltd, Tel: 0116 269 6161
RMB Dust Control, Tel: 01782 534235
United Air Specialists (U.K.) Limited, Tel: 01926 311621

DUST EXTRACTION
Nederman Ltd, Tel: 01772 315293
RMB Dust Control, Tel: 01782 534235
WAP UK Ltd, Tel: 01332 758200

DUST GAUGES (DEPOSITION)
AGL Engineering & Development, Tel: 01462 459350

DUST MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Ian Hanby - Chartered Engineer, Tel: 01636 525603
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

DUST SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Graseby Andersen Ltd, Tel: 01689 877767
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS
United Air Specialists (U.K.) Limited, Tel: 01926 311621

ELECTROSTATIC UNIT AIR CLEANERS
United Air Specialists (U.K.) Limited, Tel: 01926 311621

EMISSIONS DATABASE SOFTWARE
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Coates Harden Limited, Tel: 01925 757761
W A Fairhurst & Partners, Tel: 01789 470512
Gibb Environmental, Tel: 01269 831327
Halcrow Fox, Tel: 0171 603 1618
Noise Insulation and Measurement Services, Tel: 01434 381394
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Clive Hadfield and Associates Limited, Tel: 01270 762630
Gibb Environmental, Tel: 01269 831327
John A. Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA ACQUISITION
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA ANALYSIS
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126

ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERING
Coates Harden Limited, Tel: 01925 757761

ENVIRONMENTAL EXPERT WITNESSES
John A. Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
BTR Environmental Ltd, Tel: 0116 269 6161
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
W A Fairhurst & Partners, Tel: 01789 470512
Halcrow Fox, Tel: 0171 603 1618

Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

ENVIRONMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
Stanger Science & Environment, Tel: 0181 256 4050

ENVIRONMENTAL TEST CHAMBERS
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146

FABRIC FILTERS
RMB Dust Control, Tel: 01782 534235

FILTERS: AIR
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

FILTERS: DUST
RMB Dust Control, Tel: 01782 534235

FILTRATION EQUIPMENT
BTR Environmental Ltd, Tel: 0116 269 6161
Nederman Ltd, Tel: 01772 315293
WAP UK Ltd, Tel: 01332 758200

FLUE GAS DUST MONITORING DEVICE
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691

FLUE GAS DUST SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Graseby Andersen Ltd, Tel: 01689 877767

FUME REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
Ambuco Process Equipment Ltd, Tel: 01933 624424
Nederman Ltd, Tel: 01772 315293

GAS/AIR FLOW METERS
AGL Engineering & Development, Tel: 01462 459350

GAS DETECTORS
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330

Protector Technologies Group, Tel: 01695 50284
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

GAS FLOW METERS
Positel Ltd, Tel: 01483 761050

GAS SAMPLING BAGS
Positel Ltd, Tel: 01483 761050

HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEMS
Coates Harden Limited, Tel: 01925 757761

HUMIDIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

INCINERATORS
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 764 4040

INDICATORS:HUMIDITY
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

INSTRUMENT HIRE
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

INSULATION: ACOUSTICS
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

LOCAL AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441

MOBILE LABORATORIES
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Castle Group Limited, Tel: 01723 584250
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Ian Hanby - Chartered Engineer, Tel: 01636 525603

NOISE CONTROL MATERIALS
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611

NOISE MODELLING SOFTWARE
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010

NOISE SUPPRESSION
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611
Noise Insulation and Measurement Services, Tel: 01434 381394

NOISE/VIBRATION: ANALYSIS
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Castle Group Limited, Tel: 01723 584250
Gibb Environmental, Tel: 01269 831327
Halcrow Fox, Tel: 0171 603 1618
Noise Insulation and Measurement Services, Tel: 01434 381394
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111

NOISE/VIBRATION: CONTROL SYSTEMS
Castle Group Limited, Tel: 01723 584250
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611
Noise Insulation and Measurement Services, Tel: 01434 381394
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

NOISE/VIBRATION: MEASURING EQUIPMENT
Castle Group Limited, Tel: 01723 584250
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411

NOISE/VIBRATION: PROTECTIVE DEVICES
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611
Protector Technologies Group, Tel: 01695 50284

ODOUR ASSESSMENT
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Ashdown Environmental Limited, Tel: 01892 770881
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126

ODOUR ABSORPTION
Valentin Dr F. H. H., Tel: 01462 684940

ODOUR CONTROL
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
Ambuco Process Equipment Ltd, Tel: 01933 624424
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 764 4040
Valentin Dr F. H. H., Tel: 01462 684940

ODOUR MEASUREMENT
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126

OIL IN WATER ANALYSIS
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY SERVICES
Coates Harden Limited, Tel: 01925 757761
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
Valentin Dr F. H. H., Tel: 01462 684940
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION
AGL Engineering & Development, Tel: 01462 459350

RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146

RESPIRATORS
Protector Technologies Group, Tel: 01695 50284

SCRUBBERS
Ambuco Process Equipment Ltd, Tel: 01933 624424
WAP UK Ltd, Tel: 01332 758200

SITE INVESTIGATION
Celtic Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01222 372311
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
W A Fairhurst & Partners, Tel: 01789 470512
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161
White Young Green Consulting Limited, Tel: 0113 278 7111
Wimtec Environmental Limited, Tel: 01222 792233

STACK EMISSIONS: MONITORING
AEA Technology, Tel: 01235 463831
BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Gibb Environmental, Tel: 01269 831327
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

STACK EMISSIONS: MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Limited, Tel: 01242 233330
Graseby Andersen Ltd, Tel: 01689 877767
Hartmann & Braun (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01952 670477
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 671166
Kane International Limited, Tel: 01707 375550
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

STACK EMISSIONS: SAMPLING SERVICE
BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
CES, Tel: 0121 616 1126
Rechem Environmental Research, Tel: 01703 883515

THERMAL OXIDISERS
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 764 4040

TRAFFIC POLLUTION MONITORS
AGL Engineering & Development, Tel: 01462 459350
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

TRAINING COURSES
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
Scott Wilson Resource Consultants, Tel: 01256 461161

TRAINING VIDEOS
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411

UNIT DUST COLLECTORS
United Air Specialists (U.K.) Limited, Tel: 01926 311621

VACUUM PUMPS AND EQUIPMENT
Nederman Ltd, Tel: 01772 315293

VOC ABATEMENT PLANT
Ambuco Process Equipment Ltd, Tel: 01933 624424
Clive Hadfield and Associates Limited, Tel: 01270 762630
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 764 4040

NSCA 1998 EVENTS

Wednesday 27 May
Conference - London
Particles and Air Quality

Wednesday 10 June
Workshop - London
UK Dispersion Model Users Group

Tuesday 16 June
Training Seminar - NEC Birmingham
Public Information and Air Quality

Monday 22 and Tuesday 23 June
Conference - London
Clean Air for Europe
The New European Framework for Air Quality - Implications for National and Local Action

Tuesday 15 September
Training Seminar - NEC Birmingham
Noise Update 98

Monday 26 to Thursday 29 October
Annual Conference and Exhibition - Weston-super-Mare
Environmental Protection 98

Tuesday 10 November
Training Seminar - NEC Birmingham

Thursday 26 November
Workshop - London
UK Dispersion Model Users Group

Thursday 10 December
London
Centenary Conference and Reception

For further details please contact
National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
136 North Street - Brighton BN1 1RG
Tel: 01273 326313 Fax: 01273 735802

environmental protection yearbook 1999

- *NSCA – Organisation and Membership*
- *Directory of UK Organisations*
- *Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants*

nsca

NSCA
Environmental Protection
Yearbook
1999

© National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
Published March 1999

Printed and published in Great Britain by
The National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
136 North Street - Brighton BN1 1RG

Tel: 01273 326313 Fax: 01273 735802 Email: admin@nsca.org.uk

CONTENTS

About NSCA 5

NSCA Staff 6

Honorary Officers 7

Membership of the Board of Trustees 8

Membership of the Council of the Society 9

Divisional Membership 10

Honorary Members 20

Directory of Environmental and Related Organisations 21

Classified Index - Directory of Environmental and Related Organisations 55

International Directory: National Organisations 61

International Directory: International Organisations 64

Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants 69

Classified Index - Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants 95

Advertisers

ETI Group Limited 68

NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR CLEAN AIR AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

NSCA is a non-governmental organisation and a registered charity. Its origins date back to the Coal Smoke Abatement Society founded in 1899. In the past decade the interests of the Society have expanded considerably and its work now covers all aspects of environmental protection.

AIMS

NSCA aims to secure environmental improvement through the reduction of air pollution, noise and other contaminants, while having due regard for other aspects of the environment. NSCA advances the investigation, consideration and discussion of all forms of pollution in order to achieve its reduction or prevention. The Society is funded by members' subscriptions, donations and income raised by activities.

MEMBERSHIP

The members of NSCA are local authorities, educational establishments, professional institutions, industry, environmental consultancies, and private individuals.

ORGANISATION

The elected Board of Trustees is the Society's governing body. An elected Council, supported by specialist committees and working groups, considers overall policy and specific issues as the need arises. The Society is divided into geographical divisions which organise meetings and activities at a regional level. An administrative staff headed by the Secretary General is based in Brighton.

POLICY

The Society is recognised nationally and internationally for its balanced arguments, response to issues, integrity and promotion of public education. Policy discussion and formulation is initiated by NSCA Divisions and at the annual conference as well as within the Council of the Society. Policy details are evolved by the appropriate committees and working groups.

ACTIVITIES

NSCA makes representations to government, other authorities and agencies and industry on all matters relating to air pollution, noise, waste and other environmental issues. This includes the drafting of legislation and standards, technical matters and local and national issues. NSCA organises conferences and workshops, produces a wide range of information and educational publications and regular briefings on current issues.

INFORMATION AND PUBLICATIONS

The Society has an extensive library and its information department, which is part funded by the Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, provides a service both to members and to the public. Publications include a range of leaflets covering current issues and legislation, the annual Pollution Handbook and bi-monthly journal Clean Air; NSCA also publishes the papers presented at its annual conference, technical papers and occasional reports and surveys.

NSCA STAFF

Secretary General	Richard Mills
Deputy Secretary (Finance and Administration)	Peter J. Mitchell
Deputy Secretary (Policy and Development)	Tim Brown
Editor	Loveday Murley
Policy Officer	Tim Williamson
Information Officer	Mary Stevens
Secretary to Council and Trustees	Wendy Ashton
Administration Officers (Headquarters)	Katherine Lennon Sally May
Administration Officer/Public Relations Officer (Scotland)	Clare Carruthers

HONORARY OFFICERS

President
Sir Crispin Tickell, GCMG, KCVO

Immediate Past President
Professor Dame Barbara Clayton, DBE, MD, PhD,
HonDSc, FRCP, FRCPE, FRCPath

Vice-Presidents
Andrew Bennett, MP
Ken Collins, MEP
The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Cranbrook, DSc, DL
Dr. R.N. (Tom) Crossett
Wayne David, MEP
John Edmonds
Dr. Caroline Jackson, MEP
Air Cdre John Langston, CBE
Professor The Lord Lewis, KT, FRS
Professor Richard Macrory
Sir John Mason, CB, DSc, FRS
The Rt. Hon. Lord Nathan, MA, FSA, FRSA, FRGS
Steven Norris
F. (Derek) A. Osborn, CB
Len Poole, BEM, JP
Sir Hugh Rossi
John Speirs, CBE
Gareth Wardell

Honorary Treasurer
Alan J. Rees, BA, DMS, MCIEH, MIOA

Chairman of Council
Alderman Mrs B. J. (Lis) Solkhon

Deputy Chairman
Keith Horton

Immediate Past Chairman
Cllr. Jack Carr

Chairman of the Board of Trustees
Paul Cooney, MSc, DMA, MCIEH

Deputy Chairman of the Board of Trustees
Cllr. Kevin Leyden

MEMBERSHIP OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chairman - Paul Cooney
Deputy Chairman - Cllr. Kevin Leyden
Chairman of Council - Alderman Mrs Lis Solkhon
Honorary Treasurer - Alan Rees

Scottish Division - Dr. Mike O'Leary
Northern Ireland Division - Mervyn Fleming
Northern Division - Cllr. Vin Bloxsome
North West Division - Cllr. Kevin Leyden
Yorkshire Division - Frank Price
West Midlands Division - Cllr. Steve Norman
East Midlands/Eastern Division - Cllr. Ken Williams MBE
South East Division - Paul Cooney
South West Division - Keith Horton
Welsh Division - Alan Brown

Co-opted:

George Barrett - (Past Chairman of Council)
Cllr Jack Carr - (Immediate Past Chairman of Council)
Prof. Dame Barbara Clayton - (Immediate Past President)

MEMBERSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY

Chairman of Council: Alderman Mrs Lis Solkhon
Deputy Chairman: Keith Horton

Ex-officio Members:

President: Sir Crispin Tickell
Immediate Past President: Prof Dame Barbara Clayton
Hon Treasurer: Alan Rees
Immediate Past Chairman of Council: Cllr Jack Carr

Elected Representatives to Council from NSCA Divisions:

Scotland
Cllr. Yvonne Allan - Dr. Owen Harrop - Stuart Morrison - Dr. Mike O'Leary - Kevin Thomas
Northern Ireland
Juliet Fleming - Mervyn Fleming - Cllr. Charles Johnston - Ald. Jim Rooney MBE
Northern
Keith Atkinson - Cllr. Vin Bloxsome - Geoff Duffield - Len Poole BEM, JP
North West
Kenneth Hodgson - Geof Kaufman - Cllr. Kevin Leyden - Dr. Philip Roberts - Neil Turner
Yorkshire
Cllr. Jack Carr - Jeff Gyllenspetz - Frank Price - Graham Rees
West Midlands
Philip Adams - Christopher Fry - Cllr. Steve Norman + one vacancy
East Midlands
Allan H. Brown - Cllr. John Milnes - Dr. Bill Pearce - Nigel Tranmer - Cllr.Ken Williams MBE
South East
Joe Beagle - Paul Cooney - Simon Hickmott - Brian Marsh - Dr. Mike Schwar - Cllr. F John. Smith - Philip Thompson
South West
Jane Bailey - John Beckett - Keith Horton - John Jefferies - Dr. Duncan Laxen
Wales
Alan Brown - Cllr. David Stokes - Cllr. Harry Thomas - Robert West

Co-opted

Brian Abbott - (Institute of Petroleum)
Dr Steve Adrain - (National Power)
George Barrett - (PowerGen)
Prof. Bernard Fisher - (University of Greenwich)
Dr. Ken Gregory - (Consultant)
Mike Hawkins - (SMMT)
Graham Jukes - (CIEH)
Kevin Whitty - (British Steel)

(Extract from the Articles of Association) The Council of the National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection consists of:

- the Chairman and two Deputy Chairmen of Council, elected annually (Article 35).
- the President of the Society; Immediate Past President; Hon.Treasurer; Immediate Past Chairman of the Council; the elected representative of each Division to the Executive Committee; elected representatives from the Divisions (Article 34); and
- co-opted Members (Article 36).

DIVISIONAL MEMBERSHIP

SCOTTISH DIVISION

President/Chairman: Cllr Yvonne Allan
Hon. Secretary: Tom McDonald
Protective Services,
Glasgow City Council,
Floor 10, Nye Bevan House,
20 India Street, Glasgow G2 4PF
Tel: 0141 287 6530/6511 *(Office)*
Mobile: 0780 191 0185
Fax: 0141 287 6592 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Aberdeen City Council
Aberdeenshire Council
Angus Council
Dumfries & Galloway Council
Dundee City Council
East Ayrshire Council
East Dunbartonshire Council
East Lothian Council
East Renfrewshire Council
Edinburgh City Council
Falkirk Council
Fife Council
Glasgow City Council
Highland Council
Inverclyde Council
Midlothian Council
North Ayrshire Council
North Lanarkshire Council
Orkney Islands Council
Perth & Kinross Council
Renfrewshire Council
South Ayrshire Council
South Lanarkshire Council
Stirling Council
West Dunbartonshire Council
West Lothian Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Alcan Smelting & Power UK
Anniesland College
Bell College
BP Exploration Operating Co Ltd
Clyde Analytical Ltd
CSV Environment
Dames & Moore
EAG Environ
Ethos Environmental
Friends of the Earth (Scotland)
Glasgow Caledonian University
- Dept of Energy & Environment
HM Naval Base Clyde
Institute of Occupational Medicine
Roche Products Ltd
Scottish Agricultural College
Scottish Centre for Infection & Environmental Health
Scottish Coal
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Office, The
Scottish Power plc
Shanks & McEwan (Northern) Ltd
Stevenson College
Strathclyde University
Transport Research Institute
Tubular Industries Scotland Ltd
University of Paisley
- Centre for Particle Characterisation & Analysis Dept of Chemistry & Engineering

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Archibald, S.C.
Balmer, D.J.
Battle, S.E.
Bedding, Dr N.D.
Blair, J.
Brooks, B.I.
Buchanan, N.W.
Carruthers, S.
Carss, R.T.
Clancy, M.P.
Coad, N.

Darcy, B.
Dunbar, J.
Evans, Dr P.
Fleming, D.
Flood, S.
Gardner, D.L.
Gibson, W.
Gorrie, D.
Harrop, Dr D.O.
Hartley, Mrs S.
Hayhurst, R.J.L.
Hill, R.F.
Innes, S.
Inns, R.J.
Kay, S.
Leatherland, Dr T.M.
Leslie, R.
Liddle, I.
Liebscher, Dr K. (LM)
Lodge, Dr G.W. (LM)
MacKay, A.
MacKay, D.
MacPherson, I. (LM)
McDonald, A.
McGhie, J.R. (LM)
McManus, F.
Michel, T.A.
Mills, R.
Morrison, A.
Murdoch, J.D.
Nicol, J.
Penrose, D.E.
Ramsay, Dr C.
Redgate, N.
Ridgway, Dr I.M.
Ross, Mrs J.E.
Ross, K.
Salt, Dr C.A.
Smith, G.
Stark, J.R.
Stirling, J.
Stirling, J.R.
Taylor, A.
Thomson, I.
Vogt, Ms T.
Vogwell, Miss L.E.
Watson, D.M. (LM)
Westwood, D.
Williams, Dr J.

NORTHERN IRELAND DIVISION
Chairman: Alderman J. Rooney
Hon. Secretary: Mervyn Fleming
67 Kilwarlin Road,
Hillsborough, Co Down BT26 6EA
Tel: 01232 401805 *(Office)*
Fax: 01232 401491 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Ards Borough Council
Armagh District Council
Ballymena Borough Council
Banbridge District Council
Belfast City Council
Carrickfergus Borough Council
Castlereagh Borough Council
Coleraine Borough Council
Craigavon Borough Council
Derry City Council
Down District Council
Larne Borough Council
Lisburn Borough Council
Magherafelt District Council
Newry & Mourne District Council
Newtownabbey Borough Council
North Down Borough Council
Omagh District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Northern Ireland Coal Advisory Service
Northern Ireland Housing Executive
Translink

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Croskery, T.
Cummings, P.
Dunlop, Mrs D.
Hanna, B.P.
Mannis, A.
McMahon, N.
Rankin, A. (LM)
Stewart, J.R.
Syms, G.

NORTHERN DIVISION

Chairman: Len Poole
Hon. Secretary: Keith Atkinson
4 Berriedale Drive,
Darlington DL1 3TD
Tel: 01325 388552 *(Office)*
Fax: 01325 388555 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Allerdale District Council
Blyth Valley Borough Council
Carlisle City Council
Castle Morpeth Borough Council
Chester-le-Street District Council
Darlington Borough Council
Derwentside District Council
Durham City Council
Easington District Council
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council
Hartlepool Borough Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Newcastle upon Tyne City Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Redcar & Cleveland Borough Council
Sedgefield Borough Council
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton on Tees Borough Council
Sunderland City Council
Teesdale District Council
Wansbeck District Council
Wear Valley District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

National Power plc (SM)

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Calvert, Mrs M.R. (LM)
Clarkson, J.
Cresswell, C. (HM)
Emerson, R. (HM)
Head, B.T. (LM)
Isaac, Professor P.C.G. (LM)
Monk, Miss J.
Poole, L. (HM)
Robson, W.C. (HM)
Wheatley, R.W.C. (HM)

NORTH WEST DIVISION

Chairman: Cllr Kevin Leyden
Hon. Secretary: Neil Turner
45 Down Green Road,
Harwood, Bolton BL2 3QD
Tel: 0151 443 4737 *(Office)*
Fax: 0151 431 1977 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council
Blackpool Borough Council
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council
Burnley Borough Council
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council
Cheshire County Council
Chorley Borough Council
Congleton Borough Council
Copeland Borough Council
Halton Borough Council
Hyndburn Borough Council
Isle of Man Government
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Liverpool City Council
Macclesfield Borough Council
Manchester City Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Pendle Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Salford City Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
South Ribble Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Vale Royal Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wirral Metropolitan Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Atmospheric Research & Information Centre
Greater Manchester Scientific Services
Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority
Manchester Area Pollution Advisory Council
Manchester Metropolitan University
- Dept of Environmental & Leisure Studies
- Dept of Food & Consumer Technology
Mannings Ltd
University of Salford
- Dept of Environmental Resources

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Adams, Ms J.
Allen, Dr J.K.
Barnwell, F. (LM)
Broomfield, M.
Butlin, J.
Chapman, Ms A.C.
Douglas, J.B. (HM)
Evans, T. (LM)
Foskett, E.W.
Gee, J. (LM)
Gee, Mrs J. (LM)
Gould, Dr R.
Hadfield, C.
Harden, P.J.
Hendy, Dr B. (LM)
Hollingdale, R.A.W. (LM)
Kenyon, H. (LM)
Lowe, T.H. (LM)
Mather, Sir W. (LM)
Mayall, A.
McGauley, H.J. (LM)
Miles, D.P.
Pemberton, R.
Phillips, S.D. (LM)
Pollitt, W.E. (LM)
Roberts, G.
Roberts, K. (LM)
Simpson, J. (HM)
Snow, W.F. (HM)
Taylor, J.F.
Walsh, D

YORKSHIRE DIVISION
Chairman: Cllr Jack Carr
Hon. Secretary: Frank Price
Environmental Protection Manager,
Environment & Regulatory Services,
Sheffield City Council,
2-10 Carbrook Hall Road,
Sheffield S9 2DB
Tel: 01142 734619 *(Office)*
Fax: 01142 736464 *(Office)*
Email: nsca@sheffieldeps.demon.co.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Bradford Metropolitan Council
Calderdale Borough Council
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council
Harrogate Borough Council
Kingston upon Hull City Council
Kirklees Metropolitan Borough Council
Leeds City Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sheffield City Council
Wakefield City Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
British Steel Engineering Steels
National Power plc (SM)
Safety Kleen UK Ltd
Yorkshire and Humberside Pollution Advisory Council

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Carden, S.G.
Clarke, Dr A.G.
Couling, Ms S.
Gittins, M.J.
Green, G.H. (LM)
Harberd, T.
Hird, B.
Jennings, R.A.
Kenningham, J.D.
Milner, Miss E.
Peak, J.

Penfold, D.
Scott, J.A. (LM)
Warren, R.S.
Willison, Dr M.J.
Wimbles, I.E.

WEST MIDLANDS DIVISION
Chairman: Cllr Steve Norman
Hon. Secretary: John Sweetland
30 St James Crescent
Stirchley
Telford TF3 1BL
Tel: 01952 202558 *(Office)*
Fax: 01952 299547 *(Office)*
Email: john.sweetland@talk21.com home

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Birmingham City Council
Cannock Chase District Council
Coventry City Council
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council
Lichfield District Council
Newcastle-under-Lyme Borough Council
North Shropshire District Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
Nuneaton & Bedworth Borough Council
Redditch District Council
Rugby Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
South Staffordshire District Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council
Worcester City Council
Wyre Forest District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Calor Gas Ltd
Eastern Generation
PowerGen UK plc (SM)

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Ambrose, A.L.P.
Bethell, Miss S.
Buck, Dr G.W.
Carpenter, Dr R.
Evans, Dr E.V
Farrington, P.D.
Ferguson, A.
Giess, Dr P.
Goodhew, R.C.
Hulme, B. (LM)
Lane, Dr J.J. (LM)
Leafe, Mrs C.
Mack, S.J. (LM)
Manley, Dr D.M. (LM)
Medlycott, L.F. (HM)
Owen, B.J.
Pocock, Dr R.L.
Potter, C.J.
Reynolds, D.A.
Slatter, P.
Stuffins, L.N. (LM)
Sulway, Mrs K.J.
Wainwright, R.

EAST MIDLANDS DIVISION
Chairman: Dr Mary Newlands
Hon. Secretary: Dr Bill Pearce
Environmental Health Services,
Mansfield District Council,
Civic Centre,
Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield,
Nottinghamshire NG19 7BH
Tel: 01623 463463 Ext: 3139 *(Office)*
Fax: 01623 420197 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Amber Valley District Council
Ashfield District Council
Bassetlaw District Council
Blaby District Council
Bolsover District Council
Boston Borough Council
Broxtowe Borough Council
Cambridge City Council

Charnwood Borough Council
Chesterfield Borough Council
Corby Borough Council
Daventry District Council
Derbyshire Dales District Council
Erewash Borough Council
Fenland District Council
Gedling Borough Council
High Peak Borough Council
Hinckley & Bosworth Borough Council
Huntingdonshire District Council
Leicester City Council
Lincoln City Council
Mansfield District Council
Newark & Sherwood District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
Norwich District Council
Nottingham City Council
Peterborough City Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Ltd
CERC
Conoco Ltd
Enviro Research
FloGas UK Ltd
Horiba Instruments Ltd
Rolls Royce plc
Thermo Unicam
UK Centre for Economic & Environmental Development

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Ball, Dr D.J.
Barratt, Dr R.S.
Billington, T.
Bottomley, G. (LM)
Bradley, Dr N.
Brear, F.
Brooks, C.J. (LM)
Brown, A.H. (LM)
Chamberlain, R. (HM)
Chatterton, T.
Clayton, H.M. (LM)
Colls, Dr J.
Davis, D. (LM)
De Hoogh, K.
Goodfellow, J. (HM)
Hanby, I.
Henderson, J.V.
Hunt, Dr J.C.R.
Inglefield, Mrs J. (HM)
Jones, A.
Kirby, C.A.
Lander, R.W. (HM)
Marsh, J.E. (HM)
Raven, E.F. (HM)
Richards, Dr J.M. (LM)
Rigby, J. (LM)
Riley, Dr R.V. (LM)
Shaw, F.J.
Simms, K.L.
Singh, Dr S.
Thorington, N.
Turpin, K.
Wade, R.E.J.
Weldon, Miss G.M. (LM)
Wilcock, T.G.
Williams, K. (LM)

SOUTH EAST DIVISION
Chairman: Cllr F. John Smith
Hon. Secretary: Joe Beagle
19 Oxgate Gardens,
Brent, London NW2 6EA
Tel: 0181 452 0203 *(Home)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Adur District Council
Barking & Dagenham, London Borough of
Barnet, London Borough of
Basingstoke & Deane Borough Council
Bedford Borough Council

Bedford Borough Council
Bexley, London Borough of
Brent, London Borough of
Brentwood District Council
Brighton & Hove Council
Bromley, London Borough of
Broxbourne Borough Council
Canterbury City Council
Castle Point District Council
Chelmsford Borough Council
Cherwell District Council
Colchester Borough Council
Crawley Borough Council
Croydon, London Borough of
Dacorum Borough Council
Dartford Borough Council
Dover District Council
Ealing, London Borough of
East Hertfordshire District Council
East Sussex County Council
Eastbourne Borough Council
Elmbridge Borough Council
Epping Forest District Council
Epsom & Ewell District Council
Fareham Borough Council
Gosport Borough Council
Gravesham Borough Council
Greenwich, London Borough of
Guildford Borough Council
Hackney, London Borough of
Harlow District Council
Harrow, London Borough of
Hastings Borough Council
Havering, London Borough of
Horsham District Council
Hounslow, London Borough of
Islington, London Borough of
Kensington & Chelsea, Royal Borough of
Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of
Lewes District Council
London, City of
Luton Borough Council
Medway Council
Mid Bedfordshire District Council
New Forest District Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
Oxford City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Reading Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Richmond upon Thames, London Borough of
Rother District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Slough Borough Council
South Bedfordshire District Council
South Bucks District Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
Southampton City Council
Southwark, London Borough of
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Sutton, London Borough of
Tandridge District Council
Thurrock Borough Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wandsworth, London Borough of
Watford Borough Council
Waverley Borough Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
Westminster City Council
Winchester City Council
Wokingham District Council
Worthing Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Ashdown Environmental Ltd
Association of Private Pet Cemeteries & Crematoria
Automobile Association, The
BMT Fluid Mechanics Ltd
Born Environmental Ltd
British Airways plc
British Steel plc
Bruel & Kjaer (UK) Ltd
CEST
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, The
Consultants in Environmental Sciences Ltd
Cory Environmental Ltd
DG Environmental Ltd
DNV Quality Assurance Ltd
Esso UK plc
Ford Motor Company Ltd
Graseby Andersen Ltd
Greenergy International Ltd

Imperial Chemical Industries plc
Institute of Petroleum, The
Jackson Environment Institute
Johnson Matthey plc
- Catalytic Systems Division
London Research Centre
London Transport Buses
Lyondell (Chemicals Europe) Inc
Met Office, The
National Power plc (SM)
RAC Motoring Services
Sainsbury, J plc
Shell UK Ltd
South East Institute of Public Health
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd
Stanger Science and Environment
Tesco Stores Ltd
Tottenham College of Technology
UK Petroleum Industry Association Ltd
Van Tongeren International Ltd
Zeneca Ltd

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Adams, S.J.
Ades, T.R.
Archer, Dr G.
Ashworth, J.
Attrell, Miss L.A.
Bairds, J.M.
Barrowcliffe, R.
Bartlam, J.N. (LM)
Beaumont, M. (HM)
Bigg, Dr M.
Boddy, J.H. (HM)
Brown, F.
Brown, Dr R.S.
Brown, T.J. (LM)
Butler, J.W. (LM)
Cloke, Dr J.
Colbeck, Dr I.
Colehan, J.E. (LM)
Colville, Lt.Commander R.F. (LM)
Conlan, Dr B.
Connell, Dr R.
Cooper, Dr N.S.
Davies, Ms L.
Di Massimo, R.A.
Dobson, P.F. (LM)
East, R.G. (LM)
Elsom, Prof D.M.
Fews, M.
Fisher, Prof B.
Fisher, J.G.
Fitzgerald, N. (LM)
Forsdyke, M.R.
Foulsham, R.M.
Fowler, J.
Frankland, R. (LM)
Gandy, Dr G.N.
Garland, G.E. (LM)
Gascoigne, J.L.
Gibbons, K.H. (LM)
Gibson, R.
Gonczar, A.S. (LM)
Grant, P.M.
Gregory, Dr K.
Guerin, Y.
Hackman, Ms M.
Hall, D.J.
Hamilton, P.M.
Hamilton, Prof R.
Harvey, D.
Hawkings, C.
Hayes, Ms S.
Hilton, J.G.
Hogarth, D.
Hoteit, Miss J.
Hunter, C.
Iddison, T.H. (LM)
Ireland, M.
Jackson, A.
James, B.W. (LM)
Jenkins, Dr N.R.
Jones, Dr C.D.
Jones, T.H.
Jupp, L.
Kallend, Dr A.S. (LM)
Kayes, Dr P.J.
Kendall, Miss M.
Law, Ms V.
Lawrence, Dr R.
Leather, K.
Lees, B. (LM)
Livock, P.
Maggs, Dr R.

Marsh, B. (LM)
McCarthy, G.A.
McCracken, R. (LM)
McCrae, I.S.
McDonald, C.R.
McGinlay, J.
Menuhin, KBE, OM, The LordY.
Middleton, Dr D.R.
Miessler, Mrs E. (LM)
Murkett, S.
Naylor, Mrs E.M.L. (HM)
Neville, Ms N.
Ollerenshaw, R.J.
Peverett, R. (LM)
Pritchard, D.F. (LM)
Qamar, Z.
Reed, L.E. (LM)
Rice, J.N.
Robins, Dr A.
Rose, Dr N.
Rousseau-Rozen, R.A.
Schwar, Dr M.J.R.
Scorer, Professor R.S. (HM)
Sharp, D.H. (LM)
Shephard, Dr F.
Shillito, D.
Sibley, J.
Skea, Dr J.
Smith, F.J. (LM)
Smith, Mrs P. (LM)
Sokhi, Dr R.S.
Solkhon, Mrs B.J. (LM)
Southwood, M.
Stevenson, K.
Street, Dr E.
Streeter, M.
Stribley, F.T. (LM)
Sykes, Miss V.
Symons, D.N.
Tagg, J.R. (LM)
Talbot, A.
Taylor, Dr G.J.
Toms, G.S.
Tunnicliffe, M.F. (LM)
Varey, R.H.
Verdin, A. (LM)
Vincent, K.
Vulkan, G. (LM)
Walder, A.N.
Waldron, Mr & Mrs R.A. (LM)
Walker, D.P.
Wallace, K.A.
Weaver, T.J.
Weston, M.
Willcox, Mrs M.C.T.R.
Winkler, M.A.
Woodbridge, R.

SOUTH WEST DIVISION
Chairman: John Jefferies
Hon. Secretary: David Muir
Health & Environmental Services,
Bristol City Council,
The Create Centre,
Smeaton Road, Bristol BS1 6XN
Tel: 0117 922 3407 *(Office)*
Fax: 0117 922 4433 *(Office)*
Email: david_muir@bristol-city.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Bath & North East Somerset Council
Bournemouth Borough Council
Bristol City Council
Cheltenham Borough Council
Cotswold District Council
East Devon District Council
East Dorset District Council
Exeter City Council
Forest of Dean District Council
Gloucester City Council
Mendip District Council
North Somerset District Council
North Wiltshire District Council
Plymouth City Council
Poole Borough Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Somerset District Council
Stroud District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
West Dorset District Council
Weymouth & Portland Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Air Quality Consultants
Cornwall College - Centre for Sciences
Enviro Technology Services plc
National Power plc (SM)
Transoft International Ltd
University of the West of England
- Faculty of Applied Sciences

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Bartlett, M.J.E.
Baxter, T. (LM)
Beaman, Dr A.L.
Beckwith, Dr P.
Bowler, G.K.
Bradford, F.J. (LM)
Bray, Dr A.J.
Briggs, E.B. (LM)
Clarke, B.
Cooper, P.
Courthold, Mrs N.
Dawson, H. (HM)
Dickerson, D.S.
Edwick, B.H. (HM)
Harrison, Prof J.S. (LM)
Hartog, M. (LM)
Herbert, D. (LM)
Holman, Dr C.
Jensen, R.A.
Latham, M. (LM)
Lawson, Dr R.
Merefield, J.R.
Nevard, L. (LM)
Newbery, Mrs J.
Pearse, J.D.
Peliza, S.R.
Perriman, R.J. (LM)
Price, B.
Redston, R.V. (LM)
Righton, Ms A.
Robertson, D.S. (LM)
Robson, A. (LM)
Rowe, Dr R.D.
Singleton, R.
Stafford, S.J.
Stone, I.
Thomas, W.G.
Trier, Dr C.
Turner, D.
Vick, J.L. (LM)
Wade, Dr R.J.
Walker, M.
Waller, R. (HM)
Wilsden, J.
Wright, D.

WELSH DIVISION
Chairman: Cllr D. Lewis
Hon. Secretary: Robert West
1 Glyn Collen, Llandradach,
Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan CF83 3PP
Tel: 01222 862317 *(Home)*
Tel: 01222 871142 *(Office)*
Fax: 01222 644285 *(Office)*

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Bridgend County Borough Council
Caerphilly County Borough Council
Cardiff County Council
Carmarthenshire County Council
Flintshire County Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
Newport County Borough Council
Powys County Council
Rhondda Cynon Taff County Borough Council
Swansea, City and County of
Torfaen County Borough Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Celtic Energy
Glamorgan & Gwent Housing Association
National Power plc (SM)
North East Wales Institute
Swansea Bay Port Health Authority
Trinity College - Science Dept
University of Wales
- Dept of City & Regional Planning
- School of Environmental Sciences

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Davies, G.H.
Evans, J.
Grant, A.D.
Hogg, J.
Jones, T. (HM)
Lloyd, R.
Ng, Dr B.
Seal, D.P.
Thayer, J.M. (LM)
Thomas, H.I. (HM)

(HM) Honorary Members
(LM) Life Members
(SM) Sustaining Members

AS AT 150299

HONORARY MEMBERS

M. Beaumont
J. Boddy
R. Chamberlain
C. Cresswell
H. Dawson
B. Douglas
B.H. Edwick
R. Emerson
J. Goodfellow
Mrs. E.J. Inglefield
T. Jones
R.W. Lander
J. Marsh
L. Medlycott
Mrs. E.M.L. Naylor
L. Poole
E.F. Raven
W.C. Robson
H.I. Thomas
Prof. R.S. Scorer
J.B. Simpson
W.F. Snow
R. Waller
R.W.C. Wheatley

DIRECTORY OF ENVIRONMENTAL AND RELATED ORGANISATIONS

For ease of reference entries in this directory are arranged in alphabetical order with a classified index following the directory. Brief descriptions are included of organisations whose titles are not self explanatory. Organisations are classified under the following headings:

Air Pollution
Built Environment
Consumer Issues
Countryside Conservation
Energy
Environmental Education
Environmental Law
Environmental Policy
Health
Industrial
Local Government
Meteorology
Noise Pollution
Pesticides
Research
Sustainable Development
Transport
Waste/Recycling
Water

National and International organisations are listed separately.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT (ACBE)
Ashdown House
Zone 6/E9
123 Victoria Street
London SW1V 6DE
Tel: 0171 890 6568
Provides for dialogue between Government and business on environmental issues.

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT RESOURCE CENTRE
Department of Environmental Health and Science
University of the West of England
Frenchay Campus
Coldharbour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: 0117 976 2716
Email: nicky.woodfield@uwe.ac.uk
Website: http://www.uwe.ac.uk/facults/fas/aqm/index.html
Coordinator: Nicky Woodfield.

AIRPORTS POLICY CONSORTIUM
County Hall
Kingston upon Thames
Surrey KT1 2DT
Tel: 0181 541 9459
Fax: 0181 541 9521
Email: apc@surreycc.gov.uk
Mission to ensure that there is an airports strategy for the UK that reconciles environmental and developmental issues in a sustainable manner.

ASBESTOS REMOVAL CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION
Friars House
6 Parkway
Chelmsford
Essex CM2 0NF
Tel: 01245 259744
Email: arca.ltd@virgin.net
Website: http://www.arca.org.uk
An association of specialist contractors committed to the safe removal of asbestos and other hazardous materials.

ASH - THE CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM FROM TOBACCO
16 Fitzhardinge Street
London W1H 4DH
Tel: 0171 224 0743
Fax: 0171 224 0471
Website: http://www.ash.org.uk
Tobacco control group, campaigning organisation. Information service on all aspects of smoking and tobacco.

ASHDEN TRUST
9 Red Lion Court
London EC4A 3EB
Tel: 0171 410 0330
Interested in environmental issues, including sustainable transport policy, energy efficiency and renewable energy, both in the UK and overseas (mainly East Africa).

ASSOCIATION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY (ACE)
Westgate House
Prebend Street
London N1 8PT
Tel: 0171 359 8000
Fax: 0171 359 0863
Email: aceuk@aol.com
Lobby group which carries out policy research on energy conservation.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL SCOTLAND (APRS)
Gladstone's Land
3rd floor
483 Lawnmarket
Edinburgh EH1 2NT
Tel: 0131 225 7012/3
Fax: 0131 225 6592
Email: aprs@aprs.org.uk
Website: http://www.aprs.org.uk
Protects and preserves for the benefit of the public Scotland's rural scenery.

ASSOCIATION OF LONDON GOVERNMENT
36 Old Queen Street
London SW1H 9JF
Tel: 0171 222 7799
Fax: 0171 799 2339
The ALG represents the interests of all 33 London local authorities.

ASSOCIATION OF NOISE CONSULTANTS
6 Trap Road
Guilden Morden
Nr. Royston
Herts SG8 0JE
Tel: 01763 852958
Fax: 01763 853252

AUDIT COMMISSION
1 Vincent Square
London SW1P 2PN
Tel: 0171 828 1212
Fax: 0171 976 6187
The Audit Commission promotes the best use of public money.

AVIATION ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION (AEF)
Sir John Lyon House
5 High Timber Street
London EC4V 3NS
Tel: 0171 329 8159
Fax: 0171 329 8160
Email:aefed@compuserve.com
AEF is concerned with all the environmental impacts of aviation.

BRITISH AEROSOL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
Kings Buildings
Smith Square
London SW1P 3JJ
Tel: 0171 828 5111
Fax: 0171 834 8436
Trade association for the aerosol industry.

BRITISH LUNG FOUNDATION
78 Hatton Garden
London EC1N 8LD
Tel: 0171 831 5831
Fax: 0171 831 5832
Website: http://www.lunguk.org/
A registered charity raising money to fund research into lung diseases and offering free information and support for people affected by all breathing problems.

BRITISH NUCLEAR ENERGY SOCIETY (BNES)
1-7 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 0171 665 2241
Fax: 0171 799 1325
Email: tillbrook_a@ice.org.uk
Learned society, organises conferences and seminars, journal, branch network.

BRF (BRITISH ROAD FEDERATION)
194-202 Old Kent Road
London SE1 5TG
Tel: 0171 703 9769
Fax: 0171 701 0029
Campaigns for a safe and efficient road system in Britain.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
389 Chiswick High Road
London W4 4AL
Tel: 0181 996 7111
Fax: 0181 996 7001
Website: http://www.bsi.org.uk
Environmental help desk.

BRITISH TINNITUS ASSOCIATION
4th Floor
White Building
Fitzalan Square
Sheffield S1 2AZ
Tel: 0114 279 6600
Fax: 0114 279 6222
Email: tinnitus@dial.pipex.com
Provides information on tinnitus, promotes selfhelp, raises awareness, funds research.

BRITISH WIND ENERGY ASSOCIATION (BWEA)
26 Spring Street
Paddington
London W2 1JA
Tel: 0171 402 7102/3
Fax: 0171 402 7107
Email: bwea@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.bwea.com

BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT
Bucknalls Lane
Garston
Watford WD2 7JR
Tel: 01923 664000
Fax: 01923 664010
Research into building and construction and the prevention and control of fire. Advisory service: 01923 664664

CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
Suite 102
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 0171 831 7477
Fax: 0171 831 7461
Email: admin@cfoi.demon.co.uk
Campaigns for greater public rights to environmental information.

CAMPAIGN FOR THE PROTECTION FOR RURAL WALES (CPRW)
Tŷ Gwyn
31 High Street
Welshpool
Powys SY21 7YD
Tel: 01938 552525/556212
Fax: 01938 552741
Email: ydcw@aol.com
Wales' countryside watchdog group.

CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY (CAT)
Machynlleth
Powys SY20 9AZ
Tel: 01654 702400
Fax: 01654 702782
Email: help@catinfo.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.cat.org.uk
Working demonstration and information on sustainable technologies and ways of living.

CENTRE FOR CONSTRUCTION ECOLOGY
Building Services Research and Information Association
Old Bracknell Lane West
Bracknell
Berkshire RG12 7AH
Tel: 01344 426511
Fax: 01344 487575
Email: stephen.mustow@bsria.co.uk
Website:http:// www.bsria.co.uk
Interdisciplinary research team involved in issues in the built environment.

CENTRE FOR EXPLOITATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (CEST)
5 Berners Road
Islington
London N1 0PW
Tel: 0171 354 9942
Fax: 0171 354 4301
Website: http://www.cest.org.uk

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (CIEH)
Chadwick Court
15 Hatfields
London SE1 8DJ
Tel: 0171 928 6006
Fax: 0171 928 6953
Email: cieh@dial.pipex.com
Website: http://www.cieh.org.uk/
Non-government organisation dedicated to the promotion of environmental health.

CIVIC TRUST
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AW
Tel: 0171 930 0914
Fax: 0171 321 0180
Email: pride@civictrust.org.uk
Website: http://www.civictrust.org.uk
National charity improving the built environment for the benefit of the community.

CLIMATE ACTION NETWORK (CAN)
49 Wellington Street
London WC2E 7BN
Tel: 0171 836 1110
Fax: 0171 497 0447
Email: canuk@gn.apc.org
Works to build awareness and understanding of climate change issues.

COALITE SMOKELESS FUELS
PO Box 21
Chesterfield
Derbyshire S44 6AB
Tel: 01246 822281
Fax: 01246 240044
Email: coalite@aol.com

COMBINED HEAT AND POWER ASSOCIATION
4th Floor, Grosvenor Gardens House
35-37 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0BS
Tel: 0171 828 4077
Fax: 0171 828 0310
Email: info@chpa.co.uk
Working to promote energy efficiency and environmental improvement through the wider use of CHP and community heating.

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY (CBI)
Centre Point
103 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1DU
Tel: 0171 379 7400
Fax: 0171 240 1578
Email: enquiry.desk@cbi.org.uk
Website: http://www.cbi.org.uk
Environment department provides information for member companies.

CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION (CA)
2 Marylebone Road
London NW1 4DF
Tel: 0171 830 6000
Undertakes research and comparative testing of goods and services.

CONVENTION OF SCOTTISH LOCAL AUTHORITIES
Rosebery House
9 Haymarket Terrace
Edinburgh EH12 5XZ
Tel: 0131 474 9200
Fax: 0131 474 9292
Email: euan@cosla.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.cosla.gov.uk
COSLA is the local government organisation for Scotland.

COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (CEE)
94 London Street
Reading RG1 4SJ
Tel: 0118 950 2550
Fax: 0118 959 1955
Email: info@cee.i-way.co.uk
Website: http://www.cee.org.uk
Coordinating body for promotion of environmental education.

CPRE (COUNCIL FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL ENGLAND)
Warwick House
25 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 0PP
Tel: 0171 976 6433
Fax: 0171 976 6373
Email: cpre@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.greenchannel.com/cpre
Working for a beautiful and living countryside.

COUNTRYSIDE COMMISSION (from April 1999 The Countryside Agency)
John Dower House
Crescent Place
Cheltenham
Glos GL50 3RA
Tel: 01242 521381
Fax: 01242 584270
Website: http://www.countryside.gov.uk
The Government's countryside/landscape adviser.

COUNTRYSIDE COUNCIL FOR WALES
Plas Penrhos
Penrhos Road
Bangor
Gwynedd LL57 2LQ
Tel: 01248 385500
Fax: 01248 355782
Website: http://www.ccw.gov.uk
Government advisers: nature conservation, access to and understanding of the Welsh countryside.

CYCLIST'S TOURING CLUB
Cotterell House
69 Meadrow
Godalming
Surrey GU7 3HS
Tel: 01483 417217
Fax: 01483 426994
Email: cycling@ctc.org.uk
Promotes cycling and protects cyclists interests on the roads and in the countryside.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, TRANSPORT AND THE REGIONS
Environmental Protection Group
Ashdown House
123 Victoria Street
London SW1E 6DE
Tel: 0171 890 3000

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT FOR NORTHERN IRELAND
Clarence Court
10/18 Adelaide Street
Belfast BT2 8GB
Tel: 01232 540540
Fax: 01232 540020

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Richmond House
79 Whitehall
London SW1A 2NS
Tel: 0171 210 3000
Public Enquiry Office: 0171 210 4850

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & INDUSTRY (DTI)
151 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9SS
Tel: 0171 215 1056
See ETBPP for helpline.

DISTRICT AUDIT
1 Vincent Square
London SW1P 2PN
Tel: 0171 828 1212
Fax: 0171 630 5668
Auditors of local government and health in England and Wales.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE ASSOCIATION
17 Westmeston Avenue
Rottingdean
East Sussex BN2 8AL
Tel: 01273 304064
Fax: 01273 390370
Members are drawn from organisations interested in electric road vehicles.

ENERGY FROM WASTE ASSOCIATION
26 Spring Street
London W2 1JA
Tel: 0171 402 7110
Fax: 0171 402 7115
Email: lh@efw.bdx.co.uk

ENERGY SAVING TRUST LTD
21 Dartmouth Street
London SW1H 9BP
Tel: 0171 222 0101
Fax: 0171 654 2444
EST's objective is the efficient use of all forms of energy in the UK.

ENGLISH NATURE
Northminster House
Peterborough PE1 1UA
Tel: 01733 455000
Fax: 01733 568834
Website: http://www.english-nature.org.uk
Government body promoting nature conservation, wildlife and natural features.

ENTRUST
5th Floor, Suite 2
Acre House
2 Town Square
Sale
Cheshire M33 7WZ
Tel: 0161 610 1219
Fax: 0161 940 0055
Email: neilcarrigan@entrust.org.uk
The regulator of environmental bodies under the Landfill Tax Regulations.

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY (Head Office)
Rio House
Waterside Drive
Aztec West
Almondsbury
Bristol BS32 4UD
Tel: 01454 624400
Fax: 01454 624409
Emergency Hotline: 0800 807060
Email: enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk
Website: http://www.environment-agency.gov.uk
http://www.environment-agency.wales.gov.uk
Protect and improve the environment for present and future generations.

Regional offices:

Anglian Regional Office
Kingfisher House
Goldhay Way
Orton Goldhay
Peterborough PE2 5ZR
Tel: 01733 371811
Fax: 01733 231840

Midlands Regional Office
Sapphire East
550 Streetsbrook Road
Solihull B91 1QT
Tel: 0121 711 2324
Fax: 0121 711 5824

North East Regional Office
Rivers House
21 Park Square South
Leeds LS1 2QG
Tel: 0113 244 0191
Fax: 0113 246 1889

North West Regional Office
Richard Fairclough House
Knutsford Road
Warrington WA4 1HG
Tel: 01925 653999
Fax: 01925 415961

Southern Regional Office
Guildbourne House
Chatsworth Road
Worthing
West Sussex BN11 1LD
Tel: 01903 832000
Fax: 01903 821832

South West Regional Office
Manley House
Kestrel Way
Exeter EX2 7LQ
Tel: 01392 444000
Fax: 01392 444238

Thames Regional Office
Kings Meadow House
Kings Meadow Road
Reading RG1 8DQ
Tel: 0118 953 5000
Fax: 0118 950 0388

Wales Regional Office
Rivers House
St Mellons Business Park
St Mellons
Cardiff CF3 0LT
Tel: 01222 770088
Fax: 01222 798555

ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE SERVICE
Head Quarters and Natural Heritage
Commonwealth House
35 Castle Street
Belfast BT1 1GH
Tel: 01232 251477
Fax: 01232 546660
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

Built Heritage
5-33 Hill Street
Belfast BT1 2LA
Tel: 01232 235000
Fax: 01232 383144
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

Environmental Protection
Calvert House
23 Castle Place
Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 01232 254754
Fax: 01232 254865
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, THE
212 High Holborn
London WC1V 7VW
Tel: 0171 836 2626
Fax: 0171 242 1180
Email: info@envcouncil.org.uk
Website: http://www.greenchannel.com/tec
Protecting Britain's environment through building awareness, dialogue, understanding and effective action.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW FOUNDATION
Suite 309
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 0171 404 1030
Fax: 0171 404 1032
Offers individuals, community groups and voluntary organisations with environmental problems free initial consultation with legal and technical experts through UK network of members.

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ASSOCIATION (ESA)
154 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9TR
Tel: 0171 824 8882
Fax: 0171 824 8753
Email: info@esauk.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.esauk.org
Represents companies providing waste management and related environmental services.

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY BEST PRACTICE PROGRAMME (ETBPP)
Environmental Helpline: 0800 585794
This joint programme by the Department of Trade and Industry and the Department of Environment, Transport and the Regions seeks to encourage business to adopt technology and techniques with proven environmental benefits and generate cost savings. The Environmental Helpline which is the gateway to the ETBPP provides information to business on a wide range of environmental issues.

ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (ETA)
10 Church Street
Weybridge
Surrey KT13 8RS
Tel: 01932 828882
Fax: 01932 829015
Email: joining@eta.co.uk
Website: http://www.eta.co.uk
The Road rescue/Breakdown Service that campaigns for greener transport.

ETSU
Harwell
Didcot
Oxon OX11 0RA
Tel: 01235 433517
Fax: 01235 432144
Email: etsu.business@aeat.co.uk.
Website: http://www.etsu.com
Energy and environmental consulting to public and private sectors worldwide.

EUROWATT
Suite B
Gresham House
53 Clarendon Road
Watford WD1 1LA
Tel: 01923 334144
Fax: 01923 244180
Promotion of research and education on power generation and the environment.

FILTRATION SOCIETY
48 Springfield Road
Horsham
West Sussex RH12 2PD
Tel: 01403 259419
Fax: 01403 265005
Email: filtech.exhibitions@btinternet.com
Charity established in 1964 to advance knowledge in filtration technology with 12 chapters worldwide.

FORESTRY COMMISSION
231 Corstophine Road
Edinburgh EH12 7AT
Tel: 0131 334 0303
Fax: 0131 334 3047
Email: enquiries@forestry.gov.uk
Website: http://www.forestry.gov.uk
Government department promoting multiple-purpose management in the UK's woodlands.

FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & DEVELOPMENT (FIELD)
46/47 Russell Square
London WC1B 4JP
Tel: 0171 637 7950
Fax: 0171 637 7951
Email: field.org@field.org.uk
Website: http://www.field.org.uk
Information, EU and international legal advice, and assistance with research, publications, teaching and training.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH
26-28 Underwood Street
London N1 7JQ
Tel: 0171 490 1555
Fax: 0171 490 0881
Email: info@foe.gn.apc
Website: http://www.foe.co.uk
Campaigns on a range of local and national environmental issues.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH SCOTLAND
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh EH6 5QG
Tel: 0131 554 9977
Fax: 0131 554 8656
Email: info@foe-scotland.org.uk
Website: http://www.foe-scotland.org.uk/
Part of international network, campaigning organisation and provides information and publications.

FUEL INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Mr. K. Waller
43 Park Avenue South
London N8 8LU
Brings together British Gas, Electricity Association, OFTEC, Solid Fuel Association and the LP Gas Association to consider regulations and other matters on a joint basis.

GAMBICA
Westminster Tower
3 Albert Embankment
London SE1 7SW
Tel: 0171 793 3050
Fax: 0171 793 7635
Environmental monitoring instrumentation and control suppliers are represented by GAMBICA.

GENETICS FORUM
94 White Lion Street
London N1 9PF
Tel: 0171 837 9229
Fax: 0171 837 1141
Email: geneticsforum@gn.apc.org
Organisation committed to the socially responsible and democratic use of genetic engineering.

GOING FOR GREEN
Elizabeth House
The Pier
Wigan WN3 4EX
Tel: 01942 612621
Fax: 01942 824778

GREEN ALLIANCE
49 Wellington Street
London WC2E 7BN
Tel: 0171 836 0341
Fax: 0171 240 9205
Email: ga@green-alliance.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.green-alliance.demon.co.uk
Green Alliance works to ensure that the environment is a prime consideration in commercial and political decision-making.

GREENPEACE LTD
Canonbury Villas
London N1 2PN
Tel: 0171 865 8100
Fax: 0171 865 8200
Email: info@uk.greenpeace.org
Website: http://www.greenpeace.org.uk
International, independent environmental pressure group.

HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION (HSC)
9th Floor
Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HS
Tel: 0171 717 6630
Fax: 0171 717 6644
Promotes the protection of people at work and the public from industrial hazards.

HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE (HSE)
Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HS
Tel: 0171 717 6000
HSE Infoline: 0541 545500
Fax: 0114 289 2333
Website: http://www.open.gov.uk/hse/hsehome.htm
Enforcement of health and safety law in industrial premises under the Health & Safety at Work Act 1974.

HEALTH EDUCATION AUTHORITY
Trevelyan House
30 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 2HW
Tel: 0171 222 5300
Fax: 0171 413 8900

HEATING AND VENTILATING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (HVCA)
ESCA House
34 Palace Court
Bayswater
London W2 4JG
Tel: 0171 313 4900
Fax: 0171 727 9268

INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION AND RADIOCHEMICAL INSPECTORATE (IPRI)
Environment and Heritage Service
Calvert House
23 Castle Place
Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 01232 254709
Control of industrial pollution and the use/disposal of radioactive materials.

INDUSTRY COUNCIL FOR PACKAGING AND THE ENVIRONMENT (INCPEN)
Tenterden House
3 Tenterden Street
London W1R 9AH
Tel: 0171 409 0949
Fax: 0171 409 0161
Email: info@incpen.org
Website: http://incpen.org
Represents companies involved in the manufacture of packaging and the manufacture and retailing of packaged goods.

INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (IEEP)
Dean Bradley House
52 Horseferry Road
London SW1P 2AG
Tel: 0171 799 2244
Fax: 0171 799 2600
Analysis and promotion of environmental policy in Europe.

INSTITUTE OF ACOUSTICS
77A St Peter's Street
St Albans
Hertfordshire AL1 3BN
Tel: 01727 848195
Fax: 01727 850553
Email: acoustics@clus1.ulcc.ac.uk
Amalgamation of the Acoustics Group of the Institute of Physics and the British Acoustical Society.

INSTITUTE OF ENERGY
18 Devonshire Street
London W1N 2AU
Tel: 0171 580 7124
Fax: 0171 580 4420
Email: info@ioe.org.uk
Only UK chartered, professional body to encompass whole energy field.

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
Welton House
Limekiln Way
Lincoln LN2 4US
Tel: 01522 540069
Fax: 01522 540090
Email: ieauk@dial.pipex.com
Independent membership organisation providing environmental impact assessment and environmental auditing services. UK competent body for EMAS.

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM
61 New Cavendish Street
London W1M 8AR
Tel: 0171 467 7100
Fax: 0171 255 1472
Email: ip@petroleum.co.uk
Website: http://www.petroleum.co.uk/
Independent professional body issuing codes of practice and guidance notes.

INSTITUTE OF ROAD TRANSPORT ENGINEERS
22 Greencoat Place
Victoria
London SW1P 1PR
Tel: 0171 630 1111
Fax: 0171 630 6677

INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT, THE
9 Saxon Court
St Peters Gardens
Northampton NN1 1SX
Tel: 01604 620426
Fax: 01604 621339
Email: iwm.technical@dial.pipex.com
Leading professional body in the field of wastes management, encompassing training, seminars and professional publications.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
1 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 0171 222 7722
Fax: 0171 222 7500

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (IMECHE)
1 Birdcage Walk
London SW1H 9JJ
Tel: 0171 222 7899
Fax: 0171 222 4557

INSTITUTION OF PLANT ENGINEERS
77 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 2EZ
Tel: 0171 233 2855
Fax: 0171 233 2604
Email: mail@iplante.org.uk
Management, maintenance & inspection of industrial, commercial, construction plant, equipment services.

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR CONSERVATION EDUCATION (ICCE)
Brocklebank
Butts Lane
Woodmancote
Cheltenham GL54 5TZ
Tel: 01242 674839
Fax: 01242 674839
Email: markcec@aol.com
Promotes greater understanding of conservation, the environment and sustainable development, through education and communication - mainly in Africa.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT
3 Endsleigh Street
London WC1H 0DD
Tel: 0171 388 2117
Fax: 0171 388 2826
Email: information.office@iied.org
Website: http://www.iied.org
Promotion of environment and economic development.

INVESTIGATION OF AIR POLLUTION STANDING CONFERENCE (IAPSC)
National Environmental Technology Centre
AEA Technology
E1 Culham Laboratory
Abingdon
Oxon OX14 3DB
Tel: 01235 463167
Liaison forum and information database for DETR, LAs and industry.

LOCAL AUTHORITY UNIT
The Environment Agency
Block 1
Government Building
Burghill Road
Westbury-on-Trym
Bristol BS10 6BS
Tel: 0117 914 2869
Provision of written guidance and informal advice to all parties affected by the local air pollution control system.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
26 Chapter Street
London SW1P 4ND
Tel: 0171 834 2222
Fax: 0171 664 3227
Email: michael.ashley@lga.gov.uk
To lead, promote and strengthen the role and influence of local government.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT MANAGEMENT BOARD (LGMB)
Jane Morris/Nigel Riglar
Layden House
76-86 Turnmill Street
London EC1M 5QU
Tel: 0171 296 6600
Fax: 0171 296 6666
Email: local.agenda.21@lgmb.gov.uk
Website: http://www.la21-uk.org.uk
Manages the UK Local Agenda 21 initiative on behalf of the Local Government Association, COSLA and ALANI, in partnership with the LA21 cross-sectoral steering group.

LONDON HAZARDS CENTRE
Interchange Studios
Dalby Street
London NW5 3NQ
Tel: 0171 267 3387
Fax: 0171 267 3397
Research and information on hazards in the workplace and community.

LOW FREQUENCY NOISE SUFFERERS ASSOCIATION (LFNSA)
11 Blake Hill Avenue
Poole
Dorset BH14 8QA
To identify the source of low frequency noise and eliminate it.

LP GAS ASSOCIATION
Pavilion 16
Headlands Business Park
Salisbury Road
Ringwood
Hampshire BH24 3PB
Tel: 01425 461612
Fax: 01425 471131
Email: lpga@btinternet.com

MANCHESTER AREA POLLUTION ADVISORY COUNCIL (MAPAC)
Environmental Services Department
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Westend House
Westend Street
Oldham OL9 6DW
Tel: 0161 911 4494
Fax: 0161 911 3444
Coordination of local authority pollution issues in the Greater Manchester area.

MARINE CONSERVATION SOCIETY
9 Gloucester Road
Ross-on-Wye
Herefordshire HR9 5BU
Tel: 01989 566017
Fax: 01989 567815
Email: mcsuk@mcmail.com
Website: http://www.mcsuk.mcmail.com
Devoted to the protection of the marine environment based on sound scientific principles and environmentally sensitive management.

MARINE FORUM
University College, Scarborough
Filey Road
Scarborough YO11 3AZ
Tel: 01723 362392

MEDIATION UK
Alexander House
Telephone Avenue
Bristol BS1 4BS
Tel: 0117 904 6661
Fax: 0117 904 3331
Email: mediationuk@mediationuk.org.uk
Promoting community/neighbour mediation across the UK.

MIDLAND JOINT ADVISORY COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
c/o Frank Edge, Secretary
Walsall MBC
Environmental Health & Consumer Services
Challenge Building
Hatherton Road
Walsall WS1 1YG
Tel: 01922 652208
Fax: 01922 630697
To further the protection and enhancement of the environment.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & FOOD (MAFF)
Whitehall Place
London SW1A 2HH
Tel: 0171 270 8000
Fax: 0171 270 8419
Helpline: 0645 335577
Website: http://maffwww.gov.uk
The Ministry is responsible for Government policy and foreign negotiation.

MONITORING AND ASSESSMENT RESEARCH CENTRE (MARC)
The Old Coach House
Campden Hill
London W8 7AD
Tel: 0171 376 1577
Fax: 0171 937 5396
Email: marc@kcl.ac.uk
Website: http://www.kcl.ac.uk
Independent research institute.

MIRA (MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION)
Watling Street
Nuneaton
Warwickshire CV10 0TU
Tel: 01203 355000
Fax: 01203 355355
Email: enquiries@mira.co.uk
Website: http://www.mira.co.uk

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (UK)(NAEE)
Wolverhampton University
Walsall Campus
Gorway Road
Walsall WS1 3BD
Tel: 01922 631200
Fax: 01922 631200
Teachers' organisation promoting environmental education in schools and colleges.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIMNEY SWEEPS
Unit 15
Emerald Way
Stone Business Park
Stone
Staffordshire ST15 0SR
Tel: 01785 811732
Fax: 01785 811712
Promotes necessity for regular chimney sweeping by professional chimney sweep.

NATIONAL ASTHMA CAMPAIGN
Providence House
Providence Place
London N1 0NT
Tel: 0171 226 2260
Fax: 0171 704 0740
Website: http://www.asthma.org.uk
To fund research, to raise awareness of asthma and to provide information.

NATIONAL CONSUMER COUNCIL (NCC)
20 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0DH
Tel: 0171 730 3469
Fax: 0171 730 0191
Email: info@ncc.org.uk
Website: http://www.ncc.org.uk
Research and promotion of consumer issues.

NATIONAL ENERGY FOUNDATION
3 Benbow Court
Shenley Church End
Milton Keynes MK5 6JG
Tel: 01908 501908
Fax: 01908 504848
Email: nef@natenerg.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.natenergy.org.uk
Registered charity promoting energy efficiency and renewable energy.

NATIONAL ENERGY SERVICES LTD
NATIONAL HOME ENERGY RATING SCHEME
Rockingham Drive
Linford Wood
Milton Keynes MK14 6EG
Tel: 01908 672787
Fax: 01908 662296
Email: mailbox@nesltd.demon.co.uk
NES provides energy ratings, software and training to promote energy conservation.

NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY CENTRE (NETCEN)
AEA Technology plc
Culham
Abingdon
Oxfordshire OX14 3DB
Tel: 01235 463391
Email: environment.help1@aeat.co.uk
Comprehensive environmental services ranging from strategic consultancy to monitoring. Expertise covers air, land and water.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BUS USERS
PO Box 320
Portsmouth
PO5 3SD
Tel: 01705 814493
Fax: 01705 863080
Campaign on behalf of bus transport and its passengers.

NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE FORUM (NHHWF)
74 Kirkgate
Leeds LS2 7DJ
Tel: 0113 246 7584
Fax: 0113 234 4222
Email: swap@geo2.poptel.org.uk
Industry-led initiative seeking practical solutions to the problems associated with the collection, recycling and safe disposal of household hazardous waste and packaging.

NATIONAL RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION BOARD (NRPB)
Chilton
Didcot
Oxfordshire OX11 0RQ
Tel: 01235 831600
Fax: 01235 833891
Email: information@nrpb.org.uk
Website: http://www.nrpb.org.uk
Provides information and advice on radiation (ionising and non-ionising).

NATIONAL RECYCLING FORUM
Europa House
13/17 Ironmonger Row
London EC1V 3QN
Tel: 0171 253 6266
Fax: 0171 253 5962
A forum for cross-sectoral debate on waste issues and a think-tank for new ideas.

NATIONAL TRUST for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty
36 Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AS
Tel: 0171 222 9251
Fax: 0171 222 5097
Protection of buildings, countryside and coast of beauty or historic interest.

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL (NERC)
Polaris House
North Star Avenue
Swindon SN2 1EU
Tel: 01793 411500
Email: nerccomm@nerc.ac.uk
Website: http://www.nerc.ac.uk
UK's leading body for research, survey, monitoring and training in the environmental sciences.

NEA (formerly Neighbourhood Energy Action)
St Andrews House
90/92 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 6SG
Tel: 0191 261 5677
Concerned with publicising and solving the problem of fuel poverty.

NEW ECONOMICS FOUNDATION
Cinnamon House
6/8 Cole Street
London SE1 4YH
Tel: 0171 407 7447
Fax: 0171 407 6473
Email: info@neweconomics.org
Website:http://www.neweconomics.org
Research, training and policy organisation building a just and sustainable economy.

NIFES CONSULTING GROUP
National Industrial Fuel Efficiency Service Ltd
NIFES House
Sinderland Road
Broadheath
Altrincham
Cheshire WA14 5HQ
Tel: 0161 928 5791
Fax: 0161 926 8718
Specialists in energy efficiency, emissions monitoring and environmental management systems.

NIREX
Curie Avenue
Harwell
Didcot
Oxon OX11 0RH
Tel: 01235 825500
The safe disposal of intermediate-level and some low-level radioactive waste.

NOISE ABATEMENT SOCIETY
PO Box 518
Eynsford
Dartford
Kent DA4 0LL
Tel: 01322 862789
To eliminate excessive and unnecessary noise from all sources.

NOISE NETWORK
PO Box 968
London SE2 9RL
Tel: 0181 312 9997
Email: noise.network@btinternet.com
Raising awareness on behalf of noise sufferers.

NORTHERN IRELAND WATER SERVICE
Head Office
Northland House
3 Frederick Street
Belfast BT1 2NR
Tel: 01232 244711
Fax: 01232 354888
To provide wholesome water supplies and effectively treat waste water.

PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE
48 Westminster Palace Gardens
Artillery Row
London SW1P 1RR
Tel: 0171 222 7085
Fax: 0171 222 5355
Email: lloyda@pandsctte.demon.co.uk
Provision of a permanent liaison between Parliament, scientific bodies, science-based industry and the academic world.

PESTICIDES TRUST
Eurolink Business Centre
49 Effra Road
London SW2 1BZ
Tel: 0171 274 8895
Fax: 0171 274 9084
Email: pesttrust@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.gn.apc.org/pesticidestrust
To raise awareness of health and environmental implications of pesticides.

PLANTLIFE - THE WILD PLANT CONSERVATION CHARITY
21 Elizabeth Street
London SW1W 9RP
Tel: 0171 808 0100
Fax: 0171 730 8377
Email: plantlife@nhm.ac.uk
Britain's only charity entirely devoted to the conservation of wild plants and their habitats.

REAL WORLD
227A City Road
London EC1V 1JT
Tel: 0171 477 7740
Fax: 0171 251 6268
Coalition of over 40 voluntary and campaigning organisations committed to raising the importance in UK political debate of environmental sustainability, social justice, the eradication of poverty - in this country and internationally - and of democratic renewal.

ROAD HAULAGE ASSOCIATION
3rd Floor
Hope House
45 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 3LT
Tel: 0171 222 4890
Fax: 0171 222 4894
Represents the hire and reward members of the road freight business.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION (RCEP)
Steel House
11 Tothill Street
London SW1H 9RE
Tel: 0171 273 6635
Fax: 0171 273 6640
Email: rcep@dial.pipex.com
Website: http://www.rcep.org.uk
Advises on matters, both national and international, concerning the pollution of the environment; on the adequacy of research; and on the possibilities of danger to the environment.

ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND (REHIS)
3 Manor Place
Edinburgh EH3 7DH
Tel: 0131 225 6999
Fax: 0131 225 3993
Website: http://www.ed.ac.uk/~tbell/rehis.html
The Scottish professional body for people interested in environmental health.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE (RIPHH)
28 Portland Place
London W1N 4DE
Tel: 0171 580 2731/2
Fax: 0171 580 6157
Email: info@riphh.org.uk
Website: http://www.riphh.org.uk
Charity promoting public health through a variety of educational and other means.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
104 Oxford Road
Reading
Berks RG1 7LL
Tel: 01189 568500
Fax: 01189 568571
Email: execsec@royal-met-soc.org.uk
Established in 1850 for the advancement of meteorological science.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS (RSPB)
The Lodge
Sandy
Bedfordshire SG19 2DL
Tel: 01767 680551
Fax: 01767 692365
Charity that takes action for wild birds and the environment.

ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
26 Portland Place
London W1N 4BE
Tel: 0171 636 9107
Fax: 0171 323 1582
Email: online@rtpi.org.uk
Website: http://www.rtpi.org.uk
Professional body for town planners in the UK and Ireland.

SAVE WASTE AND PROSPER LTD (SWAP)
74 Kirkgate
Leeds LS2 7DJ
Tel: 0113 243 8777
Fax: 0113 234 4222
Email: swap@geo2.poptel.org.uk
Research, consultancy and project management services on the sustainable management of waste to retailers, manufacturers, industrial and commercial sectors and public sector organisations.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
University of Stirling
Stirling FK9 4LA
Tel: 01786 467867
Fax: 01786 467864
Email: seec@stir.ac.uk
Voluntary membership organisation promoting environmental education through policy development and practical projects.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY (Head Office)
Erskine House
The Castle Business Park
Stirling FK9 4TR
Tel: 01786 457700
Fax: 01786 446885
Email: info@sepa.org.uk
Website: http://www.sepa.org.uk

Regional Offices:

East Region
Clearwater House
Heriot Watt Research Park
Avenue North
Riccarton
Edinburgh EH14 4AP
Tel: 0131 449 7296
Fax: 0131 449 7277

West Region
5 Redwood Crescent
Peel Park
East Kilbride
Glasgow G74 5PP
Tel: 01355 574200
Fax: 01355 574688

North Region
Graesser House
Fodderty Way
Dingwall Business Park
Dingwall
Ross-shire IV15 9XB
Tel: 01349 862021
Fax: 01349 863987

SCOTTISH NATURAL HERITAGE
12 Hope Terrace
Edinburgh EH9 2AS
Tel: 0131 447 4784
Fax: 0131 446 2277
Website:http://www.snh.org.uk
Scottish Natural Heritage works with Scotland's people to care for our natural heritage.

SCOTTISH OFFICE, AGRICULTURE, ENVIRONMENT AND FISHERIES DEPARTMENT
Environment Protection Unit
Victoria Quay
Edinburgh EH6 6QQ
Tel: 0131 244 0396
Fax: 0131 244 0404
Environmental protection policy in Scotland and sponsorship of SEPA.

SOCIETY OF BRITISH GAS INDUSTRIES
36 Holly Walk
Leamington Spa
Warwickshire CV32 4LY
Tel: 01926 334357
Fax: 01926 450459
Trade association for UK gas industry manufacturers, contractors and suppliers.

SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS LTD, THE
Forbes House
Halkin Street
London SW1X 7DS
Tel: 0171 235 7000
Fax: 0171 235 7112
Website: http://www.smmt.co.uk
SMMT is the leading voice of the British motor industry.

SOLID FUEL ASSOCIATION
7 Swanwick Court
Alfreton
Derbyshire DE55 7AS
Tel: 01773 835400
Fax: 01773 834351
Website: http://www.solidfuel.co.uk
Trade Association of solid fuel producers, distributors and importers.

SOUTH EAST INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH
Broomhill House
David Salomons Estate
Broomhill Road
Tunbridge Wells TN3 0XT
Tel: 01892 515153
Fax: 01892 516344
Email:martinc@seiph.umds.ac.uk
Website: http://www.seiph.umds.ac.uk
EPA AQ modelling, reviews, monitoring and research.

STEEL CAN RECYCLING INFORMATION BUREAU
69 Monmouth Street
London WC2H 9DG
Tel: 0171 379 1306
Freephone: 0321 472 742
Fax: 0171 379 1307
Website: http://www.scrib.org

TIDY BRITAIN GROUP
Elizabeth House
The Pier
Wigan
Greater Manchester WN3 4EX
Tel: 01942 824620
Fax: 01942 824778
Enhancing local environments through improved cleansing, maintenance and design.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (TCPA)
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AS
Tel: 0171 930 8903
Fax: 0171 930 3280
Campaigns to improve the environment through effective planning.

TRANSPORT 2000
Walkden House
10 Melton Street
Euston
London NW1 2EJ
Tel: 0171 388 8386
Fax: 0171 388 2481
Promotion of environmentally sound and socially responsible transport policies.

UK CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT (UK CEED)
Suite E
3 King's Parade
Cambridge CB2 1SJ
Tel: 01223 367799
Fax: 01223 367799
Email: info@ukceed.org
An independent charitable research institute promoting economic analysis of environmental issues.

UK ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ASSOCIATION (UKELA)
c/o Dr Christina Hill
Honeycroft House
Pangbourne Road
Upper Basildon
Berks RG8 8LP
Tel: 01491 671631
Fax: 01491 671631
Website: http://www.greenchannel.com.ukela
To promote understanding of the role of environmental law.

UK PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (UKPIA)
9 Kingsway
London WC2B 6XF
Tel: 0171 240 0289
Fax: 0171 379 3102
Represents views of major oil companies to Government, media etc.

WASTE WATCH
Europa House
Ground Floor
13-17 Ironmonger Row
London EC1V 3QG
Tel: 0171 253 6266
Fax: 0171 253 5962
Wasteline: 0870 243 0136
National charity promoting waste reduction and recycling. Free information available from the Wasteline information service.

WELSH LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
10/11 Raleigh Walk
Atlantic Wharf
Cardiff CF1 5LN
Tel: 01222 468600
Fax: 01222 468601

WILDLIFE TRUSTS, THE
The Green
Witham Park
Waterside South
Lincoln LN5 7JR
Tel: 01522 544400
Fax: 01522 511616
Email: wildlifersnc@cix.compulink.co.uk
Working for wildlife throughout the UK.

WILDLIFE WATCH
The Green
Witham Park
Waterside South
Lincoln LN5 7JR
Tel: 01522 544400
Fax: 01522 511616
Email: wildlifersnc@compulink.co.uk
The action club for young environmentalists run by The Wildlife Trusts.

WOMEN'S ENVIRONMENTAL NETWORK
First Floor
87 Worship Street
London EC2A 2BE
Tel: 0171 247 3327
Fax: 0171 247 4740
Email: wenuk@gn.apc.org
Membership and campaigning organisation which represents women and campaigns on issues that link women, health and the environment.

WORLD COAL INSTITUTE
Oxford House
182 Upper Richmond Road
Putney
London SW15 2SH
Tel: 0181 246 6611
Fax: 0181 246 6622
Email: wci@wcicoal.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.wci-coal.com
Improving efficiency and environmental performance in coal mining and use worldwide.

WORLD RESOURCE FOUNDATION
Heath House
133 High Street
Tonbridge
Kent TN9 1DH
Tel: 01732 368333
Fax: 01732 368337
Email: wrf@wrf.org.uk
Provides information on sustainable waste management and publishes a bi-monthly magazine.

WWF-UK (WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE)
Panda House
Weyside Park
Catteshall Lane
Godalming
Surrey GU7 1XR
Tel: 01483 426444
Fax: 01483 426409
Website: http://www.wwf-uk.org
World's largest independent nature conservation organisation.

YORKSHIRE AND HUMBERSIDE POLLUTION ADVISORY COUNCIL

c/o Mark Ford, Honorary Secretary
Elmbank House
73 Alma Road
Rotherham
South Yorkshire S60 2BU
Tel: 01709 823105
Fax: 01709 367554
Email: yahpac@rotherham.gov.uk

Regional forum considering all aspects of environment. Membership comprises local authorities, educational and analytical bodies and the Environment Agency.

CLASSIFIED INDEX

AIR POLLUTION
Air Quality Management Resource Centre
British Lung Foundation
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Climate Action Network
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Environment and Heritage Service
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Investigation of Air Pollution Standing Conference
Manchester Area Pollution Advisory Council
Midland Joint Advisory Council for Environmental Protection
Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre
National Environmental Technology Centre
Pesticides Trust
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
South East Institute of Public Health
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

BUILT ENVIRONMENT
Building Research Establishment
Centre for Construction Technology
Civic Trust
Institute of Environmental Assessment
Institution of Civil Engineers
London Hazards Centre
Royal Town Planning Institute
Town and Country Planning Association

CONSUMER ISSUES
Campaign for Freedom of Information
Consumers' Association
National Consumer Council
Women's Environmental Network

COUNTRYSIDE CONSERVATION
Association for the Protection of Rural Scotland
Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales
Council for the Protection of Rural England
Countryside Commission
Countryside Council for Wales

English Nature
Environment Agency
Forestry Commission
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
National Trust
Natural Environment Research Council
Plantlife
Royal Society for the Protection of Birds
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Natural Heritage
Town and Country Planning Association
Wildlife Trusts
Wildlife Watch
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

ENERGY
Ashden Trust
Association of British Solid Fuel Appliance Manufacturers
Association for the Conservation of Energy
British Nuclear Energy Society
British Wind Energy Association
Centre for Alternative Technology
Combined Heat and Power Association
Energy from Waste Association
Energy Savings Trust Ltd
ETSU
Eurowatt
Fuel Industry Association
Heating and Ventilating Contractors Association
Institute of Energy
Institute of Petroleum
Low Temperature Coal Distillers' Association of Great Britain Ltd
National Energy Foundation
National Home Energy Rating Scheme
NEA (Neighbourhood Energy Action)
NIFES Consulting Group
Society of British Gas Industries
Solid Fuel Association
UK Petroleum Industry Association
World Coal Institute
World Resource Foundation

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
Centre for Alternative Technology
Council for Environmental Education
Going for Green
International Centre for Conservation Education
National Association of Environmental Education (UK)

Scottish Environmental Education Council
Wildlife Watch
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
Environmental Law Foundation
Foundation for International Environmental Law and Development
UK Environmental Law Association

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
Confederation of British Industry
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Environment Council
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Green Alliance
New Economics Foundation
Parliamentary and Scientific Committee
Real World
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Office, Agriculture, Environment and Fisheries Department
Women's Environmental Network

HEALTH
ASH - The Campaign for Freedom from Tobacco
British Lung Foundation
British Tinnitus Association
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Department of Health
Health and Safety Commission
Health and Safety Executive
Health Education Authority
London Hazards Centre
National Asthma Campaign
National Radiological Protection Board
Pesticides Trust
Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
South East Institute of Public Health
Women's Environmental Network

INDUSTRIAL
Advisory Committee on Business and the Environment
Asbestos Removal Contractors Association
Audit Commission

British Aerosol Manufacturers Association
British Standards Institution
Confederation of British Industry
Department of Trade and Industry
Environment Council
Environmental Technology Best Practice Programme
Filtration Society
GAMBICA
Heating and Ventilating Contractors Association
Industrial Pollution & Radiochemical Inspectorate
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Institute of Energy
Institute of Petroleum
Institute of Road Transport Engineers
Institution of Mechanical Engineers
Institution of Plant Engineers
Motor Industry Research Association
National Association of Chimney Sweeps
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Association of London Government
Audit Commission
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Convention of Scottish Local Authorities
District Audit
Local Authority Unit
Local Government Association
Local Government Management Board
Manchester Area Pollution Advisory Council
Midland Joint Advisory Council for Environmental Protection
Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
Welsh Local Government Association
Yorkshire & Humberside Pollution Advisory Committee

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATE
Climate Action Network
Friends of the Earth
Royal Meteorological Society

NOISE POLLUTION
Association of Noise Consultants
Aviation Environment Federation
British Tinnitus Association
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Institute of Acoustics
Low Frequency Noise Sufferers Association
Mediation UK

Midland Joint Advisory Council for Environmental Protection
Noise Abatement Society
Noise Network
UK Environmental Law Association

PESTICIDES
Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food
Pesticides Trust

RESEARCH
British Lung Foundation
Building Research Establishment
Centre for Alternative Technology
Centre for Construction Ecology
Centre for Exploitation of Science and Technology
Climate Action Network
Consumers' Association
Institute for European Environmental Policy
Institute of Environmental Assessment
International Institute for Environment and Development
Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre
National Asthma Campaign
National Consumer Council
National Environmental Technology Centre
Natural Environment Research Council
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
UK Centre for Economic and Environmental Development

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
Centre for Alternative Technology (CAT)
Friends of the Earth
Institute for European Environmental Policy (IEEP)
International Institute for Environment and Development
Local Government Management Board (LGMB)
New Economics Foundation
Real World
World Resource Foundation

TRANSPORT
Airports Policy Consortium
Ashden Trust
Aviation Environment Federation
British Road Federation
Cyclists Touring Club
Electric Vehicle Association
Environmental Transport Association
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland

Greenpeace Ltd
Institute of Road Transport Engineers
Motor Industry Research Association
National Federation of Bus Users
Road Haulage Association
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders
Transport 2000

WASTE/RECYCLING
Energy from Waste Association
Environment Agency
ENTRUST
Environmental Services Association
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Going for Green
Greenpeace Ltd
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Institute of Wastes Management
National Household Hazardous Waste Forum
National Recycling Forum
NIREX
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Steel Can Recycling Information Bureau
Tidy Britain Group
Wastewatch
World Resource Foundation
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

WATER
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Marine Conservation Society
Marine Forum
Northern Ireland Water Service Head Office
Scottish Environment Protection Agency

INTERNATIONAL DIRECTORY NATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

AUSTRALIA

Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand (CASANZ)
1 Denman Street
Mitcham
Victoria 3132
Tel: (+61-3) 9872 5111
Fax: (+61-3) 9872 5111
Email: casanz@ozemail.com.au
Website: http://www.casanz.org.au/mainpage/
Mail: Dr Neville Bofinger, President, c/o School of Natural Resource Sciences, Qld University of Technology, GPO Box 2434, Brisbane Qld 4001, Tel: (+61-7) 3864 2244, Fax: (+61-7) 3864 2330, Email: n.bofinger@qut.edu.au

AUSTRIA

Austrian Society for Air and Soil Pollution Prevention
c/o Umweltdachverband -ÖGNU
Alser Str. 21/1
1080 Wien
Tel: (+43-1) 40113-0
Fax: (+43-1) 40113-50
Mail: Professor Dr. Walter Kofler, Institute of Social Medicine, University of Innsbruck, Sonnenburgstr. 16, A-6020 Innsbruck.Tel: (+43 512) 507-3580; Fax: (+43-512) 507-2718; Email: Walter.Kofler@uibk.ac.at

BELGIUM

Royal Flemish Chemical Society - Environment and Safety Section
Groot Begijnhof 6
B-3000 Leuven
Belgium
Tel: (+32-16) 29 32 14
Fax: (+32-16) 22 68 92
Mail: Dr. R. Bouckaert, International Coordinator, pa Bayer Antwerpen NV, Afd Milieuanalyse, Haven 507, Schedelaan 420, B-2040 Antwerp, Tel: (+32-3) 540 33 21; Fax: (+32-3) 540 38 08. Email: raf.bouckaert.rb@bayant.bayer.be

FINLAND

Finnish Air Pollution Prevention Society (FAPPS)
PO Box 335
SF-00131 Helsinki
Tel: (+358-9) 45 61
Fax: (+358-9) 45 67 022
Mail: Ms Merja Tolvanen, International Coordinator, Pohjois-Savo Polytechnic, School of Engineering, PO Box 88, FIN-70101 Kuopio. Fax: (+358-17) 550 6279.

FRANCE
Association for the Prevention of Atmospheric Pollution (APPA)
88 rue de Courcelles
75008 Paris
Tel: (+33-1) 43 18 23 00
Fax: (+33-1) 43 18 23 01
Mail: Professor Bernard Festy, President

GERMANY
Commission on Air Pollution Prevention VDI and DIN - Standards Committee
Robert-Stolz-Strasse 5
Postfach 10 11 39
D-40470 Düsseldorf
Tel: (+49-211) 6214 532
Fax: (+49-211) 6214 157
Email: krdl@vdi.de
Website:http://www.vdi.de/krdl/krdl/htm
Mail: Prof Dr-Ing Klaus Grefen, Secretary

ISRAEL
Israel Society for Ecology and Environmental Quality Sciences (ISEEQS)
Department of Environmental Sciences
The Hebrew University
Jerusalem 91904
Tel: (+972-2) 5636841
Fax: (+972-2) 5637260
Email: luria@vms.huji.ac.il
Mail: Professor Menachem Luria, International Coordinator

ITALY
Air Pollution Study Committee (CSIA-ATI)
c/o CIPA (Consorzio Industriale per la Protezione dell' Ambiente)
Box 102, 96010 Priolo (SR)
Tel/Fax: (+39) 931 769944
Email: cipasr@mbox.vol.it
Mail: Professor Giuseppe Zerbo, c/o Instituto di Merceologia della Universitá, Corso Italia 55, 95127 Catania Tel/Fax: (+39 95) 383452, Email: Giuseppe-Zerbo@Assindustriasr.copin.it

NETHERLANDS
VVM - Section for Clean Air in the Netherlands (VVM - CLAN)
PO Box 6013
2600 JA Delft
Tel: (+31-15) 269 68 84
Fax: (+31-15) 261 31 86
Email: j.vanham@plant.nl
Mail: Dr J van Ham, Secretary.

NORWAY
Norwegian Clean Air Association (RLF)
PO Box 2312 Solli
N-0201 Oslo
Tel: (+47-22) 94 75 00
Mail: Sissel Kristiansen, Secretary

SOUTH AFRICA
National Association for Clean Air (NACA)
PO Box 2036
Parklands 2121
Tel: (+27-11) 646 2210
Fax: (+27-11) 646 2210
Email: naca@mweb.co.za
Mail: Piet Odendaal

USA
The Air and Waste Management Association (A&WMA)
One Gateway Center, Third Floor
Pittsburgh
Pennsylvania 15222
Tel: (+1-412) 232 3444
Fax: (+1-412) 232 3450
Email: info@awma.org
Mail: Dennis Mitchell, Executive Director, Email: dmitchell@awma.org

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

CONCAWE (Conservation of Clean Air and Water in Western Europe)
Madouplein 1
B1210 Brussels
Belgium
Tel: (+32-2) 220 31 11
Fax: (+32-2) 219 46 46
Email: info@concawe.be
Website:http://www.concawe.be
The Oil Companies' European organisation for environmental health and safety.

Council of Europe
Centre Naturopa
(Information and Documentation Centre on Nature Conservation)
Palais de l'Europe
F-67075 Strasbourg Cedex
France
Tel: (+33) (0) 3 88 41 20 00
Fax: (+33) (0) 3 88 41 27 15
Email: naturopa@coe.fr
Website: http://www.coe.fr
Information and documentation centre for nature conservation.

European Commission Representation in the United Kingdom
8 Storey's Gate
London SW1P 3AT
Tel: 0171 973 1992
Fax: 0171 973 1900
Website: http://www.cec.org.uk

European Environment Agency
Kongens Nytorv 6
DK-1050 Copenhagen K
Denmark
Tel: (+ 45) 33 36 71 00
Fax: (+ 45) 33 36 71 99
Email: eea@eea.eu.int
Website: http://www.eea.eu.int
The task of the EEA is to provide the European Union with objective information necessary for framing and implementing sound and effective environmental policies.

European Environmental Bureau (EEB)
34 Bd de Waterloo
B-1000 Brussels
Belgium
Tel: (+32-2) 289 10 90
Fax: (+32-2) 289 10 99
Email: info@eeb.org
Federation of 134 environmental non-governmental organisations in 26 countries, representing its members at EU level.

European Parliament Information Office
2 Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AA
Tel: 0171 227 4300
Fax: 0171 227 4302
Library Fax: 0171 227 4301
Media Unit Fax: 0171 227 4327

International Association on Water Quality
Duchess House
20 Masons Yard
Duke Street, St James
London SW1Y 6BU
Tel: 0171 839 8390
Fax: 0171 839 8299

International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations (IUAPPA)
136 North Street
Brighton BN1 1RG
Tel: 01273 326313
Fax: 01273 735802
Email: iuappa@pavilion.co.uk
Union of national professional and voluntary, non-profit making, non-political associations concerned with the maintenance of clean air.

The United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UN/ECE)
Palais des Nations
CH-1211 Geneva 10
Switzerland
Tel: (+41-22) 917 4444
Fax: (+41-22) 917 0505
Email: info.ece@unece.org
Website: http://www.unece.org
Assists countries in transition to market economies; formulates interdisciplinary approaches to economic cooperation in industry; protects the environment; and solves transportation and trade problems. Compiles statistics; provides economic analysis.

United Nations Environment and Development UK (UNED-UK)
3 Whitehall Court
London SW1A 2EL
Tel: 0171 839 1784
Fax: 0171 930 5893
Email: una@mcr1.poptel.org.uk

United Nations Environment Program (UNEP)
Regional Office for Europe
15 Chemin des Anémones
CH-1219 Châtelaine (Geneva)
Switzerland
Tel: (+41 22) 917 8111
Fax: (+41 22) 917 8024
Email: roe@unep.ch
Website: http://www.unep.ch
UNEP is the leading UN environmental authority that sets the global environmental agenda.

World Health Organisation (WHO)
Regional Office for Europe
8 Scherfigsvej
DK-2100 Copenhagen
Denmark
Tel: (+45) 39 17 17 17
Fax: (+45) 39 17 18 18
Email: Postmaster@who.dk
Website: http://www.who.dk
Agency of the United Nations with primary responsibility for international health matters and public health. Its programmes focus on preventing and controlling disease, promoting healthy lifestyles and environments and optimising health services.

Environmental Protection 1999

Global Issues, National Policies, Local Action
- Environmental Priorities for a New Millenium

Monday 25 to Thursday 28 October

Brighton Conference Centre

Conference Sessions
Transboundary Air Pollution
Problems and Progress in Air Quality Management
Managing the Local Environment: Developments in Policy and Practice
on Noise, Waste Management and Land Contamination
Issues in Energy and Industrial Regulation
Integrated Product Policy

For Conference information contact Peter Mitchell at NSCA
tel: 01273 326313, fax: 01273 735802 or EMail: admin@nsca.org.uk

For Exhibition information contact Howard Phillips at Turrett RAI plc
tel: 01895 454546, fax: 01895 454588 or EMail: howardphillips@compuserve.com

have you ordered
your copy?

1999

NSCA Pollution Handbook

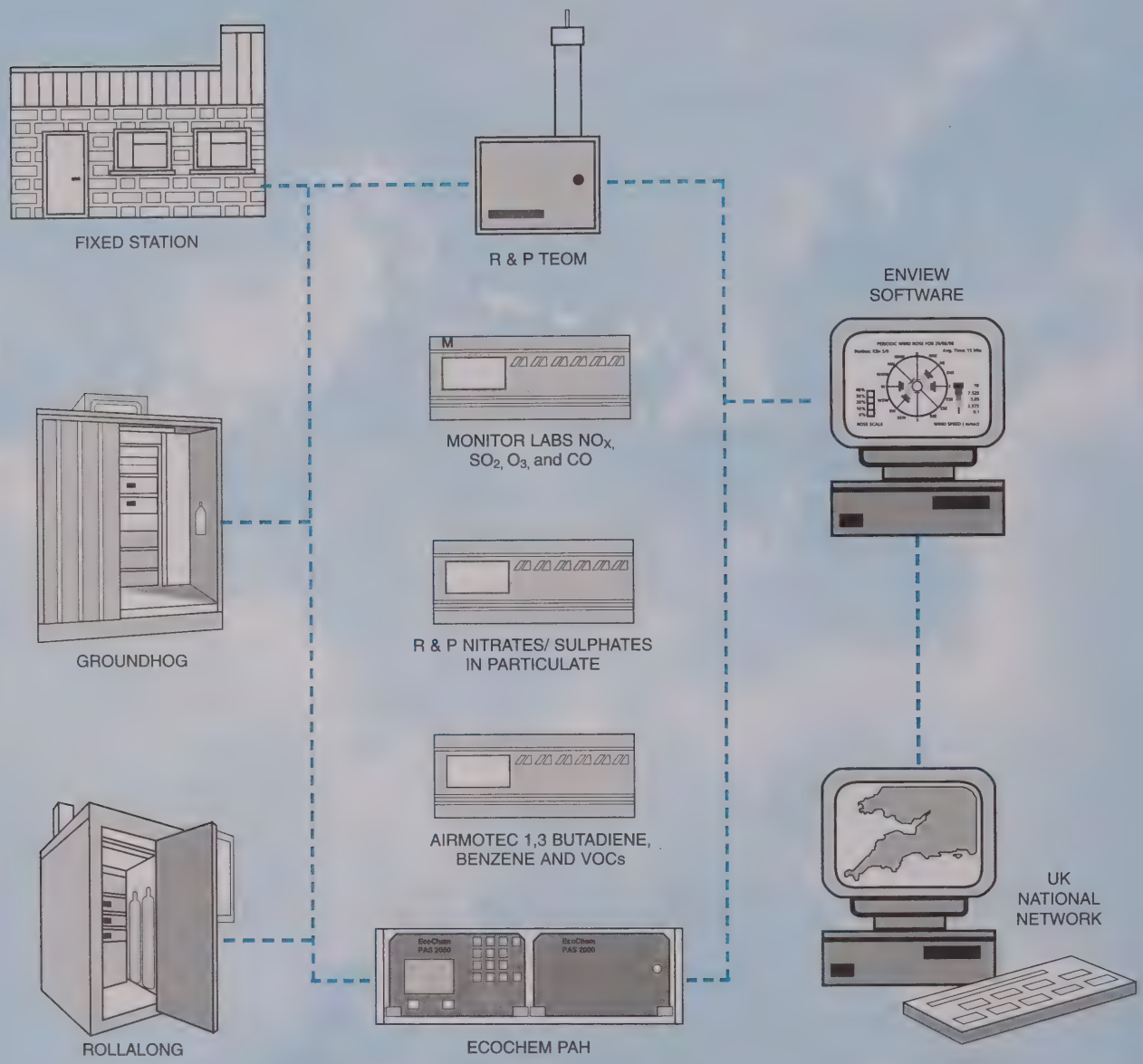
The essential guide to UK and European pollution control legislation

Telephone orders accepted with Master Card, Visa, Amex and Diners Club
Your card account will not be debited until your order has been despatched

Published February 1999
A5, 536 pages, soft covers, ISBN 0 903474 42 5
Price: £32.00 inclusive of postage and packing
25% discount for orders of 10 or more copies to one address

National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
136 North Street - Brighton BN1 1RG
Tel: 01273 326313 EMail: admin@nsca.org.uk Fax: 01273 735802

Picture yourself with a perfect air quality monitoring station



Take a TEOM Ambient Particulate Monitor or Partisol Air Sampler from Rupprecht & Patashnick. Meet your specific monitoring needs by choosing from ambient air analysers from Monitor Labs, the R & P Nitrates/Sulphates in Particulates Monitor and Airmotec's 1,3 Butadiene, Benzene and VOC monitors.

Then manage your data with Enview Windows-compatible software from Envitech Ltd and you will have not only the very best in monitoring instrumentation but also full, free and immediate access to the UK-wide air quality network.

These fully-integrated ambient quality monitoring stations from ETI can be customised for existing buildings or mounted in a high security fully mobile GROUNDHOG trailer unit or in a compact, transportable ROLLALONG kerbside station.

Free, comprehensive 2-year warranty with software upgrades is included at no extra cost.

ETI GROUP LIMITED

Imperial House, 3 Montpellier Parade, Cheltenham, GL50 1UA
Tel. 01242 233330. Fax. 01242 242353. E-mail enquire@eti-group.com

DIRECTORY OF POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS

The following is a list of companies which manufacture or supply control equipment and/or provide a consultancy service. Companies are listed in alphabetical order, with a classified index of specific services/products.

Inclusion in the Directory does not imply endorsement by NSCA or any products or services or statements made in entries.

ACOUSTICAL INVESTIGATION & RESEARCH ORGANISATION LTD (AIRO)
Duxons Turn
Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4SB
Tel: 01442 247146
Fax: 01442 256749
Email: AIRO@bcs.org.uk
Website: http://www.airo.co.uk/

AIRO offers independent consultancy and measurement services for any scale of project in the fields of acoustics and noise/vibration control. AIRO's expertise includes environmental noise assessments, sound insulation measurements and design, architectural acoustics and presentation of expert testimony. AIRO is also accredited as a NAMAS TESTING Laboratory No. 0483.

ACOUSTICS & NOISE PARTNERSHIP
Penburn House
25A Upper Dock Street
Newport
South Wales NP9 1DL
Tel: 01633 252957
Fax: 01633 252958
Email: paultrew@mcmail.com
Website: http://www.acoustics-and-noise.co.uk

Acoustics & Noise Partnership offers a complete service in consultancy and design in Electroacoustics, Building, Environmental and Industrial acoustics:- Transport; Industrial and Environmental noise; Building Acoustics and Electroacoustics and Sound System Design; Noise at Work Regulations and Expert Witness Services. Member of Institute of Acoustics, Institute of Sound and Communication Engineers; Association Noise Consultants; Audio Engineering Society.

AGL ENGINEERING DEVELOPMENT
1A Verulam Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1QA
Tel: 01462 459350
Fax: 01462 422540
Email: agl@mcmail.com
Website: http://www.air.agl.mcmail.com

Manufacturers and suppliers to industry and DETR air research programs for over thirty years. Including samplers for lead, metals, dust PAHs, sulphate, m-type directional and auto, 8 filter change samplers, dust gauges, mini stack samplers to ISO 9096. PM_{10} samplers etc. Dust soiling meters - multi sorbent tube samplers, gas samplers.

AIR IMPROVEMENT CENTRE LTD
23 Denbigh Street
London SW1V 2HF
Tel: 0171 834 2834
Fax: 0171 630 8485

Independent company (established 1982) specialising in improving indoor air quality in offices and homes. Free unbiased advice available on the most suitable equipment for any application. Suppliers of all leading brands of air purifiers, humidifiers, dehumidifiers, mobile air conditioners, ionisers, and hygrometers. London showroom and UK despatch service.

AIR QUALITY CONSULTANTS LTD
12 St Oswalds Road
Bristol BS6 7HT
Tel: 0117 974 1086
Fax: 0117 946 6271
Email: DuncanLaxen@compuserve.com

AQC provides a specialist air quality consultancy service based on the considerable experience of its founder, Dr Duncan Laxen. Recent experience: Public Inquiries; road schemes; landfill assessment; incinerator emissions; airport impacts; new developments; dust impacts; local air quality management; power stations; assessing air quality data; advising on monitoring strategies.

ASHDOWN ENVIRONMENTAL LIMITED
The Oast House
Hodore
Upper Hartfield
East Sussex TN7 4AR
Tel: 01892 770881
Fax: 01892 770885
Email: pse@ashdown-environmental.co.uk
Website: http://www.ashdown-environmental.co.uk

Ashdown is a specialist environmental consultancy, providing independent, professional advice to public and private sector clients both in the UK and internationally. Specialist areas include: air and water pollution; noise and vibration; contaminated land and waste management; ecology; environmental impact assessment, monitoring and audit; risk management; training and occupational hygiene.

W S ATKINS ENVIRONMENT
BT Mould
Woodcote Grove
Ashley Road
Epsom
Surrey KT18 5BW
Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Fax: 01372 740055
Email: btmould@wsatkins.co.uk
Website: http://www.wsatkins.co.uk/
Telex: 266701 (Atkins G)

One of the largest multi-disciplinary consultancies in the UK with offices in over 50 locations in the UK and overseas. A full range of environmental consultancy services (air, water, waste, noise, risk assessment etc) are provided, ranging from monitoring and predictive modelling to impact assessment and contaminated land remediation.

Mr A Beaman
Kings Wharf
The Quay
Exeter
Devon EX2 4AN
Tel: 01392 423000
Fax: 01392 426497
Email: albeaman@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr A G Iles
260 Aztec West
Park Avenue
Almondsbury
Bristol BS12 4TG
Tel: 01454 628811
Fax: 01454 610163
Email: agiles@wsatkins.co.uk

Len Cardwell
Television House
Mount Street
Manchester M2 5NT
Tel: 0161 839 3113
Fax: 0161 839 3137
Email: lcardwell@wsatkins.co.uk

Dr R Hawkes
Brunel House
RTC Business Park
London Road
Derby DE1 2WS
Tel: 01332 263447
Fax:01332 624887
Email: rhawkes@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr G Raybould
WS Atkins House
Birchwood Boulevard
Birchwood,
Warrington
Cheshire WS3 7WA
Tel: 01925 828987
Fax: 01925 828153
Email: jgraybould@wsatkins.co.uk

F. E.BEAUMONT LTD
Woodlands Road
Mere
Wiltshire BA12 6BT
Tel: 01747 860481
Fax: 01747 861076
Email: sales@beaumont-chimneys.co.uk
Website: http://www.beaumont-chimneys.co.uk

A private limited company founded in 1876 and incorporated/registered in 1949 whose main core business is the design, manufacture and erection of chimneys worldwide. Also associated items such as flue liners, ducting, ladders, platforms and cyclones for oil fired boilers.

BCRA SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED
Mill Lane
Wingerworth
Chesterfield
Derbyshire S42 6NG
Tel: 01246 209654
Fax: 01246 272247
Email: BCRA@COMPUSERVE.COM
Website: http://ourworld.compuserve.com/homepages/bcra/homepages.html

Internationally renowned environmental consultancy serving industrial and regulatory body clients throughout Britain and abroad. • Stack emission compliance monitoring; comprehensive NAMAS accredited service used extensively by the Environment Agency • COSHH monitoring •Waste Water Treatment; Independent experts in problem evaluation, treatability studies, basic process design, and process commissioning.

BRUEL & KJAER
A division of Spectris (UK) Ltd
Harrow Weald Lodge
92 Uxbridge Road
Harrow
Middx HA3 6BZ
Tel: 0181 954 2366
Fax: 0181 954 9504
Email: info@bkgb.co.uk
Website: http://www.bk.dk

Bruel & Kjaer are recognised as world leaders in the design, manufacture and application of sound and vibration analysis instruments. These include sound level meters, DAT recorders, microphones, accelerometers and complete multi channel acoustic and vibration analysers. Systems include airport noise monitoring, automotive pass-by and STSF systems.

BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT LTD (BRE)
Garston
Watford
Hertfordshire WD2 7JR
Tel: 01923 664713
Fax: 01923 664779
Email: halld@bre.co.uk

The BRE Air Pollution Centre can offer advice and consultancy on a wide range of air pollution: dispersion modelling (numerical and wind tunnel), stack heights, monitoring, odours, dust nuisance and dust control. Construction-related pollution problems including indoor/outdoor air quality. David Hall, Vina Kukadia, Stuart Upton, Angela Spanton.

CAMBRIDGE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CONSULTANTS LTD (CERC)
3 King's Parade
Cambridge CB2 1SJ
Tel: 01223 357773
Fax: 01223 357492
Email: cerc@cerc.co.uk
Website: http://www.cerc.co.uk

CERC has wide expertise in air quality modelling and assessment having developed the ADMS and ADMS-Urban systems. These models are now being used extensively by and on behalf of local authorities for second and third stage reviews and assessments of the UK National Air Quality Strategy.

CARTER ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS LTD
Hamilton House
2 Lawley Middleway
Birmingham B4 7XL
Tel: 0121 250 1000
Fax: 0121 250 1400
Email: eddie@cee.co.uk

Carter have been in the air pollution control industry for some 50 years. During this period the company has become one of the most experienced and reputed firms within the industry. It designs, manufactures and installs a wide range of abatement equipment providing bespoke solutions to meet customers' specific needs and comply fully with the EPA & COSHH Regulations for specific processes.

CASELLA LTD
Regent House
Wolseley Road
Kempston
Bedford MK42 7JY
Tel: 01234 841441
Fax: 01234 841490
Email: info@casella.co.uk
Website: http://www.casella.co.uk

Worldwide manufacturers and suppliers of a range of portable and fixed instruments for monitoring noise, dust, fibres, vapours, meteorological parameters and indoor workplace climates. In addition to instrumentation, the Casella Group also has an established consultancy providing environmental management skills and a public analyst laboratory, providing scientific investigation into many pollution/consumer issues.

CASTLE GROUP LTD
Salter Road
Cayton Low Road Industrial Estate
Scarborough YO11 3UZ
Tel: 01723 584250
Fax: 01723 583728
Email: sales@castlegroup.co.uk
Website: http://www.castlegroup.co.uk

Noise and Vibration Measurement for Industry and the Environment. Castle offers you a wide range of Professional Services covering many areas of Environmental and Occupational Noise and Vibration work. Over the past 26 years, these have been refined to create a high quality and well proven package which includes instrument sales and rental, consultancy and training.

CEL INSTRUMENTS LIMITED
35/37 Bury Mead Road
Hitchin
Herts SG5 1RT
Tel: 01462 422411
Fax: 01462 422511
Email: sales@cel.ltd.uk
Website: http://www.cel.ltd.uk

CEL Instruments Ltd, a member of the Casella Group, is a world-leader in the design and supply of noise monitoring equipment, software and services. Equipment includes sound level meters, analysers and noise dosimeters, fully supported by calibration, training and consultancy services.

CES
Maunsell House
160 Croydon Road
Beckenham
Kent BR3 4DE
Tel: 0181 663 6730
Fax: 0181 663 6731
Email: post@beck-ces.demon.co.uk

CES is a multi-disciplinary consultancy which maintains a high professional standing. CES offers expertise and experience in a range of scientific fields, providing support at public inquiries. CES provides representation for professional bodies on BSI committees and DETR consultative groups and is a corporate member of UKELA.

CITY TECHNOLOGY LTD
Walton Road
Portsmouth
Hampshire PO6 1SZ
Tel: 01705 325511
Fax: 01705 386611
Email: sensors@citytech.co.uk
Website: http://www.citytech.com

City Technology are world leaders in the design and manufacture of electrochemical and catalytic bead sensors for OEMs. Over a million sensors are shipped each year for many application areas, including: • Portable Safety • Fixed Safety • Flue Gas Emissions • Automotive • Medical • Environmental.

CLEAN AIR PRODUCTS LTD
The Swan Centre
Fishers Lane
London W4 1RX
Tel: 0181 995 1331
Fax: 0181 995 9245
Email: info@clean-air.co.uk
Website: http://www.incen.com

UK sales and support office for Europe's leading manufacturer of indoor air purification devices provides competent advice on the most suitable solutions (including HEPA filtration) to improve air quality in homes, offices, medical and commercial environments. High-efficiency devices are available for the removal of VOCs, formaldehyde, mercury vapours, ammonia, allergens and sub-micron particles.

CLIVE HADFIELD AND ASSOCIATES LTD
PO Box 8
Sandbach
Cheshire CW11 3FB
Tel: 01270 762630
Fax: 01270 762630

A group of highly experienced managers, engineers and change makers offering: • "Work Alongside" change making consultancy. • Waste minimisation by good management. • Environmental audit/systems. • Low cost air and water clean up technology. • Column internals for distillation and absorption.

CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD
Station Building
Station Road
Bakewell
Derbyshire DE45 1GE
Tel: 01629 814351
Fax: 01629 814619
Email: codel@dial.pipex.com

CODEL International Ltd specialises in the design and manufacture of instrumentation for monitoring combustion processes and atmospheric pollutant emissions. With a simple strategy, to design well-engineered, rugged, reliable equipment, capable of continuous operation over long periods with minimal maintenance, CODEL has set standards both for itself and for the rest of industry.

CONTRAPOL DIVISION OF DYSON HOTWORK
PO Box 14
Dewsbury
West Yorkshire WF12 7UX
Tel: 01924 457031
Fax: 01924 430712
Email: contrapol@dyson-hotwork.com
Website: http://www.dyson-hotwork.com

Contrapol design and construct catalytic and high temperature incinerators for the thermal destruction of liquid and gaseous VOCs within effluent streams. Contrapol also offers a range of electrically heated and fired thermal oil heaters for process heat transfer. Heat recovery from incineration plant to process heating media can be accommodated.

CORTEX, ENVIRONMENTAL & PROCESS CONSULTANTS
256 Foleshill Road
Coventry CV6 5AB
Tel: 01203 862500
Fax: 01203 862510

From a strong industrial background Cortex brings its specialist services in: emission control studies; air dispersion modelling; IPC advice; effluent treatment studies and environment audits to produce cost effective answers to the changing pressures faced by industry. Cortex has established a wide customer base which covers the majority of manufacturing sectors.

CROWCON DETECTION INSTRUMENTS LTD
2 Blacklands Way
Abingdon Business Park
Abingdon
Oxford OX14 1DY
Tel: 01235 553057
Fax: 01235 553062
Email: crowcon@crowcon.com
Website: http://www.crowcon.com

Crowcon offers a range of portable and fixed equipment for detecting gas and fire hazards. Fixed control equipment ranges from single point alarm panels to 150 point customised fire, gas and emergency shutdown systems.

DAVID CLOUTING LTD
Perry Road
Witham
Essex CM8 3UD
Tel: 01376 518037
Fax: 01376 500104

Suppliers of a range of solvent recycling machines with capacities ranging from 15 up to 425 litres and crushing and bailing machines for cans and barrels.

DOWSON HANDLING LTD
Heritage House
228 Harrogate Road
Leeds LS7 4QD
Tel: 0113 237 1198
Fax: 0113 237 1190
Email: 106111.2777@compuserve.com

UK distributors of Auburn 'Triboflow' triboelectric emission monitors, broken bag detectors and associated equipment. Manufacturers of screw conveyors and screw conveyor components and spares for dust extraction systems.

DURAG GROUP
Flame & Emission Technology Ltd
PO Box 15
Redruth
Cornwall TR15 2UE
Tel: 01209 314593
Fax: 01209 314594
Email: DURAGUK@AOL.COM
Website: http://www.durag.com

DURAG are the market leader in Germany for dust monitoring in stacks. The acquisition of Verewa in 1998 complements the range with ambient dust monitoring and total mercury analysis in water and air. DURAG Group expertise can solve your monitoring problems.

DUSTRACTION LIMITED
Box No 75
Mandervell Road
Oadby
Leicester LE2 5ND
Tel: 0116 271 3212
Fax: 0116 271 3215

Dustraction Limited is a privately owned company specialising in the design, manufacture, installation and commissioning of woodwaste extraction and dust and fume extraction systems. We have forty years experience in these fields and have installed numerous systems countrywide acquiring an excellent reputation with our clients for equipment reliability and after sales service.

EMINOX LIMITED
North Warren Road
Gainsborough
Lincolnshire DN21 2TU
Tel: 01427 810088
Fax: 01427 810061
Email: post@eminox.com

Europe's principal manufacturer of purpose-designed stainless steel exhaust systems for truck, buses, plant, rail, materials handling and special equipment using heavy-duty internal combustion engines. Eminox Greencat exhaust products incorporate Johnson Matthey catalyst technology, and comprise a catalyst, particulate filter and the innovative CRT system, a combined catalyst and filter.

ENTEC UK LIMITED
Northumbria House
Regent Centre
Gosforth
Newcastle upon Tyne NE3 3PX
Tel: 0800 371 733
Fax: 0191 202 8350
Email: marketing@entecuk.co.uk
Website: http://www.entecuk.com

Entec UK Ltd is one of the country's largest environmental and engineering consultancies. By working closely with its customers it specialises in offering solutions tailored to their requirements from a basis of over 50 years consulting experience in the public and private sectors at home and overseas.

ENVIRO RESEARCH LTD
PO Box 92
Loughborough
Leicestershire LE11 5ZX
Tel: 01509 266882
Fax: 01509 266883
Email: info@enviro-research.co.uk

A long established multidisciplinary environmental consultancy and monitoring laboratory. We specialise in the design, calibration and management of air quality monitoring surveys. Additionally we have considerable expertise in all aspects of environmental management including environmental impact assessment, audits, Air Quality Reviews, odour nuisance, pollution control, risk assessment and national and international legislation. Call now for information on how we might be of service to you.

ENVIRO TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PLC
Environment House
Dudbridge Road
Stroud
Glos GL5 3EE
Tel: 01453 751641
Fax: 01453 757596
Email: sales@et.co.uk
Website: http://www.et.co.uk

Founded in 1983 we are the UK's leading environmental monitoring equipment supplier for ambient, CEM and industrial health and safety monitoring applications. Included in our product range are: API ambient gas analysers, OPSIS ambient and CEM systems and the ET BAMIOZO ambient PM-10 analyser. Equipment approved by TüV, US-EPA and AEA/NETCEN.

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY RESEARCH LTD
The Barn
Baynards Green Farm
Baynards Green
Nr Bicester
Oxfordshire OX6 9SG
Tel: 01869 346337
Fax: 01869 346355
Email: ETR_UK@COMPUSERVE.COM
Website: http://www.etruk.com

Environmental Technology Research (ETR) is a specialist in the field of particulate measurement in emissions to atmosphere from industrial processes. Products and services consist of: Continuous particulate measurement and monitoring instrumentation; Filter failure monitoring devices; Gas detection systems for personal safety and hazardous area monitoring; Data acquisition systems; Iso-kinetic sampling.

ERWIN SICK LTD
Waldkirch House
39 Hedley Road
St Albans
Hertfordshire AL10 8DE
Tel: 01727 831121
Fax: 01727 855332
Email: Erwin@sick.co.uk
Website: http://www.sick.co.uk

Manufacturers of continuous emission monitoring systems incorporating monitors for air velocity, particulate and gas concentrations with data processing and logging. Also available are the Gravinat dust sampling system, the DM56 diesel engine monitor and the Vicotec/Flowsic road tunnel atmosphere monitors.

ETI GROUP LIMITED
Imperial House
3 Montpellier Parade
Cheltenham
Glos GL50 1UA
Tel: 01242 233330
Fax: 01242 242353
Email: enquire@eti-group.com

ETI is at the forefront in the supply of equipment for the specific measurement of pollutant gases, vapours and particulates in ambient air. The particulate monitoring equipment measures PM-1, PM-2.5, PM-10, TSP and other critical cut points. ETI also leads the way in chemical speciation of particulate material with instruments under development for real-time measurement of particulate nitrate, sulphate and heavy metals.

FERGUSON & TIMPSON LTD
Thistle House
Selinas Lane
Dagenham
Essex RM8 1TB
Tel: 0181 593 7611
Fax: 0181 595 9241
Email: sales@fandt.co.uk.
Website: http://www.fandt.co.uk.

Fluid sealing materials and products, flexible foams, noise control materials and acoustic enclosures, acoustic flexible duct connectors and fan jackets, ducting, grilles and louvres etc, engineering maintenance products and protective clothing.

GIBB ENVIRONMENTAL
Development House
Rood End Road
Oldbury
West Midlands B69 4HW
Tel: 0121 544 5575
Fax: 0121 511 1235
Email: ihughes@gibb.co.uk
Website: http\\:www.gibb.co.uk

GIBB Environmental provides cost effective consultancy on all environmental issues for industry and local government. Our experienced team of experts, together with the support of a multi-national organisation, are positioned perfectly to provide tailor-made solutions to your environmental problems. Regional offices in London, Midlands, Reading, Wales and York.

GMSS LIMITED
Scotscroft Building
Towers Business Park
Didsbury
Manchester M20 2RY
Tel: 0161 434 7911
Fax: 0161 445 0433
Email: gmss@compuserve.com
Website: http://www.casella.co.uk

GMSS Limited, the Manchester based Public Analyst laboratory and Environmental Consultancy, offers a wide range of analytical and advisory services in the areas of:- Ambient Air Monitoring (Indoor and Outdoor), Stack Emission Testing, Health and Safety, Waters (Portable and Effluents), Contaminated Land, Asbestos, Food and Food Law, Consumer Products.

HORIBA INSTRUMENTS LTD
Kyoto Close
Moulton Park
Northampton NN3 6FL
Tel: 01604 542500
Fax: 01604 542699

One of the World's largest manufacturers of Gas Analysers, HORIBA produces a comprehensive range of standard Continuous Stack Emissions, Air Quality and Vehicle Exhaust Monitoring Equipment together with a comprehensive selection of laboratory, process and field instrumentation. New this year is the smallest portable Emissions Analyser capable of measuring five components by internationally accepted methods.

HRS HEAT EXCHANGERS LTD
PO Box 230
Watford
Herts WD1 8TX
Tel: 01923 232335
Fax: 01923 230266
Email: mail@hrs.co.uk
Website: http://www.hrs.co.uk

Specialists in the design and manufacture of a wide range of modern, efficient heat transfer products including: gasketed plate and brazed plate type heat exchangers and corrugated tubular shell and tube type heat exchangers. ISO 9001 approved company. Full after sales spare parts and maintenance service.

HADEN DRYSYS ENVIRONMENTAL
Swan Office Centre
1506-1508 Coventry Road
Yardley
Birmingham B25 8AD
Tel: 0121 765 4040
Fax: 0121 706 6865
Email: environmental@hadenmac.com
Website: http://www.hadenmac.com

We specialise in the supply and installation of a full range of VOC abatement equipment including thermal recuperative and regenerative oxidisers, catalytic oxidisers, adsorption systems using rotary concentrators and solvent recovery plant. Our services also include initial analysis, plant optimisation, service and maintenance.

JONES & ATTWOOD LTD
Titan Works
Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 4LR
Tel: 01384 392181
Fax: 01384 371937
Email: jones-attwood.com

Jones & Attwood Ltd's Air & Gas Purification Division is an acknowledged leader in the provision of cost-effective solutions for Odour Control, H2S Removal, VOC Abatement and Corrosion Protection. A full range of processes (Dry and Wet Scrubbing, Thermal and Catalytic Oxidation) is available to suit all municipal and industrial needs. Pilot units are available for hire and there is comprehensive service support.

LAND COMBUSTION
Stubley Lane
Dronfield S18 1DJ
Tel: 01246 417691
Fax: 01246 290274
Email: combustion.info@landinst.com
Website: http://www.landinst.com/comb/

Designers and manufacturers of combustion efficiency and environmental emissions monitoring systems.

LEARIAN
18 Wittmead Road
Camberley
Surrey GU16 6ER
Tel: 01252 523292
Fax: 01252 515050
Email: Leardos@compuserve.com

Learian are a design and manufacturing company specialising in the supply of pollution monitoring equipment. Our principle products are the Streetbox family of pollution monitors which we supply in a wide range of configurations. Additionally we provide the overall data gathering service based on the use of the above products.

MANNINGS LTD
Russell Road
Southport
Merseyside PR9 7RJ
Tel: 01704 538202
Fax: 01704 545898
Email: enviro@mannings.uk.com
Website: http://www.mannings.uk.com

Mannings offer an independent air pollution monitoring and engineering service for: non-continuous stack emission monitoring for process evaluation and EPA compliance on all Part 'A' and Part 'B' processes for particulate, gaseous and toxic discharges; COSHH assessment for workshop ambient air monitoring and personal monitoring for substances hazardous to health, including problems associated with odour; and COSHH local exhaust ventilation (LEV) surveys for dust control plant and ventilation systems; ISO 9001 accredited.

MODERN AIR SYSTEMS
Barkby Road
Leicester LE4 9LG
Tel: 0116 276 6316
Fax: 0116 246 0296
Email: sales@modernair.demon.co.uk
Website: http://modernairsystems.com

Manufacturers of a range of mobile and static bag filters and dust collection systems. Modern Air Systems also manufacture a range of fibre blowing units. Fabrication facilities are available.

MONTGOMERY WATSON
Terriers House
201 Amersham Road
High Wycombe
Bucks HP13 5AJ
Tel: 01494 526240
Fax: 01494 522074
Email: industry.info@uk.mw.com
Website: http://www.mw.com

Individual environmental solutions for air, land, water and wastewater, including industrial wastewater management, pollution control and contaminated land. Independent investigation, audits, assessment, evaluation, engineering design and specialist construction services provide a "one-stop" capability. A worldwide office network combines an understanding of local issues with leading expertise and international technology.

MOTT MACDONALD LTD
Demeter House
Station Road
Cambridge CB1 2RS
Tel: 01223 463500
Fax: 01223 461007
Email: water@mm-camb.mottmac.com
Website: http://www.mottmac.com

Environmental consultants with over 4,000 staff and a global presence. We specialise in environmental assessments and audits, environmental management and integrated pollution control, waste management, assessment and treatment of contaminated land, advice on environmental planning and legislation, landscape design and ecology, and health and safety.

MSA (BRITAIN) LTD
East Shawhead
Coatbridge ML5 4TD
Tel: 01236 424966
Fax: 01236 440881
Email: info@msabritain.co.uk
Website: http://www.msabritain.co.uk/msa

MSA (Britain) Ltd manufacture a comprehensive range of gas detection instruments for the protection of plant, personnel and the environment.

NORDISTRIBUTION LIMITED
The Broyle
Shortgate
Lewes
East Sussex BN8 6PH
Tel: 01825 841222
Fax: 01825 841444
Email: anr@nordist.demon.co.uk

Located in the South of the country, Nordist is market leader in the UK for Biomass Thermal Systems above 300 kW. The Company was formed in the late 1970s. Its philosophy is for the technical advancement of Biomass Combustion based on worldwide sourcing of the best technical and quality solution.

OVE ARUP & PARTNERS
13 Fitzroy Street
London W1P 6BQ
Tel: 0171 465 3394
Fax: 0171 465 3510
Email: env@arup.com
Website: http://www.arup.com

Ove Arup & Partners provide a full range of environmental services through its specialist group, Arup Environmental. Specialist disciplines include air quality, contaminated land, waste management, noise & vibration, environmental planning and landscape architecture. Expert evidence at public enquiries in all disciplines.

PAINT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION
8 Waldegrave Road
Teddington
Middlesex TW11 8LD
Tel: 0181 614 4805
Fax: 0181 943 4705
Email: environ@pra.org.uk
Website: http://www.pra.org.uk

PRA offers a comprehensive and integrated Health, Safety and Environmental Service specifically designed for the coatings industry. Our service is quality controlled. All sampling and analysis are carried out according to verified international standards and protocols. Our particulate emission monitoring procedures are also independently endorsed by the Source Testing Association.

PARSONS ENGINEERING
Leamore Lane
Bloxwich
West Midlands WS2 7EB
Tel: 01922 404318
Fax: 01922 445991
Email: Parsons_MDM@MSN.COM
Website: http://www.parsonsUK.com

Manufacturers and designers of fume and odour abatement plant.

PCME LTD
Clearview Building
Edison Road
St Ives
Cambridgeshire PE17 4GH
Tel: 01480 468200
Fax: 01480 463400
Email: sales@pcme.co.uk
Website: http://www.pcme.co.uk

PCME Ltd manufacture continuous particulate emission monitors and powder flow monitors for environmental and process control applications in the manufacturing industry.

PLYMOVENT LIMITED
Marley Way
Southam Road
Banbury
Oxon OX16 7RL
Tel: 01295 259311
Fax: 01295 271750
Email: plymovent.ltd@virgin.net
Website: http://www.plymovent.com

PlymoVent Ltd, the world's leading supplier of 'at source' extraction systems, utilises the latest advances in technology to provide the most effective solutions to achieve a safer working environment. To clear solder, welding, vehicle exhaust and oilmist fumes, that reduce productivity and increase sick leave, simply introduce PlymoVent products to your workplace.

POSITEL LTD
12 Saunders Copse
Mayford
Woking
Surrey GU22 0NS
Tel: 01483 761050
Fax: 01483 761054
Email: sales@positel.co.uk
Website: http://www.positel.co.uk

UK Distributors for RITTER gas flow meters and gas sampling bags. UK Distributors for WOSTHOFF DIGAMIX gas mixing pumps and conductimetric gas analysers.

PROCAL ANALYTICS LTD
5 Maxwell Road
Woodston
Peterborough PE2 7HU
Tel: 01733 232495
Fax: 01733 235255
Email: post@procal.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.procalanalytics.com

The company designs and manufactures advanced in-situ multi-component stack gas analysers. The continuous emission monitoring instruments are fitted on stacks in all combustion applications such as power stations, cement kilns, incinerators, refineries, and many more. Typical measurements, CO, NO, SO_2, H_2S, CO_2, NO_2, HCL, HF, hydrocarbons, H_2O, Hg, and many more. The company distributes products worldwide through factory trained distributors who have the capability of installation and maintenance.

PROTECTOR TECHNOLOGIES GROUP
Pimbo Road
West Pimbo
Skelmersdale
Lancs WN8 6RU
Tel: 01695 727171
Fax: 01695 50819
Email: renep@protector-tech.com
Website: http://www.protector-tech.com

Protector Technologies manufacture and market a range of personal protective equipment meeting the most exacting European standards. Their product portfolio includes helmets, goggles, visors, spectacles, filter and airline respirators, and a range of self contained breathing apparatus.

QUANTITECH LTD
Unit 3
Old Wolverton Road
Old Wolverton
Milton Keynes MK12 5NP
Tel: 01908 227722
Fax: 01908 227733
Email: quant@quantitech.co.uk
Website: http://www.quantitech.co.uk

Environmental monitoring equipment for VOC stack emissions using 'hot' FID and FT/IR techniques. Real-time fixed and portable particulate analyser from Grimm Labortechnik. Miran Sapphire portable IR gas analyser Cenelec certified intrinsically safe. Foxboro TVA 1000B duel FID/PID analyser. Gilian personal sampling pumps. Quantitech are a ISO9002 accredited company.

RODELL CHIMNEYS LTD
Brecon
Powys LD3 0SW
Tel: 01874 623723
Fax: 01874 623725

Well established experts in design, manufacture and erection of industrial steel chimneys and ducting suppliers to industry worldwide. Related services include chimney inspection, demolition and maintenance.

RPS GROUP PLC
Centurion Court
85 Milton Park
Abingdon
Oxon OX14 4RY
Tel: 01235 863206
Fax: 01235 864451
Email: rpsab@rpsplc.co.uk
Website: http://www.rpsplc.co.uk

RPS Group Plc is one of the UK's largest environmental consultancies conducting air pollution and stack emissions monitoring and laboratory testing. RPS assists local authorities with ambient air monitoring and equipment calibration. RPS has an odour measurement and modelling and environmental noise capability. RPS designs land and groundwater remediation programmes.

SCAPA FILTER MEDIA UK SERVICE CENTRE
Heathcote Works
Burslem
Stoke on Trent ST6 4EQ
Tel: 01782 575500
Fax: 01782 574249
Email: scapafilt.uksales@dial.pipex.com

Suppliers of filter media for pollution control.

SCHWAR CONSULTING
Pantiles
The Friary
Old Windsor
Berkshire SL4 2NS
Tel: 01753 854422
Fax: 01753 854422
Email: michaelschwar@compuserve.com

Expert witness and specialist reports on air quality, car park (structural) pollution, nuisance dust and asbestos risk management. Experienced project manager covering a range of environmental issues. Practical guidance in the design and implementation of quality, environmental and laboratory management systems. Specialist reviews of measurement and survey techniques and strategies.

SEVERN SCIENCE LIMITED
5 Short Way
Thornbury Industrial Estate
Thornbury
South Gloucestershire BS35 3UL
Tel: 01454 414723
Fax: 01454 417101
Email: severn.science@argonet.co.uk

Design and manufacture of a wide range of instruments including reactive gas analysers used for continuous monitoring of emissions of hydrogen chloride, hydrogen fluoride, hydrogen bromide or ammonia from industrial processes and waste incinerators. Design, manufacture and distribution high vacuum products and systems plus hydrogen in molten aluminium analysers.

SGS UNITED KINGDOM LTD
Environment Division
Yorkshire House
Chapel Street
Liverpool L3 9AG
Tel: 0151 255 1115
Fax: 0151 258 1511
Email: liverpool@sgsgroup.com
Website: http://sgs.co.uk/environm/

With over 20 years experience in providing environmental consultancy to the public and private sectors, we are one of Europe's leading independent multi-disciplinary consultancies. We specialise in air quality management systems, environmental strategy development, EMS auditing and certification, and geographical information systems for environmental decision making.

SIRI UK LTD
Waters Green House
Waters Green
Macclesfield
Cheshire SK11 6LF
Tel: 01625 614675
Fax: 01625 612110
Email: sales@siri.co.uk

Pollution control engineers - supplying solvent recovery systems using activated carbon for factory emissions of VOCs. Catalytic and thermal oxidisers to treat gaseous emissions, liquids, solid or sludge wastes. Hospital and municipal incinerators. Waste to heat or energy systems.

SKC LTD
Unit 11
Sunrise Park
Higher Shaftesbury Road
Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 8ST
Tel: 01258 480188
Fax: 01258 480184
Email: gerry.hi@ukonline.co.uk
Website: http://www.skcltd.com

SKC offers a range of air sampling pump kits with software options to consumables - tubes/filters. Available equipment at SKC enables dust, gas, bag and impinger sampling: which when taken together cover 98% of sampling methods as would typically be adopted to meet COSHH.

TRANSPORT RESEARCH LABORATORY
Old Wokingham Road
Crowthorne
Berkshire RG45 6AU
Tel: 01344 773131
Fax: 01344 770356
Email: enquiries@trl.co.uk
Website: http://www.trl.co.uk

TRL is an independent multidisciplinary centre for transport research and consultancy, providing expertise in all areas of surface transport. The environment research centre offers a range of consultancy services including exhaust emission, air pollution and noise monitoring and modelling and offers a one stop centre for all aspects of environmental impact assessment.

TRINITY CONSULTANTS
79 T. W. Alexander Drive
4201 Bldg. Ste. 207
P.O. Box 14205
Research Triangle Park
NC 27709-4205
USA
Tel: (+ 1) (919) 549 0499
Fax (+ 1) (919) 549 0273
Email: software@trinityconsultants.com
Website: http://www.trinityconsultants.com/breeze

Trinity Consultants offers environmental consulting, software, and training. Trinity's BREEZE AIR dispersion modelling software consists of ISC SUITE, AERMOD SUITE, and SCREEN3. Our BREEZE WAY transportation modelling software includes CAL3QHC, CALINE4, and MOBLE5. BREEZE HAZ offsite consequence modeling software includes DISPERSION, FIRE/EXPLOSION, PLUS, DEGADIS+, AND ADVISOR.

TURNKEY INSTRUMENTS LTD
1 Dalby Court
Gadbrook Business Centre
Northwich
Cheshire CW9 7TN
Tel: 01606 44520
Fax: 01606 331526
Email: shop@turnkey-instruments.com

Turnkey Instruments supply a range of monitors for the simultaneous measuring of TSP, PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$ and PM_1. Turnkey's dust monitoring equipment consists of the Osiris, Topas and DustMate monitors for continuous dust monitoring. Monitors can be set up as a network of sensors or used as a single sensor to monitor dust levels around an area.

UNICAM CHROMATOGRAPHY
PO Box 205
Cambridge CB1 2SS
Tel: 01223 374374
Fax: 01223 374375
Email: chromo@unicam.co.uk
Website: http://www.unicam.co.uk

Unicam Chromatography design and manufacture "application engineered" and laboratory Gas Chromatographs, and supply and service the Thermo Environmental Instruments range of Ambient Air, CEM and VOC monitors. Unicam Chromatography provide UK distribution for the ESM Eberline's Particulate monitors and samplers, and ESC's data loggers and presentation software.

VIKOMA INTERNATIONAL LIMITED
Prospect Road
Cowes
Isle of Wight PO31 7AD
Tel: 01983 284400
Fax: 01983 299035
Email: marketing@vikoma.com
Website: http://www.vikoma.com

The design, supply, installation and commissioning of air pollution control equipment to combat industrial and process emissions to atmosphere. Turnkey packages of equipment are supplied including odour control, flue gas cleaning, VOC abatement, gas scrubbing and fabric filters. Experience includes incineration, cement, iron and steel, tobacco, carbon black and coal.

WESTLAKES SCIENTIFIC CONSULTING
The Princess Royal Building
Westlakes Science & Technology Park
Moor Row
Cumbria CA24 3LN
Tel: 01946 514094
Fax: 01946 514091
Email: envsci@westlakes.ac.uk
Website: http://www.wri.co.uk/

Westlakes offers a unique combination of expertise, providing total solutions to environmental challenges: •Urban Air Quality Studies Using INDIC AIRVIRO; •Health Impact Assessments/Medical Statistics; •Social Policy Solutions; •Aerial/Marine/Estuarine Dispersion Modelling for Prescribed Processes; •Groundwater/Soil Contamination Flow Modelling; • Radiological and Non Radiological Site Characterisation/Risk Assessment.

WHITE YOUNG GREEN
Arndale Court
Headingley
Leeds LS6 2UJ
Tel: 0113 278 7111
Fax: 0113 278 3487
Email: enquiries@wyg.co.uk
Website: http://www.whiteyounggreen.co.uk

Multi-discipline engineering consultancy offering comprehensive civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, process, rail, traffic, environmental engineering services and project management. Environmental services include waste management and pollution control, contaminated land risk appraisal and remediation, geotechnical and site investigation, environmental assessment, air/noise/water quality assessment and environmental management systems.

CLASSIFIED LIST

ABSORPTION EQUIPMENT
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

ACCIDENT/INCIDENT INVESTIGATION
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ACTIVATED CARBON EQUIPMENT
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675

ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834
HRS Heat Exchangers Ltd, Tel: 01923 232335

AIR IONIZERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

AIR MONITORING SOFTWARE
Durag Group, Tel: 01209 314593
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
Cortex, Environmental & Process Consultants, Tel: 01203 862500
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Rodell Chimneys Ltd, Tel: 01874 623723
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

AIR POLLUTION MEASURING
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Durag Group, Tel: 01209 314593
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Turnkey Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01606 44520
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
Bruel & Kjaer, Tel: 0181 954 2366
Building Research Establishment Ltd (BRE), Tel: 01923 664713
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Durag Group, Tel: 01209 314593
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 542500
Learian, Tel: 01252 523292
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Severn Science Ltd, Tel: 01454 414723
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Turnkey Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01606 44520

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING INSTRUMENTS
AGL Engineering Development, Tel: 01462 459350

AIR PURIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Clean Air Products Ltd, Tel: 0181 995 1331

AIR QUALITY CONSULTANCY
GIBB Environmental, Tel: 0121 544 5575

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
SGS UK Ltd, Tel: 0151 255 1115

AIR QUALITY MODELLING
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
SGS UK Ltd, Tel: 0151 255 1115
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

AIR QUALITY MODELLING SOFTWARE
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Trinity Consultants, Tel: (+1) (919) 549 0499

AIR QUALITY MONITORING INSTRUMENTS
Unicam Chromatography, Tel: 01223 374374

AIR QUALITY PREDICTION
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

AIR QUALITY SURVEYS
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Learian, Tel: 01252 523292
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
SGS UK Ltd, Tel: 0151 255 1115
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

AIR VELOCITY METERS
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

ANALYSIS: AMMONIA
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Positel Ltd, Tel: 01483 761050

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: GASES
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
MSA (Britain) Ltd, Tel: 01236 424966
Positel Ltd, Tel: 01483 761050

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: NOX
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: PARTICLES/POWDERS
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: WATER
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330

ANALYTICAL SERVICES
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

ASBESTOS RISK MANAGEMENT
Schwar Consulting, Tel: 01753 854422

ASBESTOS SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION MODELLING
Building Research Establishment Ltd (BRE), Tel: 01923 664713
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Cortex, Environmental & Process Consultants, Tel: 01203 862500
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
GIBB Environmental, Tel: 0121 544 5575
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
Paint Research Association, Tel: 0181 614 4805
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

AUTOMOTIVE EMISSION MEASUREMENT
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 542500
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

BACTERIA SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441

BADGES: GAS SAMPLING
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

BIOLOGICAL TREATMENT OF WASTE
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675

BIOMASS COMBUSTION PLANT
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330

CALIBRATION SERVICES
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882

CAN CRUSHERS
David Clouting Ltd, Tel: 01376 518037

CARTRIDGE EQUIPMENT
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000

CATALYTIC AIR POLLUTION CONTROL UNITS
Contrapol Division of Dyson Hotwork, Tel: 01924 457031
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Jones & Attwood Ltd, Tel: 01384 392181
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675

CEM INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS
Unicam Chromatography, Tel: 01223 374374

CHEMICAL HANDLING PLANT
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198

CHIMNEYS
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481
Rodell Chimneys Ltd, Tel: 01874 623723

COMBUSTION CONTROL
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222

COMBUSTION EFFICIENCY MONITORS
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691

COMPLETE CONTINUOUS EMISSIONS MONITORING SYSTEMS
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 542500
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495
Severn Science Ltd, Tel: 01454 414723

CONSULTANTS: AIR
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Ashdown Environmental Ltd, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
Building Research Establishment Ltd (BRE), Tel: 01923 664713
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
RPS Group Plc, Tel: 01235 863206
Schwar Consulting, Tel: 01753 854422
SGS UK Ltd, Tel: 0151 255 1115
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Trinity Consultants, Tel: (+1) (919) 549 0499
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: AIR POLLUTION MONITORING
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882

CONSULTANTS: CHIMNEYS
Rodell Chimneys Ltd, Tel: 01874 623723

CONSULTANTS: DUST
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Building Research Establishment Ltd (BRE), Tel: 01923 664713
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Dustraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 271 3212
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
Schwar Consulting, Tel: 01753 854422
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: EFFLUENT TREATMENT
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
Cortex, Environmental & Process Consultants, Tel: 01203 862500
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Mott MacDonald Ltd, Tel: 01223 463500
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733

CONSULTANTS: ENVIRONMENTAL
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882

CONSULTANTS: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Mott MacDonald Ltd, Tel: 01223 463500
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: LAND
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: NOISE

Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Acoustics & Noise Partnership, Tel: 01633 252957
Ashdown Environmental Ltd, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Castle Group Ltd, Tel: 01723 584250
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
RPS Group Plc, Tel: 01235 863206
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: ODOUR

Building Research Establishment Ltd (BRE), Tel: 01923 664713
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
RPS Group Plc, Tel: 01235 863206

CONSULTANTS: PROCESS ENGINEERING

Cortex, Environmental & Process Consultants, Tel: 01203 862500
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: STACK MONITORING

BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
Paint Research Association, Tel: 0181 614 4805

CONSULTANTS: VIBRATION

Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Acoustics & Noise Partnership, Tel: 01633 252957
Ashdown Environmental Ltd, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Castle Group Ltd, Tel: 01723 584250
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

CONSULTANTS: WASTE
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: WASTE INCINERATION
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222

CONSULTANTS: WATER
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONTAMINATED LAND SURVEYS
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
RPS Group Plc, Tel: 01235 863206
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONVEYORS - SCREW
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198

COSHH ASSESSMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
Paint Research Association, Tel: 0181 614 4805

CYCLONES
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

DATA LOGGING EQUIPMENT
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Learian, Tel: 01252 523292

DEHUMIDIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

DETECTION & MONITORING
Crowcon Detection Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01235 553057
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
MSA (Britain) Ltd, Tel: 01236 424966
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

DETECTION & MONITORING: DUST
Bruel & Kjaer, Tel: 0181 954 2366
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Turnkey Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01606 44520

DETECTION & MONITORING: EXPLOSIVE GASES
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
Crowcon Detection Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01235 553057
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
MSA (Britain) Ltd, Tel: 01236 424966

DETECTION & MONITORING: REFRIGERANT GASES
Environmental Technology Research Ltd, Tel: 01869 346337

DETECTION & MONITORING: SMOKE
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

DETECTION & MONITORING: SO_2
Crowcon Detection Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01235 553057
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Learian, Tel: 01252 523292

DETECTION & MONITORING: TOXIC GASES
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
Crowcon Detection Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01235 553057
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
MSA (Britain) Ltd, Tel: 01236 424966
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Severn Science Ltd, Tel: 01454 414723

DETECTION & MONITORING: VOCS
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

DIESEL EXHAUST CATALYSTS
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

DUCTING
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Rodell Chimneys Ltd, Tel: 01874 623723

DUST ASSESSMENT
Schwar Consulting, Tel: 01753 854422

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Dustraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 271 3212
Modern Air Systems, Tel: 0116 276 6316
PlymoVent Ltd, Tel: 01295 259311
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

DUST EXTRACTION
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Dustraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 271 3212
PlymoVent Ltd, Tel: 01295 259311
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

DUST GAUGES
AGL Engineering Development, Tel: 01462 459350

DUST MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198
Durag Group, Tel: 01209 314593
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Environmental Technology Research Ltd, Tel: 01869 346337
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
Turnkey Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01606 44520

DUST NUISANCE
Building Research Establishment Ltd (BRE), Tel: 01923 664713

DUST NUISANCE MEASUREMENT
Schwar Consulting, Tel: 01753 854422

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

EMISSION CONTROL EQUIPMENT, VEHICLES
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

EMISSIONS DATABASE SOFTWARE
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Durag Group, Tel: 01209 314593
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Ashdown Environmental Ltd, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240

Mott MacDonald Ltd, Tel: 01223 463500
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Trinity Consultants, Tel: (+1) (919) 549 0499
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT
Ashdown Environmental Ltd, Tel: 01892 770881
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Mott MacDonald Ltd, Tel: 01223 463500
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
RPS Group Plc, Tel: 01235 863206
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA ACQUISITION
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA ANALYSIS
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Mott MacDonald Ltd, Tel: 01223 463500
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
SGS UK Ltd, Tel: 0151 255 1115

ENVIRONMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Trinity Consultants, Tel: (+1) (919) 549 0499

ENVIRONMENTAL TEST CHAMBERS
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146

EXHAUST AFTER TREATMENT, ALTERNATIVE FUELS
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

EXHAUST AFTER TREATMENT, DIESEL VEHICLES
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

FABRIC FILTERS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Scapa Filter Media UK Service Centre, Tel: 01782 575500
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

FILTERS: AIR
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834
Clean Air Products Ltd, Tel: 0181 995 1331
Scapa Filter Media UK Service Centre, Tel: 01782 575500

FILTERS: DUST
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Dustraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 271 3212
Modern Air Systems, Tel: 0116 276 6316
Scapa Filter Media UK Service Centre, Tel: 01782 575500

FILTERS: MEMBRANE
Scapa Filter Media UK Service Centre, Tel: 01782 575500

FILTERS: OIL MIST
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
PlymoVent Ltd, Tel: 01295 259311

FILTRATION EQUIPMENT
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

FLUE GAS DUST MONITORING DEVICE
Durag Group, Tel: 01209 314593
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222

FLUE GAS DUST SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222

FUME REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Clean Air Products Ltd, Tel: 0181 995 1331
Dustraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 271 3212
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
PlymoVent Ltd, Tel: 01295 259311
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

GAS CLEANING PLANT
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

GAS DETECTORS
City Technology Ltd, Tel: 01705 325511
Crowcon Detection Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01235 553057
Environmental Technology Research Ltd, Tel: 01869 346337
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
MSA (Britain) Ltd, Tel: 01236 424966
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

GAS FLOW METERS
Positel Ltd, Tel: 01483 761050

GAS MIXING PUMPS
Positel Ltd, Tel: 01483 761050

GAS SAMPLING BAGS
Positel Ltd, Tel: 01483 761050

GRIT ARRESTORS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222

HEAT EXCHANGERS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
HRS Heat Exchangers Ltd, Tel: 01923 232335

HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEMS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Contrapol Division of Dyson Hotwork, Tel: 01924 457031
HRS Heat Exchangers Ltd, Tel: 01923 232335

HEATERS: WATER
HRS Heat Exchangers Ltd, Tel: 01923 232335

HEPA AIR FILTRATION DEVICES
Clean Air Products Ltd, Tel: 0181 995 1331

HUMIDIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

INCINERATORS
Contrapol Division of Dyson Hotwork, Tel: 01924 457031
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675

INDICATORS: HUMIDITY
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0171 834 2834

INDICATORS: SOUND LEVEL
Castle Group Ltd, Tel: 01723 584250

INSULATION: ACOUSTICS
Acoustics & Noise Partnership, Tel: 01633 252957
Bruel & Kjaer, Tel: 0181 954 2366
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611

LABORATORY INSTALLATIONS
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318

LEAK DETECTORS
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
MSA (Britain) Ltd, Tel: 01236 424966

LEAD AND METALS SAMPLERS
AGL Engineering Development, Tel: 01462 459350

LOCAL AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 01509 266882
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Schwar Consulting, Tel: 01753 854422

MARINE AND ESTUARINE DISPERSION MODELLING
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

MEASUREMENT AND DETECTION EQUIPMENT
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330

MEDICAL STATISTICS
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
Turnkey Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01606 44520

MOBILE LABORATORIES
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 542500
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

MONITORING EQUIPMENT
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Learian, Tel: 01252 523292
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495
Severn Science Ltd, Tel: 01454 414723
Turnkey Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01606 44520

MULTIMODAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

NOISE CONTROL MATERIALS
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611

NOISE MODELLING SOFTWARE
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Bruel & Kjaer, Tel: 0181 954 2366
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733

NOISE SUPPRESSION
Acoustics & Noise Partnership, Tel: 01633 252957
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611

NOISE/VIBRATION: ANALYSIS
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Acoustics & Noise Partnership, Tel: 01633 252957
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Bruel & Kjaer, Tel: 0181 954 2366
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

NOISE/VIBRATION: CONTROL SYSTEMS
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611

NOISE/VIBRATION: MEASURING EQUIPMENT
Bruel & Kjaer, Tel: 0181 954 2366
Castle Group Ltd, Tel: 01723 584250
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411

NOISE/VIBRATION: MONITORING
GIBB Environmental, Tel: 0121 544 5575

NOISE/VIBRATION: PROTECTIVE DEVICES
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0181 593 7611

OCCUPATIONAL MONITORING
GIBB Environmental, Tel: 0121 544 5575

ODOUR ASSESSMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0171 465 3394

ODOUR CONTROL
Contrapol Division of Dyson Hotwork, Tel: 01924 457031
Jones & Attwood Ltd, Tel: 01384 392181
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

ODOUR MEASUREMENT
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733

ODOUR REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
Clean Air Products Ltd, Tel: 0181 995 1331

OIL IN WATER ANALYSIS
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Horiba Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01604 542500

OIL MIST ELIMINATORS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Plymo-Vent Ltd, Tel: 01295 259311

PARTICULATE MONITORS AND SAMPLERS
Unicam Chromatography, Tel: 01223 374374

POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY SERVICES
Cortex, Environmental & Process Consultants, Tel: 01203 862500
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
Paint Research Association, Tel: 0181 614 4805
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

PORTABLE SAMPLERS
AGL Engineering Development, Tel: 01462 459350

PROCESS GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS
Unicam Chromatography, Tel: 01223 374374

PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330

PUBLIC PERCEPTION AND ACCEPTANCE STUDIES
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

RADIOACTIVELY AND NON RADIOACTIVELY CONTAMINATED SITE CHARACTERISATION
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

RADIOLOGICAL AND NON RADIOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

RAILWAY NOISE
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

RESPIRATORS
Protector Technologies Group, Tel: 01695 727171

REVIEWS
Schwar Consulting, Tel: 01753 854422

SCRUBBERS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Jones & Attwood Ltd, Tel: 01384 392181
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

SEPARATORS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000

SERVICE & AFTER-SALES SUPPORT CONTRACTS
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641

SITE INVESTIGATION
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6010
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Montgomery Watson, Tel: 01494 526240
White Young Green, Tel: 0113 278 7111

SOFTWARE
Trinity Consultants, Tel: (+1) (919) 549 0499

SOLVENT RECOVERY PLANT
David Clouting Ltd, Tel: 01376 518037
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675

STACK EMISSIONS: MONITORING
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
GIBB Environmental, Tel: 0121 544 5575
GMSS Ltd, Tel: 0161 434 7911
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200

STACK EMISSIONS: MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Codel International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Dowson Handling Ltd, Tel: 0113 237 1198
Durag Group, Tel: 01209 314593
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Environmental Technology Research Ltd, Tel: 01869 346337
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495
Severn Science Ltd, Tel: 01454 414723

STACK EMISSIONS: SAMPLING SERVICE
BCRA Scientific and Technical Services Ltd, Tel: 01246 209654
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
Environmental Technology Research Ltd, Tel: 01869 346337
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Mannings Ltd, Tel: 01704 538202
Paint Research Association, Tel: 0181 614 4805
Positel Ltd, Tel: 01483 761050
RPS Group Plc, Tel: 01235 863206

STACK SAMPLERS
AGL Engineering Development, Tel: 01462 459350

STORAGE HANDLING SYSTEMS
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222

THERMAL OXIDISERS
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

TRAFFIC NOISE
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

TRAFFIC POLLUTION MONITORS
Bruel & Kjaer, Tel: 0181 954 2366
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 0181 663 6730
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Turnkey Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01606 44520

TRAINING COURSES
Casella Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CEL Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01462 422411
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371733
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330

UNIT DUST COLLECTORS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Dustraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 271 3212

VOC ABATEMENT PLANT
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630
Contrapol Division of Dyson Hotwork, Tel: 01924 457031
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Jones & Attwood Ltd, Tel: 01384 392181
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

VOC MONITORS
Unicam Chromatography, Tel: 01223 374374

WASTE MINIMISATION
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630

WATER TREATMENT PLANT
HRS Heat Exchangers Ltd, Tel: 01923 232335
Siri UK Ltd, Tel: 01625 614675

WET ARRESTORS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Dustraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 271 3212
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

WET SCRUBBERS
Carter Environmental Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Jones & Attwood Ltd, Tel: 01384 392181
Parsons Engineering, Tel: 01922 404318
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 01983 284400

WOOD WASTE COMBUSTION PLANT
Nordistribution Ltd, Tel: 01825 841222

nsca

Clearing the Air

100 years of the
National Society for Clean Air
and Environmental Protection

Sir William Richmond, the Society's "Founding Father"

"The NSCA grew out of the horrors of air pollution in late Victorian Britain, and is believed to be the oldest national voluntary body in the world established to promote pollution control." - Preface

A4, 24 pages plus cover, £10.00 inclusive
ISBN 0 903474 43 3
Copies are available free of charge to NSCA Members

environmental protection yearbook 2000

- *NSCA – Organisation and Membership*
- *Directory of UK Organisations*
- *Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants*

nsca

NSCA
Environmental Protection
Yearbook
2000

© National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection

Published June 2000

Printed and published in Great Britain by

The National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection

44 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 2QA

Tel: 01273 878770 Fax: 01273 606626 Email: admin@nsca.org.uk

CONTENTS

NSCA and Associated Bodies

About NSCA 5
NSCA Staff 6
Honorary Officers 7
Membership of the Board of Trustees 8
Membership of the Council of the Society 9

The NSCA Cleaner Transport Forum 10
Environmental Analysis Cooperative 11
International Union of Air Pollution Prevention & Environmental Protection Associations 13
UK Dispersion Model Users Group 14

Divisional Membership 15
Honorary Members 25

NSCA Publications 26

Environmental & Related Organisations

Directory of UK Organisations 27
Classified List 51
International Organisations 56

Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants

Directory 59
Classified List 75

Advertisers

ETI Group Limited ..... back cover
Envirofil Contamination Control 60
UNICAM Chromatography 74

National Society For Clean Air And Environmental Protection

The National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection was founded in 1898 as an anti-smog campaigning group. Today it brings together organisations and individuals across the private, public and voluntary sectors to promote a balanced approach to understanding and solving environmental problems.

Its membership includes 100 corporate members and 290 local authorities, as well as many individual members.

POLICY

The Society is recognised nationally and internationally for its balanced arguments, response to issues, integrity and promotion of public education. Policy discussion and formulation is initiated by NSCA Divisions and at the annual conference as well as within the Council of the Society. Policy details are evolved by the appropriate committees and working groups.

ACTIVITIES

NSCA makes representations to government, other authorities and agencies and industry on all matters relating to air pollution, noise, waste and other environmental issues. This includes the drafting of legislation and standards, technical matters and local and national issues. NSCA organises conferences and workshops, produces a wide range of information and educational publications and regular briefings on current issues.

INFORMATION AND PUBLICATIONS

The Society has an extensive library and its information department, which provides a service both to members and to the public. Publications include a range of leaflets covering current issues and legislation, the annual Pollution Handbook and bi-monthly journal Clean Air; NSCA also publishes the papers presented at its annual conference, technical papers and occasional reports and surveys.

PRINCIPAL POLICY COMMITTEES

- Air Quality Committee
- Local Environmental Management Forum
- National Noise Committee
- Land Quality Committee
- Smoke Control Review Group

ASSOCIATED BODIES (ORGANISED OR SERVICED BY NSCA)

- Cleaner Transport Forum – see page 10
- Environmental Analysis Cooperative – see page 11
- International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations – see page 13
- UK Dispersion Model Users Group – see page 14

NSCA STAFF

Secretary General	Richard Mills
Deputy Secretary (Finance and Administration)	Peter Mitchell
Deputy Secretary (Policy and Development)	Tim Brown
Editor (Pollution Handbook), Executive Officer (IUAPPA)	Loveday Murley
Policy Officer, Commissioning Editor (Clean Air)	Tim Williamson
Project Manager	Mary Stevens
Secretary to Council and Trustees	Wendy Ashton
Administration Manager	Sally May
Administration Officers	Aldona Siwicki
	Robin Watson
Administration & Public Relations Manager (Scotland)	Clare Carruthers

HONORARY OFFICERS

President:	F. (Derek) A. Osborn, CB
Immediate Past President:	Sir Crispin Tickell, GCMG, KCVO
Vice-Presidents:	Professor Dame Barbara Clayton, DBE, MD, PhD, HonDSc, FRCP, FRCPE, FRCPath Ken Collins John Speirs, CBE
Honorary Vice-Presidents:	Andrew Bennett, MP The Rt. Hon. The Earl of Cranbrook, DSc, DL Dr. R.N. (Tom) Crossett Wayne David, MEP John Edmonds Dr. Caroline Jackson, MEP Air Cdre John Langston, CBE Professor The Lord Lewis, KT, FRS Professor Richard Macrory Sir John Mason, CB, DSc, FRS The Rt. Hon. Lord Nathan, MA, FSA, FRSA, FRGS Steven Norris Len Poole, BEM, JP Sir Hugh Rossi Gareth Wardell
Honorary Treasurer:	Alan J. Rees, BA, DMS, MCIEH, MIOA
Chairman of Council:	Keith Horton
Deputy Chairman:	Dr Michael O'Leary
Immediate Past Chairman:	Alderman Mrs B. J. (Lis) Solkhon
Chairman of the Board of Trustees:	Paul Cooney, MSc, DMA, MCIEH
Deputy Chairman of the Board of Trustees:	Cllr. Kevin Leyden

MEMBERSHIP OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Chairman:	Paul Cooney
Deputy Chairman:	Cllr. Kevin Leyden
Chairman of Council:	Keith Horton
Honorary Treasurer:	Alan Rees
Scottish Division:	Dr. Michael O'Leary
Northern Ireland Division:	Mervyn Fleming
Northern Division:	Cllr. Vin Bloxsome
North West Division:	Cllr. Kevin Leyden
Yorkshire Division:	Frank Price
West Midlands Division:	Cllr. Martin Eversfield
East Midlands/Eastern Division:	Ken Williams MBE
South East Division:	Paul Cooney
South West Division:	Keith Horton
Welsh Division:	Alan Brown
Co-opted:	George Barrett (Past Chairman of Council)
	Alderman Lis Solkhon (Immediate Past Chairman of Council)
	Prof. Dame Barbara Clayton (Vice-President)

MEMBERSHIP OF THE COUNCIL OF THE SOCIETY

as at 9th November 1999

Chairman of Council:	Keith Horton
Deputy Chairman:	Dr Michael O'Leary

Ex-officio Members:

President:	F. (Derek) A. Osborn
Immediate Past President:	Sir Crispin Tickell
Honorary Treasurer:	Alan Rees
Immediate Past Chairman of Council:	Alderman Mrs Lis Solkhon

Elected Representatives from NSCA Divisions:

Scotland	Cllr Yvonne Allan, Dr Owen Harrop, Stuart Morrison, Dr Michael O'Leary, Kevin Thomas.
Northern Ireland	Mervyn Fleming, Ivan Gregg, Cllr Charles Johnson, Cllr Jim Rooney.
Northern	Keith Atkinson, Cllr Vin Bloxsome, Jeff Duffield, Len Poole.
North West	Ken Hodgson, Geof Kaufman, Cllr Kevin Leyden, Prof Phil Roberts, Neil Turner.
Yorkshire	Cllr Jack Carr, Jeff Gyllenspetz, Frank Price, Graham Rees.
West Midlands	Cllr Martin Eversfield, Martyn French, Christopher Fry, one vacancy.
East Midlands	Allan H. Brown, Cllr John Milnes, Dr Bill Pearce, Nigel Tranmer, Ken Williams.
South East	Joe Beagle, Paul Cooney, Simon Hickmott, Brian Marsh, Dr Mike Schwar, Cllr F John Smith, Philip Thompson.
South West	Jane Bailey, Keith Horton, John Jefferies, Dr Duncan Laxen, Cllr William Williams.
Wales	Alan Brown, Cllr Ian Brown, David Lewis, Rob West.
Co-opted Members	Brian Abbott (Institute of Petroleum) Mike Hawkins (SMMT) George Barrett (PowerGen) Dr Brian Holness (National Power) Prof. Bernard Fisher (University of Greenwich) Graham Jukes (CIEH) Dr Ken Gregory (Consultant) Dr Ranjeet Sokhi (IUAPPA) British Steel

(Extract from the Articles of Association)
The Council of the National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection consists of:

- the Chairman and two Deputy Chairmen of Council, elected annually (Article 35).
- the President of the Society; Immediate Past President; Hon. Treasurer; Immediate Past Chairman of the Council; the elected representative of each Division to the Executive Committee; elected representatives from the Divisions (Article 34); and
- co-opted Members (Article36).

ASSOCIATED BODIES

(Organised or Serviced by NSCA)

The NSCA Cleaner Transport Forum

The Cleaner Transport Forum was established in 1997 to bring together organisations with an interest in Transport and the Environment. It has 60 members including representatives from the oil and motor industries, local authorities, retail and distribution interests, environment and transport consultancies. Two major reports - on Cleaner Fuels and on Low Emission Zones - have been published, with a Low Emission Zone Toolkit launched at the NEC on 10 November 1999. A summary of the Toolkit can also be downloaded from the NSCA website: www.greenchannel.com/nsca.

The Forum is currently overseeing a second phase of co-operative research on the implementation of Low Emission Zones. Other issues on its agenda include: dealing with older vehicles (retrofit and scrappage); transport noise mapping and links to air quality management; local authority purchasing of alternatively fuelled vehicles, and other cleaner fuels issues.

The second phase of LEZ research runs from January – December 2000; it is being undertaken by consultants Transport & Travel Research (TTR) and NSCA, with the Cleaner Transport Forum acting in a steering role. It covers four broad areas:

- following up policy and regulatory issues on which the first phase Report concluded that consensus among practitioners would be important.
- following up the initial dissemination of the Report on a more targeted basis; and getting arrangements in place to monitor early local authority practice.
- providing initial practical advice and support for early local authority applications, working with a small number of pilot authorities;
- ensuring effective liaison among associated initiatives and with policy bodies.

Membership of the CTF

Supporting Partners: The BOC Foundation, Calor Autogas, Confederation of Passenger Transport UK, Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions, Greenergy, Johnson Matthey, London Transport Buses, LP Gas Association, Lyondell (Chemicals Europe) Inc, Mobil CNG, Safeway Stores Ltd, J Sainsbury Plc, Shell Motorgas, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Tesco Stores Ltd, UK Petroleum Industry Association and Vauxhall Motors.

Research Partners: AEA Technology, Alter-Europe, Association of Car Fleet Operators Ltd, Freight Transport Association, Friends of the Earth, Institute of Environmental Policy (UCL), London Research Centre, Natural Gas Vehicle Association, Powershift, SEIPH Environmental Research Group, Transport Research Laboratory and University of Greenwich.

Observers: ARIC, Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, Highways Agency, Department of Health, Department of Social Security, Department of Trade and Industry, Eminox Ltd, Forum for the Future, Institute of Petroleum, Institute for European Environmental Policy, LEX Services Plc, London First, Milan, Motor Industry Research Association, National Consumer Council, National Federation of Taxicab Associations and The Scottish Office.

Local Authority Partners: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council, Belfast City Council, Bristol City Council, London Borough of Camden, Corporation of London, Luton Borough Council, Newcastle upon Tyne City Council, Nottingham City Council, Oxford City Council, Portsmouth Council, Surrey County Council, Westminster City Council and Winchester City Council.

Consultants: Travel and Transport Research Ltd (TTR) and University of the West of England.

For further information, and details of membership, contact:

Cleaner Transport Forum, c/o NSCA, Victoria House, 44 Grand Parade , Brighton BN2 2QA.

Tel: 01273 878770

Fax: 01273 606626

Email: admin@nsca.org.uk

Environmental Analysis Co-operative

AIMS & OBJECTIVES

The Environmental Analysis Co-operative (EAC) is a collaborative project between industry, government and public interest groups, supported and serviced by NSCA. It aims to strengthen industry contribution to environmental protection, enhance co-operation between operators, regulators and environmental interest groups, and pursue more open and cost-effective systems for meeting environmental legislation.

To achieve these aims, the EAC:

- Provides a forum for operators and regulators to exchange ideas and develop consensual approaches;
- Undertakes collaborative projects to develop processes which achieve environmental objectives in the most efficient and cost-effective way for process-operators;
- Disseminates and reviews information related to new environmental legislation of relevance to regulated industries.

HISTORY

The EAC was launched in 1994, with the backing of some 50 organisations, as a joint exercise using resources and expertise contributed by its members. Following a review of its governance and financial arrangements, the EAC was established in its present form in 1998, when a new framework for membership was introduced.

In April 1999, a new programme of work was initiated related to IPPC and environmental assessment, with funding provided by the Environment Agencies in England, Scotland, Wales and Northern Ireland. Details of the programme can be obtained from the Secretariat and will be regularly reported in the bi-monthly newsletter due for publication from Summer 2000.

STRUCTURE

The EAC operates at three levels:

- Members Forum – comprising representatives of all members of the Co-operative. Meets three times per year to receive news and reports on current projects, identify new areas of interest, receive briefings from field leaders and discuss new legislative developments.
- Executive Committee – appointed by the Members Forum and responsible for management of the work programme and implementation of the business plan.
- Project Working Groups – comprised of interested members and responsible for carrying forward the projects identified by the Forum.

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Released Substances and their Dispersion in the Environment, The Stationery Office, 1996, ISBN 0 11 702010

Don't Forget The Environment: A Guide for Incorporating Environmental Assessment Into Your Project, IChemE, 1999, ISBN 0 85295 422 0

Emissions And Your Licence To Operate, IChemE, 1999, ISBN 0 85295 423 9

Co-ordination of Environmental Compliance Under IPPC, EAC, 1999

Environmental Criteria for Regulatory Appraisals, EAC, 1999

A review of techniques for assessing the significance of releases in environmental impact assessments for regulatory appraisal, EAC, 2000

Investigation of Options and Preparation of Guidelines on the Timing of Application of Environmental Assessment for IPPC Activities, EAC, 2000

The Application of Expert Judgment in Environmental Assessment When Selecting the Best Environmental Option, EAC, 2000

MEMBERSHIP

The EAC comprises representatives from the following members:

AEA Technology Environment Ltd, AKROS Chemicals Ltd, AMEC, Association of British Pharmaceutical Industries, Avecia Ltd, BG Transco Ltd, Biffa Waste Services Ltd, British Nuclear Fuels Ltd, BP Chemicals, BP International, Bristol City Council, British Cement Association, British Foundry Association, British Gas Plc, Transco Ltd, British Non-Ferrous Metals Federation, British Steel Plc, Brookside Metals Company Ltd, Business Benefits Ltd, BP Amoco Ltd, Centre for Environmental Research and Training, Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, Chemical Industries Association, Cheshire County Council, Contract Chemicals Company Ltd, Corus Croda Resins Ltd, Det Norske Veritas Consultants, DETR, DTI, Eastern Generation Ltd, Electricity Association Services Ltd, Energy From Waste Association, Environment Agency, Environment and Heritage Service, CBI, Environmental Industries Commission, Environmental Services Association, Environmental Technology Research, EPA, ERM, Federation of Small Businesses, Fluor Daniel Ltd, Food and Drink Federation, Foster Wheeler Engineering Ltd, Friends of the Earth, Health and Safety Executive, Hill Consultants, Information for Industry, Institute of Environmental Assessment, ITE, Monks Wood Jacobs Engineering Ltd, Jaguar Cars Ltd, Kent County Council, Millennium Inorganic Chemicals Ltd, Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, Northern Ireland Environment and Heritage Service, Nabarro Nathanson Solicitors, National Farmers Union, National Power Plc, Novartis Grimsby, Onyx Aurora Ltd, Ove Arup and Partners, Pfizer Ltd, Philips Petroleum Co UK Ltd, Pilkington UK Ltd, Bristol City Council, Power Technology Centre, PowerGen, Rechem International, Rhone-Poulenc Ltd, SEPA, SGS Environment, Soil Survey & Land Research Centre, Solutia UK Ltd, Swindon Technology Centre, Thames Water Utilities Ltd, The BOC Group, Thomas Swann & Co Ltd, UK Petroleum Industry Association, UK Steel Association, Unilever, Vogel Waste Industry Services, Water UK Ltd, Welsh Office, Young Green Environment, WRC Plc, WS Atkins Environment, Yorkshire Water, Zeneca.

OFFICERS

Chairman	Richard Mills (NSCA)
Secretary	Graham Randle (Pilkington)
Treasurer	Malcolm Joslin (BP Amoco)
Consulting Editor	Rodney Perriman
Consultant	Linda Davies
Executive Committee	Hugh Evans (PowerGen)
	Keith Harsham (BP International)
	Paul Hill (Hill Consultants)
	Steve Hollins (British Non-Ferrous Metals Federation)
	Alan Crowther

For further information contact:
Environmental Analysis Cooperative
C/o NSCA
44 Grand Parade
Brighton BN2 2QA

Tel: 01273 878770

Fax: 01273 606626

Email: rwatson@nsca.org.uk

International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations

The International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations is a non-political organisation. Founded in 1964, its members represent environmental protection specialists across the private, public and voluntary sectors in over 35 countries throughout the world.

Its mission is to promote progress in the prevention and control of air pollution, the protection of the environment and the adoption of sustainable development, by promotion of scientific understanding, the development of skills and techniques, and the application of relevant and effective policies at national and international level.

BRINGING PEOPLE TOGETHER

World Congresses - held every three years, the IUAPPA World Clean Air and Environmental Protection Congress is the leading international gathering of air pollution specialists. It is hosted by IUAPPA member organisations in rotation, with care being taken to schedule meetings in different areas of the world – the next Congress in 2001 will be held in Seoul, Korea; the 2004 Congress will be held in Jerusalem, Israel and the 2007 Congress in Brisbane, Australia.

The Congress provides a valuable forum for environmental protection specialists in both industrialised and newly industrialising countries to exchange information, and to learn from each other.

Regional Conferences – also hosted by IUAPPA member organisations, provide an opportunity for environmental protection specialists to examine issues from a regional perspective, to forge partnerships and to look for and promote solutions to regional problems. Recent conferences have been held in South Africa, Turkey, Australia, Brazil and Taiwan. During 2000 there are to be conferences in Peru and the Czech Republic.

PROMOTING ACTION

Hopes for the Future

In collaboration with the International Academy of Sciences, IUAPPA offers awards to outstanding individuals for work which, in the view of the judging panel, can help promote the transition to a sustainable world. All papers submitted to IUAPPA world clean air congresses and regional conferences are eligible for consideration.

Developing Policy

Through its programme of international meetings and publications, IUAPPA works to promote more effective policies on the global problems of air pollution and urbanisation, and to promote sustainable development; periodically it undertakes major projects within those fields. A current priority is a review of scientific, monitoring and political institutions and capabilities for better addressing the problem of transboundary air pollution.

Development Fund

Funded by a levy on registration fees at IUAPPA world congresses, the Fund provides financial support for projects aimed at increasing the effectiveness of air pollution control in those countries where it is weak. It has helped to fund a number of training workshops in developing countries, advising on expert speakers and training materials.

INFORMATION

IUAPPA produces a Newsletter in English and French, providing members with regular updates on both its own and members' activities and national pollution control initiatives. Papers presented at world congresses and regional conferences are published by the host organisation. IUAPPA's Members Handbook provides full details of IUAPPA, its structure and programmes, and its members.

MEMBERSHIP

Membership is open to academic, professional or voluntary, non-political and non profit making organisations with an interest in air pollution control and environmental protection. Organisations may join as Full or

Associate Members, or as Observers. Supporting Membership is offered to industrial or other organisations providing project funding support, or in other ways demonstrating support for IUAPPA's work.

Full Members: Clean Air Society of Australia & New Zealand Inc; Austrian Society for Air & Soil Pollution Prevention; Ecological Society "Ruzgar"; Royal Flemish Chemical Society (Environment & Safety Section); Brazilian Association for Ecology & Air Pollution Prevention; Croatian Air Pollution Prevention Association; Czech Association of IUAPPA; Finnish Air Pollution Prevention Society; Association for the Prevention of Atmospheric Pollution (France); Commission on Air Pollution Prevention VDI & DIN (Germany); Green Earth Organisation (Ghana); Israel Society for Ecology & Environmental Quality Sciences; Air Pollution Study Committee of the Italian Association of Thermotechnics; Japanese Union of Air Pollution Prevention Associations; Kenya Energy & Environment Organisation; Korean Society for Atmospheric Environment; VVM-Section for Clean Air in The Netherlands; Norwegian Clean Air Association; Romanian Society of Hygiene & Public Health; Environmental Engineering Society of Singapore (Clean Air Section); Union of the Societies for the Protection of the Environment in Slovenia; National Association for Clean Air (South Africa); Swedish Clean Air Society; Cercl'Air (Switzerland); Environmental Protection Society (Taiwan); Tunisian Women for Sustainable Development; Turkish National Committee for Air Pollution Research & Control; National Society for Clean Air & Environmental Protection (UK).

Contributing Associates: Environment Public Authority (Kuwait); Meteorology & Environmental Protection Association (Saudi Arabia).

Observers: Asian Society for Environmental Protection; Indian Association for Air Pollution Control; Environmental Protection Society (Malaysia); National Council of Industrial Environmentalists (Mexico); Pollution Control Society of Sind (Karachi-Pakistan); Peruvian Society for Clean Air & Environmental Management; Air & Waste Management Association (USA & Canada).

For further details contact:

IUAPPA Secretariat
Victoria House
44 Grand Parade
Brighton BN2 2QA

Tel: 01273 878770

Fax: 01273 606626

Email: iuappa@nsca.org.uk

UK Dispersion Model Users Group

The UK Dispersion Model Users Group (UK-DMUG) was formed from an initial meeting of air dispersion modellers. UK-DMUG is now part of the NSCA and provides an independent forum for discussion and exchange of information for all dispersion model users. It holds two seminars each year. The broad aims of the group are to:

- improve the performance of available air dispersion models by influencing model developments, in accordance with the needs of the modelling community, and
- foster the improvement of dispersion modelling techniques through improvements in communications and dissemination of knowledge within the user community.

For further information about UK-DMUG please contact:

Matthew Ireland
UK-DMUG Coordinator
Mott MacDonald
Victory House
Trafalgar Place
Brighton BN1 4FY
Tel: 01273 365085
Fax: 01273 365362
Email: mpi@mm-brig.mottmac.com

DIVISIONAL MEMBERSHIP

SCOTTISH DIVISION

The Scottish Division is served by an Executive Committee made up from an equal proportion of local authority elected members, local authority officers and representatives from industry, academia and interested individuals. The Executive Committee meets every three months to ensure NSCA Scotland is fulfilling its role in promoting environmental awareness, providing a forum for debate and disseminating information in Scotland. Forthcoming events include:

- August/September Air Quality Management (venue to be decided)
- Contaminated Land - Glasgow

President/Chairman:
Mr C. Stuart Morrison
Hon. Secretary: Tom McDonald
Protective Services,
Glasgow City Council,
Floor 10, Nye Bevan House,
20 India Street, Glasgow G2 4PF
Tel: 0141 287 6530/6511 (Office)
Mobile: 07801 910185
Fax: 0141 287 6592 (Office)
Email: clare.carruthers@ps.glasgow.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Aberdeen City Council
Aberdeenshire Council
Angus Council
Dumfries & Galloway Council
Dundee City Council
East Ayrshire Council
East Dunbartonshire Council
East Lothian Council
East Renfrewshire Council
Edinburgh City Council
Falkirk Council
Fife Council
Glasgow City Council
Highland Council
Inverclyde Council
Midlothian Council
North Ayrshire Council
North Lanarkshire Council
Orkney Islands Council
Perth & Kinross Council
Renfrewshire Council
South Ayrshire Council
South Lanarkshire Council
Stirling Council
West Dunbartonshire Council
West Lothian Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Alcan Smelting & Power UK
Anniesland College
Bell College
Clyde Analytical Ltd
CSV Environment
Dames & Moore
EAG Environ
Ethos Environmental
Friends of the Earth (Scotland)
Glasgow Caledonian University - Dept of Energy & Environment
Greater Glasgow Health Board
HM Naval Base Clyde
Institute of Occupational Medicine
McGrigor Donald
Roche Products Ltd
Scottish Centre for Infection & Environmental Health
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
Scottish Power plc
Shanks Waste Services
Stevenson College
Strathclyde University
Transport Research Institute
University of Edinburgh - Community Health Sciences
University of Paisley - Centre for Particle Characterisation & Analysis, Dept of Chemistry & Engineering

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Armstrong, S.C.
Bain, C.
Balmer, D.J.
Battle, S.E.
Bedding, Dr N.D.
Biberbach, P.
Blair, J.
Boylan, G.
Bradshaw, K.A.
Brookes, B.I.
Buchanan, N.W.
Carson, A.B.
Cares, R.T.
Clancy, M.P.
Coad, N.
Chaplin, B.
Daalmans, Dr. R.
Dalgliesh, J.
Darcy, B.
Drysdale, J.

Douglas, D.P.
Duncan, I.G.
Dunbar, J.
Evans, Dr. P.
Fleming, D.
Flood, S.
Fraser, Dr. S.G
Gardner, D.L.
Gillies, R.
Gorrie, D.
Halliday, M.
Harrop, Dr. D.O.
Hartley, Mrs S.
Hawthorn, P.
Hayhurst, R.J.L.
Hill, R.F.
Innes, S.
Inns, R.J.
Jackson, R.
Jamieson, D.
Leatherland, Dr. T.M.
Leslie, R.
Liebscher, Dr. K. (LM)
Lodge, Dr. G.W. (LM)
MacDonald, K.
MacKay, A.
MacKay, D.
McCaffery, A.
McDonald, A.
McGhie, J.R. (LM)
McKenna, J.
McKenzie, J.
McKie, A.
McManus, F.
Meldrum, A.
Michel, T.A.
Miller, Dr. J.
Mills, R.
Morrison, A.
Mudge, J.
Murdoch, J.D.
Nicol, J.
Penrose, D.E.
Ramsay, Dr. C.
Redgate, N.
Reid, H.W.
Ridgway, Dr. I.M.
Ritchie, S.
Robinson, L.
Ross, Mrs J.E.
Ross, K.
Salt, Dr. C.A.
Sayer, C.
Smith, C.
Smith, G.
Stark, J.R.
Stirling, J.
Stirling, J.R.
Sutherland, T.A.
Taylor, A.
Thomson, I.
Vogwell, Miss L.E.
Warnant, L.
Watson, D.M. (LM)
Westwood, D.
Williams, Dr. J.
Wilson, D.F.
Young, W. (HM)

NORTHERN IRELAND DIVISION

Chairman: Alderman J. Rooney
Hon. Secretary: Mervyn Fleming
67 Kilwarlin Road,
Hillsborough, Co Down BT26 6EA
Tel: 02890 494570(Office)
Fax: 02890 494575(Office)

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Ards Borough Council
Armagh District Council
Ballymena Borough Council
Banbridge District Council
Belfast City Council
Carrickfergus Borough Council
Castlereagh Borough Council
Coleraine Borough Council
Craigavon Borough Council
Derry City Council
Down District Council
Larne Borough Council
Lisburn Borough Council
Magherafelt District Council
Newry & Mourne District Council
Newtownabbey Borough Council
North Down Borough Council
Omagh District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

NIGEN
Northern Ireland Coal Advisory Service
Translink

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Croskery, T.
Cummings, P.
Dunlop, Mrs D.
Hanna, B.P.
Mannis, A.
McMahon, N.
Rankin, A. (LM)
Stewart, J.R.
Simms, G.

NORTHERN DIVISION

The Northern Division is mainly made up of local authorities with a handful of individual and private members. Meetings are held quarterly, usually on an afternoon and are generally based around a visit to a location which is of interest to members. Visits are made to new process or new control technologies and are accompanied by a technical presentation. Representatives report on the Society's work and this forms the basis for discussion on current topics. Meeting arranged for 2000 are:

- 15/6/2000, AGM, Town Hall, Darlington - Dr Peter Carnell, ICI Synetix -The Pure Fuel Option for Reduced Air Pollution;
- 14/9/2000, Clare Colhoun, Westlakes Scientific Consulting – Application of Environmental Models to Support Industry and Regulators.

Chairman: Len Poole
Hon. Secretary: Keith Atkinson
4 Berriedale Drive,
Darlington DL1 3TD
Tel: 01325 388552 (Office)
Fax: 01325 388555 (Office)

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Allerdale District Council
Blyth Valley Borough Council
Carlisle City Council
Castle Morpeth Borough Council
Chester-le-Street District Council
Darlington Borough Council
Derwentside District Council
Durham City Council
Easington District Council
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council
Hartlepool Borough Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Newcastle upon Tyne City Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Redcar & Cleveland Borough Council
Sedgefield Borough Council
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton on Tees Borough Council
Sunderland City Council
Teesdale District Council
Wansbeck District Council
Wear Valley District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

British Steel
National Power plc (SM)
Westlakes Scientific Consulting

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Calvert, Mrs M.R. (LM)
Carnell, P.
Clarkson, J.
Cresswell, C. (HM)
Emerson, R. (HM)
Head, B.T. (LM)
Isaac, Professor P.C.G. (LM)
Monk, Miss J.
Poole, L. (HM)
Robson, W.C. (HM)
Wheatley, R.W.C. (HM)

NORTH WEST DIVISION

Chairman: Cllr Kevin Leyden
Hon. Secretary: Neil Turner
45 Down Green Road,
Harwood, Bolton BL2 3QD
Tel: 0151 443 4737 (Office)
Fax: 0151 431 1977 (Office)

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council
Blackpool Borough Council
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council
Burnley Borough Council
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council
Cheshire County Council
Chorley Borough Council
Congleton Borough Council
Copeland Borough Council
Halton Borough Council
Hyndburn Borough Council
Isle of Man Government
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Liverpool City Council
Macclesfield Borough Council
Manchester City Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Pendle Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Salford City Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
South Ribble Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council

Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Vale Royal Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wirral Metropolitan Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Atmospheric Research & Information Centre
Greater Manchester Scientific Services
Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority
Manchester Area Pollution Advisory Council
Manchester Metropolitan University
- Dept of Environmental & Leisure Studies
- Dept of Food & Consumer Technology
Mannings Environmental
University of Salford - Dept of Environmental Resources

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Adams, Ms J.
Allen, Dr. J.K.
Barnwell, F. (LM)
Birch, C.
Blake, J.
Bowler, Mr & Mrs G. (LM)
Butlin, J.
Douglas, J.B. (HM)
Evans, T. (LM)
Foskett, E.W.
Gee, J. (LM)
Gee, Mrs J. (LM)
Gould, Dr. R.
Hadfield, C.
Handley, M.
Harden, P.J.
Haselgrove, Ms V.
Hendy, Dr. B. (LM)
Hollingdale, R.A.W. (LM)
Kenyon, H. (LM)
Lawrence, R.
Lowe, T.H. (LM)
Mather, Sir W. (LM)
Mayall, A.
McGauley, H.J. (LM)
Miles, D.P.
Pemberton, R.
Phillips, S.D. (LM)
Pollitt, W.E. (LM)
Pratt, M.S.
Roberts, G.
Roberts, K. (LM)
Simpson, J. (HM)
Snow, W.F. (HM)
Taylor, J.F.
Walsh, D.

YORKSHIRE DIVISION

The Yorkshire Division has three Divisional meetings per year. These usually take the form of a seminar on a topical environmental issue and may be coupled with a visit or a tour of a local installation of interest. In 2000 the Division will be focusing on the forthcoming regime of IPPC and new provisions regarding contaminated land. In looking at both these issues we will build on our strong partnership arrangements with the Environment Agency and the Yorkshire and Humberside Pollution Advisory Council. For our final meeting of the year our theme is likely to mirror the national agenda of sustainable development when we will examine the merging regional agendas of regeneration.

Chairman: Cllr Jack Carr
Hon. Secretary: Frank Price
205 Shirebrook Road
Sheffield S8 9RF
Tel: 0114 250 0764
Email: fprice@wsatkins.co.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Bradford Metropolitan Council
Calderdale Borough Council
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council
Harrogate Borough Council
Kingston upon Hull City Council
Kirklees Metropolitan Borough Council
Leeds City Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sheffield City Council
Wakefield City Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

British Steel Engineering Steels
National Power plc (SM)
Safety Kleen UK Ltd
Yorkshire and Humberside Pollution Advisory Council

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Carden, S.G.
Clarke, Dr. A.G.
Couling, Ms S.
Gittins, M.J.
Green, G.H. (LM)
Harberd, T.
Hird, B.
Jennings, R.A.
Kenningham, J.D.
Martin, Dr. P.A.
Milner, Miss E.
Peak, J.
Penfold, D.
Scott, J.A. (LM)
Warren, R.S.
Willison, Dr. M.J.
Wimbles, I.E.

WEST MIDLANDS DIVISION

The West Midlands Division holds three business meetings plus the AGM each year. Membership is mainly from local authorities and individual members but new industrial members are very welcome. Divisional representatives play an active role in the division and make presentations to the morning meeting. This generates interesting debate under the able chairmanship of Cllr. Steve Norman. In the afternoon members usually visit a local industrial site. There is a core attendance of about 35 at each meeting.

Chairman: Cllr Steve Norman
Hon. Secretary: John Sweetland
30 St James Crescent
Stirchley
Telford TF3 1BL
Tel: 01952 202558 (Office)
Fax: 01952 299547 (Office)
Email: john.sweetland@talk21.com

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Birmingham City Council
Cannock Chase District Council
Coventry City Council
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council
Lichfield District Council
Newcastle-under-Lyme Borough Council
North Shropshire District Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
Nuneaton & Bedworth Borough Council
Redditch District Council
Rugby Borough Council
Solihull Metropolitan Borough Council
South Staffordshire District Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council
Worcester City Council
Wyre Forest District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Calor Gas Ltd
Lion Industries UK Ltd
PowerGen UK plc (SM)
TXU Europe Power Ltd
Volvo Truck & Bus Ltd

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Ambrose, A.L.P.
Bethell, Miss S.
Broomfield, M.
Bryne, S.
Buck, Dr. G.W.
Carpenter, Dr. R.
Evans, Dr. E.V
Farrington, P.D.
Ferguson, A.
Fry, C.C.H.
Giess, Dr. P.
Goodhew, R.C.
Howell, K.
Hulme, B. (LM)
Lane, Dr. J.J. (LM)
Leafe, Mrs C.
Lloyd, R.
Mack, S.J. (LM)
Manley, Dr. D.M. (LM)
Medlycott, L.F. (HM)
Norman, S.G.
Owen, B.J.
Pocock, Dr. R.L.
Reynolds, D.A.
Stuffins, L.N. (LM)
Sulway, Mrs K.J.
Wainwright, R.

EAST MIDLANDS DIVISION

Chairman: Dr. Mary Newlands
Hon. Secretary: Dr. Bill Pearce
Environmental Health Services,
Mansfield District Council,
Civic Centre,
Chesterfield Road South, Mansfield,
Nottinghamshire NG19 7BH
Tel: 01623 463463 Ext: 3139 (Office)
Fax: 01623 463900 (Office)

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Amber Valley District Council
Ashfield District Council
Bassetlaw District Council
Blaby District Council
Bolsover District Council
Boston Borough Council
Broxtowe Borough Council
Cambridge City Council
Charnwood Borough Council
Chesterfield Borough Council
Daventry District Council
Derbyshire Dales District Council
Erewash Borough Council
Fenland District Council
Gedling Borough Council
High Peak Borough Council
Hinckley & Bosworth Borough Council
Huntingdonshire District Council
Kings Lynn and Norfolk Council
Leicester City Council
Lincoln City Council
Mansfield District Council
Newark & Sherwood District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
Norwich District Council
Nottingham City Council
Peterborough City Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Derbyshire District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Ltd
CERC
Conoco Ltd
Eastern Generation
Enviro Research
FloGas UK Ltd
Horiba Instruments Ltd
Pedigree Masterfoods
Pick Everard
Rolls Royce plc
Thermo Unicam
UK Centre for Economic & Environmental Development

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Ball, Dr. D.J.
Barnes, C.
Barratt, Dr. R.S.
Billington, T.
Bottomley, G. (LM)
Bradley, Dr. N.
Brooks, C.J. (LM)
Brown, A.H. (LM)
Byron, M.
Chamberlain, R. (HM)
Chatterton, T.
Clayton, H.M. (LM)
Colls, Dr. J.
Davis, D. (LM)
Fox, M.
Goodfellow, J. (HM)
Hanby, I.
Henderson, J.V.
Hunt, Dr. J.C.R.
Inglefield, Mrs J. (HM)
Jones, A.
Kirby, C.A.
Lander, R.W. (HM)
Marsh, J.E. (HM)
Raven, E.F. (HM)
Richards, Dr. J.M. (LM)
Rigby, J. (LM)
Riley, Dr R.V. (LM)
Roberts, I
Simms, K.L.
Singh, Dr S.
Thorington, N.
Turpin, K.
Wade, R.E.J.
Weldon, Miss G.M. (LM)
Wilcock, T.G.
Williams, K. (LM)

SOUTH EAST DIVISION

The South East Divisional Council, under the Chairmanship of Cllr F John Smith comprises local authority councillors and officers, and consultants - all specialists in clean air and environmental protection. It meets three times a year and holds an AGM in May. Members of the South East Division are well represented on NSCA specialist committees and play an active role in Society activities. The main objectives this year are to increase membership and hold seminars on topical subjects.

Chairman: Cllr F. John Smith
Hon. Secretary: Rob Gibson
69 Kingston Road
Wimbledon
London SW19 1JN
Tel: 0208 5835217 (work)
Fax: 0208 583 5233 (work)
Email: Sedivisonnsca@aol.com

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Adur District Council
Barking & Dagenham, London Borough of
Barnet, London Borough of
Basingstoke & Deane Borough Council
Bedford Borough Council
Bexley, London Borough of
Brent, London Borough of
Brentwood District Council
Brighton & Hove Council
Bromley, London Borough of
Broxbourne Borough Council
Canterbury City Council
Castle Point District Council
Chelmsford Borough Council
Cherwell District Council
Colchester Borough Council
Crawley Borough Council
Croydon, London Borough of
Dacorum Borough Council
Dartford Borough Council
Dover District Council
Ealing, London Borough of
East Hertfordshire District Council
East Sussex County Council
Eastbourne Borough Council
Elmbridge Borough Council
Epping Forest District Council
Epsom & Ewell District Council
Gosport Borough Council
Gravesham Borough Council
Greenwich, London Borough of
Guildford Borough Council
Hackney, London Borough of
Harlow District Council
Harrow, London Borough of
Hastings Borough Council
Havering, London Borough of
Hertsmere Borough Council
Horsham District Council
Hounslow, London Borough of
Islington, London Borough of
Kensington & Chelsea, Royal Borough of
Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of
Lewes District Council
London, City of
Luton Borough Council
Medway Council
Mid Bedfordshire District Council
New Forest District Council
North Hertfordshire District Council
Oxford City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Reading Borough Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Richmond upon Thames, London Borough of
Rochford District Council
Rother District Council
Sevenoaks District Council
Slough Borough Council
South Bedfordshire District Council
South Bucks District Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
Southampton City Council
Southwark, London Borough of
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Sutton, London Borough of
Tandridge District Council
Thurrock Borough Council
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wandsworth, London Borough of
Watford Borough Council
Waverley Borough Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
Westminster City Council
Winchester City Council
Wokingham District Council
Worthing Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Andersen Instruments
Ashdown Environmental Ltd
Association of Private Pet Cemeteries & Crematoria
Automobile Association, The
BMT Fluid Mechanics Ltd
British Airways plc
British Approval Service for Environmental Certification
British Steel plc
Bruel & Kjaer (UK) Ltd
Casella Ltd
CEST
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, The
Consultants in Environmental Sciences Ltd
Cory Environmental Ltd
DG Environmental Ltd
DNV Quality Assurance Ltd
Elf Oil UK Ltd
Esso UK plc
Ford Motor Company Ltd
Greenergy International Ltd
Imperial Chemical Industries plc
INCPEN
Institute for Environmental Policy
Institute of Petroleum, The
Ionic Fuel Technology Ltd
Johnson Matthey plc - Catalytic Systems Division
London Research Centre
London Transport Buses
Lyondell (Chemicals Europe) Inc
Met Office, The
National Power plc (SM)
RAC Motoring Services
RSK Environment
Sainsbury, J plc
Schwar Consulting Scientific Services
Shell UK Ltd
South East Institute of Public Health
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd
Stanger Science and Environment
Tesco Stores Ltd
T. H. Huxley School
UK Petroleum Industry Association Ltd
Zeneca Ltd

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Adams, S.J.
Ades, T.R.
Archer, Dr. G.
Ashworth, J.
Attrell, Miss L.A.
Bairds, J.M.
Barrowcliffe, R.
Bartlam, J.N. (LM)
Beaumont, M. (HM)
Bigg, Dr. M.
Boddy, J.H. (HM)
Bowerstock, S.
Boyle, W.
Bradley, D.
Brown, F.
Brown, Dr. R.S.
Brown, T.J. (LM)
Butler, J.W. (LM)
Cawley, C.
Cloke, Dr. J.
Colbeck, Dr. I.
Colehan, J.E. (LM)
Colville, Lt.Commander R.F. (LM)
Conlan, Dr. B.
Connell, Dr. R.
Cook, J.
Cooper, Dr. N.S.
Crabbe, H.
Davies, Ms L.
Di Massimo, R.A.
Dobson, P.F. (LM)
East, R.G. (LM)
Elsom, Prof D.M.
Fews, M.
Finn, C.
Fisher, Prof B.
Fisher, J.G.
Fitzgerald, N. (LM)
Forsdyke, M.R.
Fowler, J.
Frankland, R. (LM)
Gandy, Dr. G.N.
Garland, G.E. (LM)
Gascoigne, J.L.
Gibbons, K.H. (LM)
Gibson, R.
Gonczar, A.S. (LM)
Grant, P.M.
Gregory, Dr. K.
Grimes, S.
Guerin, Y.
Habgood, V.
Hackman, Ms M.
Hall, D.J.
Hair, D.
Hamilton, P.M.
Hamilton, Prof R.
Harvey, D.
Hawkings, C.
Hayes, Ms S.
Hilton, J.G.
Hoteit, Miss J.
Hunter, C.
Ireland, M.
Jackson, A.
Jackson, N.
James, B.W. (LM)
Jenkins, J.
Jenkins, Dr. N.R.
Jenkins, P.

Jones, Dr. C.D.
Jones, G.
Jones, T.H.
Jupp, L.
Kallend, Dr. A.S. (LM)
Kayes, Dr. P.J.
Kendall, Miss M.
Kitchener, Earl (LM)
King, A.
Law, Ms V.
Leather, K.
Lees, B. (LM)
Livock, P.
Maggs, Dr. R.
Mann, Ms C.
Marsh, B. (LM)
McCarthy, G.A.
McCracken, R. (LM)
McCrae, I.S.
McDonald, C.R.
McGinlay, J.
Middleton, Dr. D.R.
Miessler, Mrs E. (LM)
Murkett, S.
Naylor, Mrs E.M.L. (HM)
Neville, Ms N.
Ollerenshaw, R.J.
Pearce, S.
Peverett, R. (LM)
Pritchard, D.F. (LM)
Qamar, Z.
Reed, L.E. (LM)
Rice, J.N.
Robins, Dr. A.
Rose, Dr. N.
Rousseau-Rozen, R.A.
Rowe, T.
Schwar, Dr. M.J.R.
Scorer, Professor R.S. (HM)
Sharp, D.H. (LM)
Shephard, Dr. F.
Shillito, D.
Sibley, J.
Skea, Dr. J.
Smith, F.J. (LM)
Smith, Mrs P. (LM)
Sokhi, Dr. R.S.
Solkhon, Mrs B.J. (LM)
Southwood, M.
Spanton, A.
Stevenson, K.
Street, Dr. E.
Streeter, M.
Stribley, F.T. (LM)
Sykes, Miss V.
Symons, D.N.
Tagg, J.R. (LM)
Talbot, A.
Taylor, Dr. G.J.
Taylor, P.
Taylor, R.
Toms, G.S.
Tunnicliffe, M.F. (LM)
Turner, R.
Varey, R.H.
Verdin, A. (LM)
Vincent, K.
Vulkan, G. (LM)
Walder, A.N.
Waldron, Mr & Mrs R.A. (LM)
Walker, D.P.
Wallace, K.A.
Weaver, T.J.
Weston, M.
Willcox, Mrs M.C.T.R.
Williams, H. (LM)
Winkler, M.A.
Woodbridge, R.

SOUTH WEST DIVISION

Chairman: John Jefferies
Hon. Secretary: Peter Fryer
Bristol City Council,
The Create Centre,
Smeaton Road
Bristol BS1 6XN
Tel: 0117 922 4488 (Office)
Fax: 0117 922 4433 (Office)
Email: peter_fryer@bristol.city.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Bath & North East Somerset Council
Bournemouth Borough Council
Bristol City Council
Cheltenham Borough Council
Cotswold District Council
East Devon District Council
East Dorset District Council
Exeter City Council
Forest of Dean District Council
Gloucester City Council
Mendip District Council
North Somerset District Council
North Wiltshire District Council
Plymouth City Council
Poole Borough Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Somerset District Council
Stroud District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
West Dorset District Council
Weymouth & Portland Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Air Quality Consultants
Cornwall College - Centre for Sciences
CRE Group Ltd
Enviro Technology Services plc
ETI Group Ltd
National Power plc (SM)
Transoft International Ltd
University of the West of England - Faculty of Applied Sciences

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Bartlett, M.J.E.
Beaman, Dr. A.L.
Beckwith, Dr. P.
Bowler, G.K. (LM)
Bradford, F.J. (LM)
Bray, Dr. A.J.
Briggs, E.B. (LM)
Clarke, B.
Cooke, Dr. KM
Cooper, P.
Courthold, Mrs N.
Dawson, H. (HM)
Dickerson, D.S.
Edwick, B.H. (HM)
Harrison, Prof J.S. (LM)
Hartog, M. (LM)
Herbert, D. (LM)
Holman, Dr. C.
Jensen, R.A.
Latham, M. (LM)
Merefield, Dr. J.R.
Nevard, L. (LM)
Newbery, Mrs J. M.
Parks, Mrs W
Pearse, J.D.
Peliza, S.R.
Perriman, R.J. (LM)
Price, B.
Redston, R.V. (LM)
Righton, Ms A.
Robertson, D.S. (LM)
Robson, A. (LM)
Rowe, Dr. R.D.
Sage, P.W.
Singleton, R.
Stafford, S.J.
Stone, I.
Thomas, W.G.
Trier, Dr. C.
Turner, D.
Vick, J.L. (LM)
Wade, Dr. R.J.
Walker, M.
Waller, R. (HM)

WALES DIVISION

The Wales Division has successfully rebuilt itself after Local Government Reorganisation in 1996, and currently of the 22 local authorities in Wales, 15 are members. There is a lack of representation from the industrial sector but individual membership is increasing. There are usually three or four Divisional Council meetings a year, and the attendance is normally very good, demonstrating an interest in the work of the Society. We are now actively pursuing a strategy to establish strong links with the Welsh Assembly who in Wales have responsibility for Secondary legislation. On this basis the Society will be able both Nationally and locally to ensure a consistent approach throughout the UK on environmental issues that the devolved parliaments and assemblies are considering. It is hoped to organise a high profile seminar to include speakers from the Welsh Assembly, as well as specialists on environmental pollution.

Chairman: Cllr D. Lewis
Hon. Secretary: Robert West
1 Glyn Collen, Llandradach,
Caerphilly, Mid Glamorgan CF83 3PP
Tel: 01222 862317 (Home)
Email: robwest10@yahoo.co.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Blaenau Gwent CBC
Bridgend County Borough Council
Caerphilly County Borough Council
Cardiff County Council
Carmarthenshire County Council
Flintshire County Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
Newport County Borough Council
Powys County Council
Rhondda Cynon Taff County Borough Council
Swansea, City and County of
Torfaen County Borough Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Celtic Energy
Glamorgan & Gwent Housing Association
National Power plc (SM)
North East Wales Institute
Swansea Bay Port Health Authority
Trinity College - Science Dept
University of Wales
- Dept of City & Regional Planning
- School of Environmental Sciences

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Bowler, C.
Davies, G.H.
Evans, J.
Gibbs, N.
Grant, A.D.
Hogg, J.
Jones, T. (HM)
Lewis, D.
Lloyd, R.
Ng, Dr B.
Seal, D.P.
Thayer, J.M. (LM)
Thomas, H.I. (HM)

(HM) Honorary Members
(LM) Life Members
(SM) Sustaining Members

HONORARY MEMBERS

M. Beaumont
J. Boddy
R. Chamberlain
C. Cresswell
H. Dawson
B. Douglas
B.H. Edwick
R. Emerson
J. Goodfellow
Mrs. E.J. Inglefield
T. Jones
R.W. Lander
J. Marsh
L. Medlycott
Mrs. E.M.L. Naylor
L. Poole
E.F. Raven
W.C. Robson
H.I. Thomas
Prof. R.S. Scorer
J.B. Simpson
W.F. Snow
R. Waller
R.W.C. Wheatley
W. Young

KEY NSCA PUBLICATIONS

Books and Reports

NSCA Pollution Handbook 2000
12th Edition, February 2000, Editor: Loveday Murley
The standard reference book for environmental protection specialists.
ISBN 0903474484, A4, 300 pages, soft covers, £34.00

Clearing the Air
A short history of the Society and its principal concerns over its first Century.
ISBN 0903474433, A4, 24 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Cleaner Air: The Role for Cleaner Fuels
An assessment of the contribution cleaner automobile fuels can make to improving air quality.
ISBN 0903474409, 40 pages, soft covers, £25.00

Low Emission Zones
Reducing the environmental impact of vehicles in urban areas.
ISBN 0903474476, A4, 116 pages, comb bound, £25.00

Low Emission Zones: Local Authority Toolkit
Information for Local Authorities on LEZ including emissions calculation toolkit.
A4, 28 pages in wallet, £10.00

Air Quality Management Areas: Turning Reviews Into Action
Written by NSCA's Air Quality Committee and represents the consensus view of some of the UK's top air quality experts.
A4, free to members, £5.00 non-members

For a comprehensive list of books, leaflets and school resources please contact:

NSCA
Victoria House
44 Grand Parade
Brighton BN2 2QA
Tel: 01273 878770
Fax: 01273 606626
Email: sales@nsca.org.uk

DIRECTORY OF ORGANISATIONS
(with an interest in the environment and related issues)

For ease of reference entries in this directory are arranged in alphabetical order with a classified index following the directory. Brief descriptions are included of organisations whose titles are not self explanatory. Organisations are classified under the following headings:

Air Pollution
Built Environment
Consumer Issues
Countryside Conservation
Energy
Environmental Education
Environmental Law
Environmental Policy
Health
Industrial
Local Government
Meteorology/Climate
Noise Pollution
Pesticides
Research
Sustainable Development
Transport
Waste/Recycling
Water

National and International organisations are listed separately.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT (ACBE)
Ashdown House
Zone 6/E9
123 Victoria Street
London SW1V 6DE
Tel: 020 7890 6568
Provides dialogue between Government and business on sustainable development issues.

AIR QUALITY ADVICE LINES

Emissions
Tel: 020 7793 1965
Email: emissions.factors@london-research.gov.uk
Operated by the London Research Centre.

Modelling
Tel: 020 8256 4972
Email: modelhelp@stanger.co.uk
Operated by Stanger Science and Environment.

Monitoring
Tel: 01235 463356
Email: aqm.helpline@aeat.co.uk
Operated by The National Environmental Technology Centre.

Industrial Sources
Tel: 01306 743312
Email: industrial.emissions@rsk.co.uk
Operated by RSK.

Pollutant Specific Guidance
Tel: 0117 976 3837
Email: aqm-review@uwe.ac.uk
Operated by Air Quality Consultants/University of the West of England.

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT RESOURCE CENTRE

Department of Environmental Sciences
University of the West of England
Frenchay Campus
Coldharbour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: 0117 344 2929
Fax: 0117 344 2904
Email: nicky.woodfield@uwe.ac.uk
Website: http://www.uwe.ac.uk/aqm/centre
Coordinator: Nicky Woodfield.

For Airports Policy Consortium see Strategic Aviation Special Interest Group

ASBESTOS REMOVAL CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION

Friars House
6 Parkway
Chelmsford
Essex CM2 0NF
Tel: 01245 259744
Email: arca.ltd@virgin.net
Website: http://www.arca.org.uk
An association of specialist contractors committed to the safe removal of asbestos and other hazardous materials.

ASH - THE CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM FROM TOBACCO

102 Clifton Street
London EC2A 4HW
Tel: 020 7739 5902
Fax: 020 7761 3051
Email: action.smoking.health@dial.pipex.com
Website: http://www.ash.org.uk
Tobacco control group, campaigning organisation. Information service on all aspects of smoking and tobacco.

ASSOCIATION FOR INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROL, AUTOMATION (GAMBICA)

Westminster House
3 Albert Embankment
London SE1 7SW
Tel: 020 7793 3050
Fax: 020 7793 7635
Email: assoc@gambica.org.uk
Website: http://www.gambica.org.uk
Environmental monitoring instrumentation and control suppliers are represented by GAMBICA.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY (ACE)

Westgate House
Prebend Street
London N1 8PT
Tel: 020 7359 8000
Fax: 020 7359 0863
Email: aceuk@aol.com
Lobby group which carries out policy research on energy conservation.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL SCOTLAND (APRS)
Gladstone's Land
3rd floor
483 Lawnmarket
Edinburgh EH1 2NT
Tel: 0131 225 7012/3
Fax: 0131 225 6592
Email: aprs@aprs.org.uk
Website: http://www.aprs.org.uk
Protects and preserves for the benefit of the public Scotland's rural scenery.

ASSOCIATION OF LONDON GOVERNMENT
36 Old Queen Street
London SW1H 9JF
Tel: 020 7222 7799
Fax: 020 7799 2339
The ALG represents the interests of all 33 London local authorities.

ASSOCIATION OF NOISE CONSULTANTS
6 Trap Road
Guilden Morden
Nr. Royston, Herts SG8 0JE
Tel: 01763 852958
Fax: 01763 853252

AUDIT COMMISSION
1 Vincent Square
London SW1P 2PN
Tel: 020 7828 1212
Fax: 020 7976 6187
The Audit Commission promotes the best use of public money.

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION LTD
Norfolk House, Priestly Road
Basingstoke RG24 4NY
Tel: 0990 448866
Fax: 01256 493389
Email: customer.services@theaa.com
Website: http://www.theaa.co.uk

AVIATION ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION (AEF)
Sir John Lyon House
5 High Timber Street
London EC4V 3NS
Tel: 020 7329 8159
Fax: 020 7329 8160
Email: info@aef.org.uk
Website: http://www.aef.org.uk
AEF is concerned with all the environmental impacts of aviation.

BRITISH AEROSOL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
Kings Buildings
Smith Square
London SW1P 3JJ
Tel: 020 7828 5111
Fax: 020 7834 8436
Email: enquiries@bama.co.uk
Website: http://www.bama.co.uk
Trade association for the aerosol industry.

BRITISH LUNG FOUNDATION
78 Hatton Garden
London EC1N 8LD
Tel: 020 7831 5831
Fax: 020 7831 5832
Website: http://www.lunguk.org/
A registered charity raising money to fund research into lung diseases and offering free information and support for people affected by all breathing problems.

BRITISH NUCLEAR ENERGY SOCIETY (BNES)
1-7 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 020 7665 2241
Fax: 020 7799 1325
Email: tillbrook_a@ice.org.uk
Website: http://www.bnes.com
Learned society, organises conferences and seminars, journal, branch network.

BRF (BRITISH ROAD FEDERATION)
194-202 Old Kent Road
London SE1 5TG
Tel: 020 7703 9769
Fax: 020 7701 0029
Campaigns for a safe and efficient road system in Britain.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
389 Chiswick High Road
London W4 4AL
Tel: 020 8996 7111
Fax: 020 8996 7001
Website: http://www.bsi.org.uk
Environmental help desk.

BRITISH TINNITUS ASSOCIATION
4th Floor
White Building, Fitzalan Square
Sheffield S1 2AZ
Tel: 0114 279 6600
Freephone: 0800 018 0527
Fax: 0114 279 6222
Email: bta@tinnitus.org.uk
Provides information on tinnitus, promotes self-help, raises awareness, funds research.

BRITISH WIND ENERGY ASSOCIATION (BWEA)
26 Spring Street
Paddington
London W2 1JA
Tel: 020 7402 7102/3
Fax: 020 7402 7107
Email: info@bwea.com
Website: http://www.bwea.com

BRE (BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT)
Bucknalls Lane
Garston
Watford WD2 7JR
Tel: 01923 664000
Fax: 01923 664010
Research into building and construction, noise, indoor and outdoor air pollution.

BUILDING SERVICES RESEARCH AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATION

Old Bracknell Lane West
Bracknell
Berkshire RG12 7AH
Tel: 01344 426511
Fax: 01344 750515
Email: reginald.brown@bsria.co.uk
Website:http://www.bsria.co.uk
Research in sustainability and environmental impact of construction and buildings.

CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM OF INFORMATION

Suite 102
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 020 7831 7477
Fax: 020 7831 7461
Email: admin@cfoi.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.cfoi.org.uk
Campaigns for greater public rights to environmental information.

CAMPAIGN FOR THE PROTECTION FOR RURAL WALES (CPRW)

Tŷ Gwyn
31 High Street
Welshpool
Powys SY21 7YD
Tel: 01938 552525/556212
Fax: 01938 552741
Email: info@cprw.org.uk
Website: http://www.cprw.org.uk
Wales' countryside watchdog group.

CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY (CAT)

Machynlleth
Powys SY20 9AZ
Tel: 01654 702400
Fax: 01654 702782
Email: info@cat.org.uk
Website: http://www.cat.org.uk
Working demonstration and information on sustainable technologies and ways of living.

CENTRE FOR EXPLOITATION OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY (CEST)

5 Berners Road
Islington, London N1 0PW
Tel: 020 7354 9942
Fax: 020 7354 4301
Website: http://www.cest.org.uk

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (CIEH)

Chadwick Court
15 Hatfields
London SE1 8DJ
Tel: 020 7928 6006
Fax: 020 7928 6953
Email: cieh@cieh.org
Website: http://www.cieh.org.uk/
Non-government organisation dedicated to the promotion of environmental health.

CHARTERED INSTITUTION OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT

15 John Street
London WC1N 2EB
Tel: 020 7831 3110
Fax: 020 7405 4967
Email: admin@ciwem.org.uk
Website: http://www.ciwem.org.uk
A leading independent qualifying body for professionals engaged in environmental management.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION

Kings Buildings
Smith Square, London SW1P 3JJ
Tel: 020 7834 3399
Fax: 020 7834 4469
Website: http://cia.org.uk

CIVIC TRUST

17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AW
Tel: 020 7930 0914
Fax: 020 7321 0180
Email: pride@civictrust.org.uk
Website: http://www.civictrust.org.uk
National charity improving the built environment for the benefit of the community.

CLIMATE ACTION NETWORK (CAN)

31 Pitfield Street
London N1 6HB
Tel: 020 7251 9199
Fax: 020 7251 9166
Email: canuk@gn.apc.org
Works to build awareness and understanding of climate change issues.

COMBINED HEAT AND POWER ASSOCIATION

4th Floor, Grosvenor Gardens House
35-37 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0BS
Tel: 020 7828 4077
Fax: 020 7828 0310
Email: info@chpa.co.uk
Working to promote energy efficiency and environmental improvement through the wider use of CHP and community heating.

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY (CBI)

Centre Point
103 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1DU
Tel: 020 7379 7400
Fax: 020 7240 1578
Email: enquiry.desk@cbi.org.uk
Website: http://www.cbi.org.uk
Environment department provides information for member companies.

CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION (CA)

2 Marylebone Road
London NW1 4DF
Tel: 020 7830 6000
Undertakes research and comparative testing of goods and services.

CONVENTION OF SCOTTISH LOCAL AUTHORITIES

Rosebery House
9 Haymarket Terrace
Edinburgh EH12 5XZ
Tel: 0131 474 9200
Fax: 0131 474 9292
Email: euan@cosla.gov.co.uk
Website: http://www.cosla.gov.uk
COSLA is the local government organisation for Scotland.

COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (CEE)

94 London Street
Reading RG1 4SJ
Tel: 0118 950 2550
Fax: 0118 959 1955
Email: info@cee.i-way.co.uk
Website: http://www.cee.org.uk
Coordinating body for promotion of environmental education.

CPRE (COUNCIL FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL ENGLAND)

Warwick House
25 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 0PP
Tel: 020 7976 6433
Fax: 020 7976 6373
Email: info@cpre.org.uk
Website: http://www.greenchannel.com/cpre
Working for a beautiful and living countryside.

COUNTRYSIDE AGENCY

John Dower House
Crescent Place
Cheltenham
Glos GL50 3RA
Tel: 01242 521381
Fax: 01242 584270
Website: http://www.countryside.gov.uk
The Government's adviser on people and places in rural England. Tel: 01604 781848 for free publications catalogue.

COUNTRYSIDE COUNCIL FOR WALES

Plas Penrhos
Penrhos Road
Bangor, Gwynedd LL57 2LQ
Tel: 01248 385500
Fax: 01248 355782
Website: http://www.ccw.gov.uk
Government advisers: nature conservation, access to and understanding of the Welsh countryside.

CTC (CYCLISTS' TOURING CLUB)

Cotterell House
69 Meadrow
Godalming, Surrey GU7 3HS
Tel: 01483 417217
Fax: 01483 426994
Email: cycling@ctc.org.uk
Website: http://www.ctc.org.uk
Promotes cycling and protects cyclists' interests on the roads and in the countryside.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, TRANSPORT AND THE REGIONS

Environmental Protection Group
Ashdown House
123 Victoria Street
London SW1E 6DE
Tel: 020 7944 3000
Website: http://www.detr.gov.uk

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT FOR NORTHERN IRELAND

Clarence Court
10/18 Adelaide Street, Belfast BT2 8GB
Tel: 028 90 540540
Fax: 028 90 540020

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

Richmond House
79 Whitehall, London SW1A 2NS
Tel: 020 7210 3000
Public Enquiry Office: 020 7210 4850
Minicom: 020 7210 5025
Email: dhmail@doh.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http://www.doh.gov.uk

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & INDUSTRY (DTI)

151 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9SS
Tel: 020 7215 5000
Website: http://www.dti.gov.uk
See Environmental Technology Best Practice Programme for helpline.

DISTRICT AUDIT

1 Vincent Square
London SW1P 2PN
Tel: 020 7828 1212
Fax: 020 7630 5668
Auditors of local government and health in England and Wales.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE ASSOCIATION

17 Westmeston Avenue
Rottingdean, East Sussex BN2 8AL
Tel: 01273 304064
Fax: 01273 390370
Email: eva@gwassoc.dircon.co.uk
Campaigning for the introduction of electric and hybrid vehicles in Britain.

ENERGY FROM WASTE ASSOCIATION

26 Spring Street
London W2 1JA
Tel: 020 7402 7110
Fax: 020 7402 7115
Email: lh@efw.bdx.co.uk

ENERGY SAVING TRUST LTD

21 Dartmouth Street
London SW1H 9BP
Tel: 020 7222 0101
Fax: 020 7654 2444
EST's objective is the efficient use of all forms of energy in the UK.

ENGLISH NATURE

Northminster House
Peterborough PE1 1UA
Tel: 01733 455000
Fax: 01733 568834
Email: enquiries@english-nature.org.uk
Website: http://www.english-nature.org.uk
Government body promoting nature conservation, wildlife and natural features.

ENTRUST

Acre House
2 Town Square
Sale
Cheshire M33 7WZ
Tel: 0161 972 0044
Fax: 0161 972 0055
Email: neilcarrigan@entrust.org.uk
The regulator of environmental bodies under the Landfill Tax Regulations.

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY (Head Office)

Rio House, Waterside Drive
Aztec West, Almondsbury, Bristol BS32 4UD
Tel: 01454 624400
Fax: 01454 624409
Emergency Hotline: 0800 807060
Email: enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk
Website: http://www.environment-agency.gov.uk
http://www.environment-agency.wales.gov.uk
Protect and improve the environment for present and future generations.

Regional offices:

Anglian Regional Office
Kingfisher House
Goldhay Way
Orton Goldhay
Peterborough PE2 5ZR
Tel: 01733 371811
Fax: 01733 231840

Midlands Regional Office
Sphire East
550 Streetsbrook Road
Solihull B91 1QT
Tel: 0121 711 2324
Fax: 0121 711 5824

North East Regional Office
Rivers House, 21 Park Square South
Leeds LS1 2QG
Tel: 0113 244 0191
Fax: 0113 246 1889

North West Regional Office
Richard Fairclough House
Knutsford Road, Warrington WA4 1HG
Tel: 01925 653999
Fax: 01925 415961

Southern Regional Office
Guildbourne House
Chatsworth Road
Worthing, West Sussex BN11 1LD
Tel: 01903 832000
Fax: 01903 821832

South West Regional Office
Manley House
Kestrel Way
Exeter EX2 7LQ
Tel: 01392 444000
Fax: 01392 444238

Thames Regional Office
Kings Meadow House
Kings Meadow Road
Reading RG1 8DQ
Tel: 0118 953 5000
Fax: 0118 950 0388

Wales Regional Office
Rivers House
St Mellons Business Park
St Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0LT
Tel: 029 2077 0088
Fax: 029 2079 8555

ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, THE

212 High Holborn
London WC1V 7VW
Tel: 020 7836 2626
Fax: 020 7242 1180
Email: info@envcouncil.org.uk
Website: http://www.the-environment-council.org.uk
Protecting Britain's environment through building awareness, dialogue, understanding and effective action.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW FOUNDATION

Suite 309
16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 020 7404 1030
Fax: 020 7404 1032
Email: info@elf-net.org
Website: http://www.greenchannel.com/elf
Offers individuals, community groups and voluntary organisations with environmental problems free initial consultation with legal and technical experts through UK network of members.

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ASSOCIATION (ESA)

154 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9TR
Tel: 020 7824 8882
Fax: 020 7824 8753
Email: info@esauk.org
Website: http://www.esauk.org
Represents companies providing waste management and related environmental services.

ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY BEST PRACTICE PROGRAMME (ETBPP)

Environmental Helpline: 0800 585794
This joint programme by the Department of Trade and Industry and the Department of Environment, Transport and the Regions seeks to encourage business to adopt technology and techniques with proven environmental benefits and generate cost savings. The Environmental Helpline which is the gateway to the ETBPP provides information to business on a wide range of environmental issues.

ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (ETA)

10 Church Street
Weybridge
Surrey KT13 8RS
Tel: 01932 828882
Fax: 01932 829015
Email: joining@eta.co.uk
Website: http://www.eta.co.uk
The Roadrescue/Breakdown Service that campaigns for greener transport.

EUROWATT

Suite B
Gresham House
53 Clarendon Road
Watford WD1 1LA
Tel: 01923 334144
Fax: 01923 244180
Promotion of research and education on power generation and the environment.

FILTRATION SOCIETY
48 Springfield Road
Horsham
West Sussex RH12 2PD
Tel: 01403 259419
Fax: 01403 265005
Email: filtech.exhibitions@btinternet.com
Charity established in 1964 to advance knowledge in filtration technology with 12 chapters worldwide.

FORESTRY COMMISSION
231 Corstophine Road
Edinburgh EH12 7AT
Tel: 0131 334 0303
Fax: 0131 334 3047
Email: enquiries@forestry.gov.uk
Website: http://www.forestry.gov.uk
Government department promoting multiple-purpose management in the UK's woodlands.

FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & DEVELOPMENT (FIELD)
46/47 Russell Square
London WC1B 4JP
Tel: 020 7637 7950
Fax: 020 7637 7951
Email: field.org@field.org.uk
Website: http://www.field.org.uk
Information, EU and international legal advice, and assistance with research, publications, teaching and training.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH
26-28 Underwood Street
London N1 7JQ
Tel: 020 7490 1555
Fax: 020 7490 0881
Email: info@foe.co.uk
Website: http://www.foe.co.uk
Campaigns on a range of local and national environmental issues.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH SCOTLAND
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh EH6 5QG
Tel: 0131 554 9977
Fax: 0131 554 8656
Email: info@foe-scotland.org.uk
Website: http://www.foe-scotland.org.uk/
Part of international network, campaigning organisation and provides information and publications.

FUEL INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Mr. K. Walker
43 Park Avenue South
London N8 8LU
Tel: 020 8348 1453
Brings together British Gas, Electricity Association, OFTEC, Solid Fuel Association and the LP Gas Association to consider regulations and other matters on a joint basis.

For GAMBICA see Association for Instrumentation, Control, Automation

GENETICS FORUM
94 White Lion Street
London N1 9PF
Tel: 020 7837 9229
Fax: 020 7837 1141
Email: geneticsforum@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.geneticsforum.org.uk
Campaigning on genetic engineering from a social, ethical and environmental perspective.

GOING FOR GREEN
Elizabeth House
The Pier, Wigan WN3 4EX
Tel: 01942 612621
Fax: 01942 824778

GREEN ALLIANCE
40 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 0RE
Tel: 020 7233 7433
Fax: 020 7233 9033
Email: ga@green-alliance.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.green-alliance.demon.co.uk
Mission to promote sustainable development. Works with government, parliament, business and environmental movements to encourage new ideas, dialogue and constructive solutions.

GREENPEACE LTD
Canonbury Villas, London N1 2PN
Tel: 020 7865 8100
Fax: 020 7865 8200
Email: info@uk.greenpeace.org
Website: http://www.greenpeace.org.uk
International, independent environmental pressure group.

HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION (HSC)
9th Floor, Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HS
Tel: 020 7717 6630
Fax: 020 7717 6644
Promotes the protection of people at work and the public from industrial hazards.

HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE (HSE)
Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HS
Tel: 020 7717 6000
HSE Infoline: 0541 545500
Fax: 0114 289 2333
Website: http://www.open.gov.uk/hse/hsehome.htm
Enforcement of health and safety law in industrial premises under the Health & Safety at Work Act 1974.

HEALTH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Trevelyan House
30 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 2HW
Tel: 020 7222 5300
Fax: 020 7413 8900
Succeeds the Health Education Authority; set up to implement *Saving Lives: Our Healthier Nation* and to support other agencies in raising public health standards.

HEATING AND VENTILATING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (HVCA)

ESCA House
34 Palace Court
Bayswater
London W2 4JG
Tel: 020 7313 4900
Fax: 020 7727 9268
Email: contact@hvca.org.uk
Website: http://www.hvca.org.uk
Trade and employers association for the hvca sector.

IMPROVEMENT & DEVELOPMENT AGENCY

Layden House, 76-86 Turnmill Street
London EC1M 5QU
Tel: 020 7296 6600
Fax: 020 7296 6666
Email: abigale.melville@ivea.gov.uk
Website: http://www.la21-uk.org.uk
Manages the UK Local Agenda 21 initiative on behalf of the Local Government Association, COSLA and ALANI, in partnership with the LA21 cross-sectoral steering group.

INDUSTRY COUNCIL FOR PACKAGING AND THE ENVIRONMENT (INCPEN)

Tenterden House
3 Tenterden Street
London W1R 9AH
Tel: 020 7409 0949
Fax: 020 7409 0161
Email: info@incpen.org
Website: http://incpen.org
Represents companies involved in the manufacture of packaging and the manufacture and retailing of packaged goods.

INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (IEEP)

Dean Bradley House, 52 Horseferry Road
London SW1P 2AG
Tel: 020 7799 2244
Fax: 020 7799 2600
Email: central@ieeplondon.org.uk
Website: http://www.ieep-org.uk
Independent analysis and promotion of environmental policy in Europe.

INSTITUTE OF ACOUSTICS

77A St Peter's Street
St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 3BN
Tel: 01727 848195
Fax: 01727 850553
Email: ioa@ioa.org.uk
Website: http://ioa.essex.ac.uk/ioa/
The largest single organisation concerned with the profession of acoustics in the UK.

INSTITUTE OF ENERGY

18 Devonshire Street
London W1N 2AU
Tel: 020 7580 7124
Fax: 020 7580 4420
Email: info@ioe.org.uk
Only UK chartered, professional body to encompass whole energy field.

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND ASSESSMENT

63 Northumberland Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JQ
Tel: 0131 558 8810
Fax: 0131 558 8820
Email: edinburgh@iema.net
Website: http://www.iema.net
Professional body for environmental management and assessment. UK competent body for EMAS.

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM

61 New Cavendish Street
London W1M 8AR
Tel: 020 7467 7100
Fax: 020 7255 1472
Email: ip@petroleum.co.uk
Website: http://www.petroleum.co.uk/
Independent professional body issuing codes of practice and guidance notes.

INSTITUTE OF ROAD TRANSPORT ENGINEERS

22 Greencoat Place
Victoria
London SW1P 1PR
Tel: 020 7630 1111
Fax: 020 7630 6677
Email: irte@erte.org
Website: http://www.irte.org

INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT, THE

9 Saxon Court
St Peters Gardens
Northampton NN1 1SX
Tel: 01604 620426
Fax: 01604 621339
Email: iwm.technical@dial.pipex.com
Website: http://www.iwm.co.uk
Leading professional body in the field of wastes management, encompassing training, seminars and professional publications.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS

1 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 020 7222 7722
Fax: 020 7222 7500
http://www.ice.org.uk

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (IMECHE)

1 Birdcage Walk
London SW1H 9JJ
Tel: 020 7222 7899
Fax: 020 7222 4557

INSTITUTION OF PLANT ENGINEERS

77 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 2EZ
Tel: 020 7233 2855
Fax: 020 7233 2604
Email: mail@iplante.org.uk
Management, maintenance & inspection of industrial, commercial, construction plant, equipment services.

INTERNATIONAL CENTRE FOR CONSERVATION EDUCATION (ICCE)

Brocklebank, Butts Lane
Woodmancote
Cheltenham GL54 5TZ
Tel: 01242 674839
Fax: 01242 674839
Email: mark.cec@virgin.net
Promotes greater understanding of conservation, the environment and sustainable development, through education and communication - mainly in Africa.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT

3 Endsleigh Street
London WC1H 0DD
Tel: 020 7388 2117
Fax: 020 7388 2826
Email: information.office@iied.org
Website: http://www.iied.org
Promotion of environment and economic development.

INVESTIGATION OF AIR POLLUTION STANDING CONFERENCE (IAPSC)

National Environmental Technology Centre
AEA Technology, E1 Culham Laboratory
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3DB
Tel: 01235 463167
Fax: 01235 463205
Liaison forum and information database for DETR, LAs and industry.

LOCAL AUTHORITY UNIT

The Environment Agency
Block 1, Government Building
Burghill Road
Westbury-on-Trym
Bristol BS10 6BS
Tel: 0117 914 2778/2703
Provision of written guidance and informal technical advice to all parties affected by the local air pollution control system.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

Local Government House
London SW1P 3HZ
Tel: 020 7664 3000
Fax: 020 7664 3030
Email: michael.ashley@lga.gov.uk
To lead, promote and strengthen the role and influence of local government.

LONDON HAZARDS CENTRE

Interchange Studios
Dalby Street, London NW5 3NQ
Tel: 020 7267 3387
Fax: 020 7267 3397
Research and information on hazards in the workplace and community.

LOW FREQUENCY NOISE SUFFERERS ASSOCIATION (LFNSA)

11 Blake Hill Avenue
Poole, Dorset BH14 8QA
To identify the source of low frequency noise and eliminate it.

LP GAS ASSOCIATION
Pavilion 16, Headlands Business Park
Salisbury Road
Ringwood, Hampshire BH24 3PB
Tel: 01425 461612
Fax: 01425 471131
Email: lpga@btinternet.com
Website: http://www.lpga.co.uk
Technical and safety association for the LP gas industry.

MARINE CONSERVATION SOCIETY
9 Gloucester Road
Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire HR9 5BU
Tel: 01989 566017
Fax: 01989 567815
Devoted to the protection of the marine environment based on sound scientific principles and environmentally sensitive management.

MARINE FORUM FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
University College, Scarborough
Filey Road
Scarborough YO11 3AZ
Tel: 01723 362392

MEDIATION UK
Alexander House
Telephone Avenue
Bristol BS1 4BS
Tel: 0117 904 6661
Fax: 0117 904 3331
Email: mediationuk@mediationuk.org.uk
Promoting community/neighbour mediation across the UK.

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES & FOOD (MAFF)
Whitehall Place
London SW1A 2HH
Tel: 020 7270 8000
Fax: 020 7270 8419
Helpline: 0645 335577
Website: http://www.maff.gov.uk
The Ministry is responsible for Government policy and foreign negotiation.

MIRA (MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION)
Watling Street
Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV10 0TU
Tel: 024 7635 5000
Fax: 024 7635 5355
Email: enquiries@mira.co.uk
Website: http://www.mira.co.uk

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (UK)(NAEE)
Wolverhampton University
Walsall Campus
Gorway Road, Walsall WS1 3BD
Tel: 01922 631200
Fax: 01922 631200
Teachers' organisation promoting environmental education in schools and colleges.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIMNEY SWEEPS
Unit 15, Emerald Way
Stone Business Park
Stone
Staffordshire ST15 0SR
Tel: 01785 811732
Fax: 01785 811712
Website: http://www.chimneyworks.co.uk
Promotes necessity for regular chimney sweeping by professional chimney sweep.

NATIONAL ASTHMA CAMPAIGN
Providence House
Providence Place
London N1 0NT
Tel: 020 7226 2260
Fax: 020 7704 0740
Website: http://www.asthma.org.uk
To fund research, to raise awareness of asthma and to provide information.

NATIONAL CONSUMER COUNCIL (NCC)
20 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0DH
Tel: 020 7730 3469
Fax: 020 7730 0191
Email: info@ncc.org.uk
Website: http://www.ncc.org.uk
Research and promotion of consumer issues.

NATIONAL ENERGY FOUNDATION
National Energy Centre
Davy Avenue
Knowle Hill, Milton Keynes MK5 8NG
Tel: 01908 665555
Fax: 01908 665577
Email: nef@natenerg.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.natenergy.org.uk
Registered charity promoting energy efficiency and renewable energy.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BUS USERS
PO Box 320
Portsmouth
PO5 3SD
Tel: 023 9281 4493
Fax: 023 9286 3080
Campaign on behalf of bus transport and its passengers.

NATIONAL HOME ENERGY RATING SCHEME
National Energy Centre
Davy Avenue
Knowle Hill, Milton Keynes MK5 8NA
Tel: 01908 672787
Fax: 01908 662296
Email: mailbox@nesltd.demon.co.uk
NES provides energy ratings, software and training to promote energy conservation.

NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE FORUM (NHHWF)

74 Kirkgate
Leeds LS2 7DJ
Tel: 0113 246 7584
Fax: 0113 234 4222
Email: mail@savewaste.freeserve.co.uk
Industry-led, membership organisation, seeking practical solutions to the problems associated with the management of household hazardous waste and packaging.

NATIONAL RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION BOARD (NRPB)

Chilton
Didcot, Oxfordshire OX11 0RQ
Tel: 01235 831600
Fax: 01235 833891
Email: information@nrpb.org.uk
Website: http://www.nrpb.org.uk
Provides information and advice on radiation (ionising and non-ionising).

NATIONAL RECYCLING FORUM

Europa House
13/17 Ironmonger Row
London EC1V 3QN
Tel: 020 7253 6266
Fax: 020 7253 5962
A forum for cross-sectoral debate on waste issues and a think-tank for new ideas.

NATIONAL TRUST for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty

36 Queen Anne's Gate, London SW1H 9AS
Tel: 020 7222 9251
Fax: 020 7222 5097
Email: enquiries@ntrust.org.uk
Website: http://www.nationaltrust.org.uk/environment
Protection of buildings, countryside and coast of beauty or historic interest.

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL (NERC)

Polaris House
North Star Avenue
Swindon SN2 1EU
Tel: 01793 411500
Email: nerccomm@nerc.ac.uk
Website: http://www.nerc.ac.uk
UK's leading body for research, survey, monitoring and training in the environmental sciences.

NEA (formerly Neighbourhood Energy Action)

St Andrews House
90/92 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 6SG
Tel: 0191 261 5677
Fax: 0191 261 6496
Email: info@nea.org.uk
Website: http://www.nea.org.uk
National charity which campaigns for warmer homes.

NEW ECONOMICS FOUNDATION
Cinnamon House
6/8 Cole Street, London SE1 4YH
Tel: 020 7407 7447
Fax: 020 7407 6473
Email: info@neweconomics.org
Website:http://www.neweconomics.org
Research, training and policy organisation putting people and the environment at the centre of economic thinking.

NIREX
Curie Avenue, Harwell
Didcot, Oxon OX11 0RH
Tel: 01235 825500
To provide a safe, environmentally sound and efficient service to dispose of the Nation's intermediate and low level radioactive waste.

NOISE ABATEMENT SOCIETY
PO Box 518
Eynsford
Dartford, Kent DA4 0LL
Tel: 01903 775578 (Helpline open Monday to Friday, 10.00 am to 2.00 pm).
To eliminate excessive and unnecessary noise from all sources.

NOISE NETWORK
PO Box 968
London SE2 9RL
Tel: 01634 686262
Email: noise.network@btinternet.com
Website: http://www.superscript.co.uk/tnn/index/html
Raising awareness on behalf of noise sufferers.

NORTHERN IRELAND ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE SERVICE

Headquarters and Natural Heritage
Commonwealth House
35 Castle Street, Belfast BT1 1GH
Tel: 028 90 251477
Fax: 028 90 546660
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

Built Heritage
5-33 Hill Street, Belfast BT1 2LA
Tel: 028 90 235000
Fax: 028 90 383144
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

Environmental Protection
Calvert House
23 Castle Place
Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 028 90 254754
Fax: 028 90 254865
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

NORTHERN IRELAND INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION AND RADIOCHEMICAL INSPECTORATE (IPRI)
Environment and Heritage Service
Calvert House
23 Castle Place, Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 028 90 254709
Control of industrial pollution and the use/disposal of radioactive materials.

NORTHERN IRELAND WATER SERVICE

Head Office, Northland House
3 Frederick Street, Belfast BT1 2NR
Tel: 028 90 244711
Fax: 028 90 354888
To provide wholesome water supplies and effectively treat waste water.

PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE

48 Westminster Palace Gardens
Artillery Row, London SW1P 1RR
Tel: 020 7222 7085
Fax: 020 7222 5355
Email: lloyda@pandsctte.demon.co.uk
Provision of a permanent liaison between Parliament, scientific bodies, science-based industry and the academic world.

PESTICIDES TRUST

Eurolink Business Centre
49 Effra Road, London SW2 1BZ
Tel: 020 7274 8895
Fax: 020 7274 9084
Email: pesttrust@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.gn.apc.org/pesticidestrust
To raise awareness of health and environmental implications of pesticides.

PLANTLIFE - THE WILD PLANT CONSERVATION CHARITY

21 Elizabeth Street
London SW1W 9RP
Tel: 020 7808 0100
Fax: 020 7730 8377
Email: enquiries@plantlife.org.uk
Britain's only charity entirely devoted to the conservation of wild plants and their habitats.

REAL WORLD

c/o Forum for the Future
227A City Road, London EC1V 1JT
Tel: 020 7477 7740
Fax: 020 7251 6268
Coalition of over 40 voluntary and campaigning organisations committed to raising the importance in UK political debate of environmental sustainability, social justice, the eradication of poverty - in this country and internationally - and of democratic renewal.

ROAD HAULAGE ASSOCIATION

3rd Floor, Hope House
45 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 3LT
Tel: 020 7222 4890
Fax: 020 7222 4894
Represents the hire and reward members of the road freight business.

ROYAL COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION (RCEP)

Steel House
11 Tothill Street, London SW1H 9RE
Tel: 020 7273 6635
Fax: 020 7273 6640
Email: rcep@dial.pipex.com
Website: http://www.rcep.org.uk
Advises on matters, both national and international, concerning the pollution of the environment; on the adequacy of research; and on the possibilities of danger to the environment.

ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND (REHIS)
3 Manor Place, Edinburgh EH3 7DH
Tel: 0131 225 6999
Fax: 0131 225 3993
Email: rehis@rehis.org.uk
Website: http://www.royal-environmental-health.org.uk
Scottish professional body for environmental health, promotion, training and education.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE (RIPHH)
28 Portland Place
London W1N 4DE
Tel: 020 7580 2731/2
Fax: 020 7580 6157
Email: info@riphh.org.uk
Website: http://www.riphh.org.uk
Charity promoting public health through a variety of educational and other means.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
104 Oxford Road
Reading
Berks RG1 7LL
Tel: 01189 568500
Fax: 01189 568571
Email: execsec@royal-met-soc.org.uk
Established in 1850 for the advancement of meteorological science.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS (RSPB)
The Lodge
Sandy
Bedfordshire SG19 2DL
Tel: 01767 680551
Fax: 01767 692365
Website: http://www.rspb.org.uk
Charity that takes action for wild birds and the environment.

ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
26 Portland Place
London W1N 4BE
Tel: 020 7636 9107
Fax: 020 7323 1582
Email: online@rtpi.org.uk
Website: http://www.rtpi.org.uk
Professional body for town planners in the UK and Ireland.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
University of Stirling
Stirling FK9 4LA
Tel: 01786 467867
Fax: 01786 467864
Email: seec@stir.ac.uk
Website: http://www.seec.org.uk
Independent organisation promoting environmental and sustainable development education through policy, information and good practice.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY (Head Office)

Erskine House, The Castle Business Park
Stirling FK9 4TR
Tel: 01786 457700
Fax: 01786 446885
Email: info@sepa.org.uk
Website: http://www.sepa.org.uk

Regional Offices:

East Region
Clearwater House
Heriot Watt Research Park
Avenue North
Riccarton
Edinburgh EH14 4AP
Tel: 0131 449 7296
Fax: 0131 449 7277

West Region
5 Redwood Crescent
Peel Park
East Kilbride
Glasgow G74 5PP
Tel: 01355 574200
Fax: 01355 574688

North Region
Graesser House
Fodderty Way
Dingwall Business Park
Dingwall
Ross-shire IV15 9XB
Tel: 01349 862021
Fax: 01349 863987

SCOTTISH EXECUTIVE

Rural Affairs Department
Area 1-J (North), Victoria Quay, Edinburgh EH6 6QQ
Tel: 0131 244 0236
Fax: 0131 244 0245
Website: http://www.scotland.gov.uk
Environmental protection policy in Scotland and sponsorship of SEPA.

SCOTTISH NATURAL HERITAGE

12 Hope Terrace, Edinburgh EH9 2AS
Tel: 0131 447 4784
Fax: 0131 446 2277
Website:http://www.snh.org.uk
Scottish Natural Heritage works with Scotland's people to care for our natural heritage.

SOCIETY OF BRITISH GAS INDUSTRIES

36 Holly Walk
Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV32 4LY
Tel: 01926 334357
Fax: 01926 450459
Email: mail@sbgi.org.uk
Website: http://www.sbgi.org.uk
Trade association for UK gas industry manufacturers, contractors and suppliers.

SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS LTD, THE

Forbes House, Halkin Street
London SW1X 7DS
Tel: 020 7235 7000
Fax: 020 7235 7112
Website: http://www.smmt.co.uk
SMMT is the leading voice of the British motor industry.

SOLID FUEL ASSOCIATION

7 Swanwick Court
Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7AS
Tel: 01773 835400
Fax: 01773 834351
Website: http://www.solidfuel.co.uk
Trade Association of solid fuel producers, distributors and importers.

For South East Institute of Public Health see SEIPH Environmental Research Group

STEEL CAN RECYCLING INFORMATION BUREAU
69 Monmouth Street
London WC2H 9DG
Tel: 020 7379 1306
Freephone: 0321 472 742
Fax: 020 7379 1307
Website: http://www.scrib.org

STRATEGIC AVIATION SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP (SASIG)
County Hall
Kingston upon Thames
Surrey KT1 2DT
Tel: 020 8541 9459
Fax: 020 8541 9521
Email: sasig@surreycc.gov.uk
Mission to ensure that there is an airports strategy for the UK that reconciles environmental and development issues in a sustainable manner.

TIDY BRITAIN GROUP
Elizabeth House
The Pier, Wigan
Greater Manchester WN3 4EX
Tel: 01942 824620
Fax: 01942 824778
Enhancing local environments through improved cleansing, maintenance and design.

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (TCPA)
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AS
Tel: 020 7930 8903
Fax: 020 7930 3280
Campaigns to improve the environment through effective planning.

TRANSPORT 2000
The Impact Centre, 12-18 Hoxton Street
London N1 6NG
Tel: 020 7613 0743
Fax: 020 7613 5280
Promotion of environmentally sound and socially responsible transport policies.

UK CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT (UK CEED)
Suite E, 3 King's Parade
Cambridge CB2 1SJ
Tel: 01223 367799
Fax: 01223 367799
Email: info@ukceed.org
An independent charitable research institute promoting economic analysis of environmental issues.

UK ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ASSOCIATION (UKELA)
c/o Dr Christina Hill
Honeycroft House, Pangbourne Road
Upper Basildon, Berks RG8 8LP
Tel: 01491 671631
Fax: 01491 671631
Website: http://www.greenchannel.com/ukela
To promote understanding of the role of environmental law.

UK PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (UKPIA)
9 Kingsway, London WC2B 6XF
Tel: 020 7240 0289
Fax: 020 7379 3102
Represents views of major oil companies to Government, media etc.

WASTE WATCH
Europa House, Ground Floor
13-17 Ironmonger Row, London EC1V 3QG
Tel: 020 7253 6266
Fax: 020 7253 5962
Wasteline: 0870 243 0136
National charity promoting waste reduction and recycling. Free information available from the Wasteline information service.

WELSH LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
10/11 Raleigh Walk
Atlantic Wharf, Cardiff CF1 5LN
Tel: 029 2046 8600
Fax: 029 2046 8601
Email: gen.office@wlga.org
Representing the interests of local government in Wales.

WILDLIFE TRUSTS, THE
The Kiln, Waterside, Marther Road
Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1WT
Tel: 01636 677711
Fax: 01636 670001
Email: info@wildlife-trusts.cix.co.uk
Protecting wildlife for the future throughout the UK.

WOMEN'S ENVIRONMENTAL NETWORK
PO Box 30626, London E1 1TZ
Tel: 020 7481 9004
Fax: 020 7481 9144
Email: wenuk@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.gn.apc.org/wen
Membership and campaigning organisation which represents women and campaigns on issues that link women, health and the environment.

WORLD COAL INSTITUTE
Oxford House
182 Upper Richmond Road
Putney, London SW15 2SH
Tel: 020 8246 6611
Fax: 020 8246 6622
Email: info@wci-coal.com
Website: http://www.wci-coal.com
Improving efficiency and environmental performance in coal mining and use worldwide.

WWF-UK (WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE)
Panda House, Weyside Park
Catteshall Lane
Godalming, Surrey GU7 1XR
Tel: 01483 426444
Fax: 01483 426409
Website: http://www.wwf-uk.org
WWF conserves wildlife and the environment for present and future generations.

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION

Air Quality Management Resource Centre
Air Quality Advice Lines
British Lung Foundation
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Climate Action Network
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Investigation of Air Pollution Standing Conference
Monitoring and Assessment Research Centre
Northern Ireland Environment and Heritage Service
Northern Ireland Industrial Pollution & Radiochemical Inspectorate
Pesticides Trust
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

BUILT ENVIRONMENT

BRE (Building Research Establishment)
Building Services Research and Information Centre
Civic Trust
Institution of Civil Engineers
London Hazards Centre
Northern Ireland Environment and Heritage Service
Royal Town Planning Institute
Town and Country Planning Association

CONSUMER ISSUES

Campaign for Freedom of Information
Consumers' Association
National Consumer Council
Women's Environmental Network

COUNTRYSIDE CONSERVATION

Association for the Protection of Rural Scotland
Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales
Council for the Protection of Rural England
Countryside Agency
Countryside Council for Wales
English Nature
Environment Agency
Forestry Commission
Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food
National Trust
Natural Environment Research Council
Plantlife
Royal Society for the Protection of Birds
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
Scottish Natural Heritage
Town and Country Planning Association
Wildlife Trusts
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

ENERGY

Association of British Solid Fuel Appliance Manufacturers
Association for the Conservation of Energy
British Nuclear Energy Society
British Wind Energy Association
Centre for Alternative Technology
Combined Heat and Power Association
Energy from Waste Association
Energy Savings Trust Ltd
Eurowatt
Fuel Industry Association
Heating and Ventilating Contractors Association
Institute of Energy
Institute of Petroleum
LP Gas Association
National Energy Foundation
National Home Energy Rating Scheme
NEA (Neighbourhood Energy Action)
Society of British Gas Industries
Solid Fuel Association
UK Petroleum Industry Association
World Coal Institute

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION

Centre for Alternative Technology
Council for Environmental Education
Going for Green
International Centre for Conservation Education
National Association of Environmental Education (UK)
Scottish Environmental Education Council
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW

Environmental Law Foundation
Foundation for International Environmental Law and Development
UK Environmental Law Association

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY

Confederation of British Industry
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Environment Council
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Green Alliance
New Economics Foundation
Parliamentary and Scientific Committee
Real World
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
Women's Environmental Network

HEALTH

ASH - The Campaign for Freedom from Tobacco
British Lung Foundation
British Tinnitus Association
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Department of Health
Health and Safety Commission
Health and Safety Executive
Health Development Agency
London Hazards Centre
National Asthma Campaign
National Radiological Protection Board
Pesticides Trust
Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
Women's Environmental Network

INDUSTRIAL

Advisory Committee on Business and the Environment
Asbestos Removal Contractors Association
Association for Instrumentation, Control, Automation (GAMBICA)
Audit Commission
British Aerosol Manufacturers Association
British Standards Institution
Chemical Industries Association
Confederation of British Industry
Department of Trade and Industry
Environment Council
Environmental Technology Best Practice Programme
Filtration Society
Heating and Ventilating Contractors Association
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Institute of Energy
Institute of Petroleum
Institute of Road Transport Engineers
Institution of Mechanical Engineers
Institution of Plant Engineers
Motor Industry Research Association
National Association of Chimney Sweeps
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Association of London Government
Audit Commission
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Convention of Scottish Local Authorities
District Audit
Local Authority Unit
Local Government Association
Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
Welsh Local Government Association

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATE

Climate Action Network
Friends of the Earth
Royal Meteorological Society

NOISE POLLUTION
Association of Noise Consultants
Aviation Environment Federation
British Tinnitus Association
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Institute of Acoustics
Low Frequency Noise Sufferers Association
Mediation UK
Noise Abatement Society
Noise Network
UK Environmental Law Association

PESTICIDES
Ministry of Agriculture Fisheries and Food
Pesticides Trust

RESEARCH
British Lung Foundation
BRE (Building Research Establishment)
Building Services Research and Information Association
Centre for Alternative Technology
Centre for Exploitation of Science and Technology
Climate Action Network
Consumers' Association
Institute for European Environmental Policy
Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment
International Institute for Environment and Development
National Asthma Campaign
National Consumer Council
Natural Environment Research Council
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
UK Centre for Economic and Environmental Development

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
Centre for Alternative Technology (CAT)
Environment Agency
Friends of the Earth
Institute for European Environmental Policy (IEEP)
International Institute for Environment and Development
New Economics Foundation
Real World
SEPA
World Resource Foundation

TRANSPORT
Aviation Environment Federation
Automobile Association
BRF (British Road Federation)
Cyclists Touring Club
Electric Vehicle Association
Environmental Transport Association
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Institute of Road Transport Engineers
Motor Industry Research Association
National Federation of Bus Users
Road Haulage Association
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders
Strategic Aviation Special Interests Group
Transport 2000

WASTE/RECYCLING

Energy from Waste Association
Environment Agency
ENTRUST
Environmental Services Association
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Going for Green
Greenpeace Ltd
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Institute of Wastes Management
National Household Hazardous Waste Forum
National Recycling Forum
NIREX
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
Steel Can Recycling Information Bureau
Tidy Britain Group
Wastewatch
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

WATER

Chartered Institution of Water and Environmental Management
Department of the Environment, Transport and the Regions
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Marine Conservation Society
Marine Forum
Northern Ireland Water Service Head Office
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive

INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATIONS

CONCAWE (Conservation of Clean Air and Water in Western Europe)

Madouplein 1
B1210 Brussels
Belgium
Tel: (+32-2) 220 31 11
Fax: (+32-2) 219 46 46
Email: info@concawe.be
Website:http://www.concawe.be
The Oil Companies' European organisation for environmental health and safety.

COUNCIL OF EUROPE

Centre Naturopa
(Information and Documentation Centre on Nature Conservation)
Palais de l'Europe
F-67075 Strasbourg Cedex
France
Tel: (+33) (0) 3 88 41 20 00
Fax: (+33) (0) 3 88 41 27 15
Email: naturopa@coe.fr
Website: http://www.coe.fr
Information and documentation centre for nature conservation.

EUROPEAN ACOUSTICS ASSOCIATION

c/o Institute of Acoustics
77A St Peter's Street
St Albans
Herts AL1 3BN
Tel: 01727 848195
Fax: 01727 850553
Email: eaa@ioa.org.uk
Website: eaa.essex.ac.uk/eaa/

EUROPEAN COMMISSION REPRESENTATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

8 Storey's Gate
London SW1P 3AT
Tel: 0207 973 1992
Fax: 0207 973 1900
Website: http://www.cec.org.uk

EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENT AGENCY

Kongens Nytorv 6
DK-1050 Copenhagen K, Denmark
Tel: (+ 45) 33 36 71 00
Fax: (+ 45) 33 36 71 99
Email: eea@eea.eu.int
Website: http://www.eea.eu.int
The task of the EEA is to provide the European Union with objective information necessary for framing and implementing sound and effective environmental policies.

EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENTAL BUREAU (EEB)

34 Bd de Waterloo
B-1000 Brussels, Belgium
Tel: (+32-2) 289 10 90
Fax: (+32-2) 289 10 99
Email: info@eeb.org
Federation of 134 environmental non-governmental organisations in 26 countries, representing its members at EU level.

EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT INFORMATION OFFICE

2 Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AA
Tel: 0207 227 4300
Fax: 0207 227 4302
Library Fax: 0207 227 4301
Media Unit Fax: 0207 227 4327

INTERNATIONAL WATER ASSOCIATION

Alliance House
12 Caxton Street
London SW1H 0QS
Tel: 0207 654 5500
Fax: 0207 654 5555

INTERNATIONAL UNION OF AIR POLLUTION PREVENTION AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION ASSOCIATIONS (IUAPPA)

Victoria House
44 Grand Parade
Brighton BN2 2QA
Tel: 01273 878770
Fax: 01273 606626
Email: iuappa@nsca.org.uk
Union of national professional and voluntary, non-profit making, non-political associations concerned with the maintenance of clean air.

THE UNITED NATIONS ECONOMIC COMMISSION FOR EUROPE (UN/ECE)

Palais des Nations
CH-1211 Geneva 10
Switzerland
Tel: (+41-22) 917 4444
Fax: (+41-22) 917 0505
Email: info.ece@unece.org
Website: http://www.unece.org
The Commission's major tasks relate to the promotion of cooperation and integration among its Member countries. By negotiating and harmonising conventions, norms and standards, it contributes to preventing and reducing pollution, developing transport infrastructure, and simplifying international trade procedures.

UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT AND DEVELOPMENT FORUM

3 Whitehall Court
London SW1A 2EL
Tel: 0207 839 1784
Fax: 0207 930 5893
Email: info@earthsummit2002.org

UNITED NATIONS ENVIRONMENT PROGRAM (UNEP)

Regional Office for Europe
15 Chemin des Anémones
CH-1219 Châtelaine (Geneva)
Switzerland
Tel: (+41 22) 917 8111
Fax: (+41 22) 917 8024
Email: roe@unep.ch
Website: http://www.unep.ch
UNEP is the leading UN environmental authority that sets the global environmental agenda.

WORLD HEALTH ORGANISATION (WHO)

Regional Office for Europe
Scherfigsvej 8
DK-2100 Copenhagen
Denmark
Tel: (+45) 39 17 17 17
Fax: (+45) 39 17 18 18
Email: Postmaster@who.dk
Website: http://www.who.dk

Agency of the United Nations with primary responsibility for international health matters and public health. Its programmes focus on preventing and controlling disease, promoting healthy lifestyles and environments and optimising health services.

DIRECTORY OF POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS

The following is a list of companies which manufacture or supply control equipment and/or provide a consultancy service. Companies are listed in alphabetical order, with a classified index of specific services/products.

Inclusion in the Directory does not imply endorsement by NSCA or of any products or services or statements made in entries.

ACOUSTIC TECHNOLOGY LIMITED (ATL)

36-38 The Avenue
Southampton
Hampshire SO17 1XN
Tel: 023 8032 5000
Fax: 023 8033 5251
Email: acoustic@atl-consulting.co.uk
Website: http://www.atlconsulting.com
Acoustic Technology Limited is a specialist noise and vibration consultancy providing services to oil and gas, utility, construction, manufacturing, waste and energy clients. Services include surveys, predictions, computer modelling, control, design and management of noise and vibration in connection with planning, development, BS4142, IPPC and ISO14001.

ACOUSTICAL INVESTIGATION & RESEARCH ORGANISATION LTD (AIRO)

Duxons Turn
Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP2 4SB
Tel: 01442 247146
Fax: 01442 256749
Email: AIRO@bcs.org.uk
Website: http://www.airo.co.uk/
AIRO offers independent consultancy and measurement services for any scale of project in the fields of acoustics and noise/vibration control. AIRO's expertise includes environmental noise assessments, sound insulation measurements and design, architectural acoustics and presentation of expert testimony. AIRO is also accredited as a UKAS testing laboratory No. 0483.

AGL (AIR TESTING PRODUCTS)

1A Verulam Road
Hitchin, Herts SG5 1QA
Tel: 01462 459350/896818
Fax: 01462 422540
Email: agl@mcmail.com
Website: http://www.air.agl.mcmail.com
Specialist supply and manufacturer of ambient air and stack sampling equipment. Including vast range of rental products covering all applications from basic gauges to fully installed CEM's. Our staff have field test experience and therefore understand the requirements of in-house operatives and consultants alike.

AIR IMPROVEMENT CENTRE LTD

23 Denbigh Street, London SW1V 2HF
Tel: 020 7834 2834
Fax: 020 7630 8485
Website: http://www.air-improvement.co.uk
Independent company (established 1982) specialising in improving indoor air quality in offices and homes. Free unbiased advice available on the most suitable equipment for any application. Distributors for all leading brands of air purifiers, humidifiers, dehumidifiers, mobile air conditioners, ionisers, and hygrometers. London showroom and UK despatch service. Press contact – Valerie Taplin - for case histories, photo library etc.

ENVIROFIL
CONTAMINATION CONTROL

Independent & Cost Effective

TRAINING • VALIDATION • SYSTEMS • SUPPLIES

HEALTH & SAFETY

- Policies
- Audits
- Training
- Helpline
- Risk Management
- Retained Consultancy

ENVIRONMENTAL CONTROL

- COSHH Assessments
- Filter Testing
- LEV Testing
- Stack Emission Testing
- Particle Counts
- Fume Cupboard Testing

Personal Protective Equipment
Microbiological Safety Cabinets
Extract Systems
Fume Cupboards
Air Filtration Systems

Envirofil Limited, Phoenix House, 42 Brook Lane, Great Barford, Bedfordshire MK44 3LU England
H.S.Mobile: 07747 630541 • E.C.Mobile: 07788 446681
Telephone & Facsimile: 01234 871881
E-mail: envirofil@aol.com

QMS ISO 9002 REGISTERED FIRM CERT. No. GB4171

• ΕΛΕΓΧΟΣ ΒΙΟΛΟΓΙΚΗΣ ΜΟΛΥΝΣΕΩΣ •
• MAITRISE DE LA CONTAMINATION • KONTAMINATIONSKONTROLLE •

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT RESOURCE CENTRE AND AIR QUALITY RESEARCH GROUP, UWE

AQM Resource Centre
Faculty of Applied Sciences, University of the West of England
Frenchay Campus, Coldharbour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: 0117 344 2929
Fax: 0117 344 2904
Email: nicky.woodfield@uwe.ac.uk
Website: http://www.uwe.ac.uk/aqm/index.html

The AQM Resource Centre and Research Group provide a comprehensive service to all professionals working in air quality management, including training events, a focal point for AQM information, co-ordinated professional network and assistance with the process of local air quality management, policy analysis, professional joint working and the science of AQM.

AIR QUALITY CONSULTANTS LTD

12 St Oswalds Road
Bristol BS6 7HT
Tel: 0117 974 1086
Fax: 0117 946 6271
Email: DuncanLaxen@compuserve.com

AQC provides a specialist air quality consultancy service based on the considerable experience of its founder, Dr Duncan Laxen. Recent experience: Public Inquiries; road schemes; landfill assessment; incinerator emissions; airport impacts; new developments; dust impacts; local air quality management; power stations; assessing air quality data; advising on monitoring strategies.

AIR PLANTS DUST EXTRACTION LTD

295 Aylestone Road
Leicester LE2 7PB
Tel: 0116 283 3581
Fax: 0116 283 7311
Email: roger@airplants.co.uk
Website: http://www.airplants.co.uk

APL offer a comprehensive range of products which are designed to cope with heavy industrialised use comprising: Cyclo Bag Filters, Jet Air Cartridge Filters, Linear Filters, Unit Dust Collectors Fans, Air/Product Separators, Rotary Valve Air Seals, Tyre Buffing Systems, Wet & Dry Spray Booths, Ducting, Sound Enclosures, Electro Static Filters.

ALDERLEY PROCESS TECHNOLOGIES LTD

Alderley House
The Downs, Wickwar
Wotton-under-Edge, Glos GL12 6JD
Tel: 01454 294006
Fax: 01454 299095
Email: sales@ALDERLEY_PROCESS.CO.UK

Alderley Process Technologies Ltd is a supplier and constructor of in-house and licensed air pollution control process technologies. The main areas of expertise are odour control, treatment of hot contaminated gases and wet fueltrostaic precipitation.

WS ATKINS ENVIRONMENT

G T Archer
Woodcote Grove, Ashley Road
Epsom, Surrey KT18 5BW
Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Fax: 01372 740055
Email: Gtarcher@wsatkins.co.uk
Website: http://www.wsatkins.co.uk/

W S Atkins Environment is one of the UK's foremost multi-disciplinary environmental consultancies providing a comprehensive suite of environmental services to public and private sector clients. These include air pollution, noise, environmental and waste management, sustainable development, ecology, contaminated land, planning and landscape and risk assessment.

Mr A Beaman
W S Atkins Environment
Kings Wharf
The Quay, Exeter
Devon EX2 4AN
Tel: 01392 423000
Fax: 01392 426497
Email: albeaman@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr A G Iles
W S Atkins Environment
260 Aztec West
Park Avenue, Almondsbury
Bristol BS12 4TG
Email: agiles@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr Richard Atkinson
W S Atkins Environment
79 Mosley Street
Manchester M2 3LQ
Tel: 0161 242 7044
Fax: 0161 228 7354
Email: ratkinson@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr G Raybould
W S Atkins Environment
2nd Floor, Thompson House
Risley, Warrington
Cheshire WA3 6AT
Tel: 01925 622089
Fax: 01925 622054
Email: igraybould@wsatkins.co.uk

Dr R Hawkes
W S Atkins Environment
Brunel House, RTC Business Park
London Road, Derby DE1 2WS
Tel: 01332 263447
Fax: 01332 624887
Email: rhawkes@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr Frank Price
W S Atkins Environment
The Old Brewery
High Court, The Calls
Leeds LS2 7ES
Email: fprice@wsatkins.co.uk

BABCOCK WANSON UK LTD

7 Elstree Way
Borehamwood
Herts, WD6 1SA
Tel: 020 8953 7111
Fax: 020 8205 5177
Email: wanson@babcock-wanson.co.uk
Website: http://www.wanson.com

Industrial process engineering thermal oxidising odour, VOC and gaseous effluent treatment, heat recovery, thermal fluid systems, steam generators, fire tube boilers, process and air heating systems, cooker and rendering plant gas effluent management. Turnkey projects. After sales service and care.

F. E. BEAUMONT LTD

Woodlands Road
Mere, Wiltshire BA12 6BT
Tel: 01747 860481
Fax: 01747 861076
Email: sales@beaumont-chimneys.co.uk
Website: http://www.beaumont-chimneys.co.uk

The company was incorporated in 1947 but can trace its history back to 1876. Our factory has been specifically designed for the through flow manufacture of steel chimneys and our specialist knowledge has enabled us to diversify into the manufacture of associated steel fabrications including silos, hoppers, tanks and cyclones.

BCRA SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL SERVICES LIMITED

Mill Lane
Wingerworth
Chesterfield S42 6NG
Tel: 01246 209654
Fax: 01246 272247
Email: admin@bcra-scientific.co.uk
Website: http://www.bcra-scientific.co.uk

Internationally renowned environmental consultancy serving Regulatory Authorities and all industry sectors. • Stack emission compliance monitoring; comprehensive NAMAS accredited service used extensively by The Environment Agency • Expert odour monitoring/Impact Assessment • Workplace/Boundary Monitoring; LEV testing. • Dispersion Modelling. • Waste Water Treatment; Problem evaluation, treatability studies, process commissioning.

BMT FLUID MECHANICS LIMITED

Orlando House
1 Waldegrave Road
Teddington
Middlesex TW11 8LZ
Tel: 020 8943 5544
Fax: 020 8943 4434
Email: airquality@bmtfm.com
Website: http://www.bmtfm.com

BMT Fluid Mechanics Limited provide a comprehensive range of modelling services including wind tunnel testing, Computational Fluid Dynamics (CFD) and standard desk-top methods. Capabilities cover: acquisition, analysis and interpretation of environmental data; air quality modelling; wind tunnel testing; environmental impact assessments; recommendation of mitigation measures and ambient pollution monitoring.

BORD NA MONA ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS UK LTD

4 Harbour Buildings
Waterfront West
Dudley Road
Brierley Hill
West Midlands DY5 1LN
Tel: 01384 486978
Fax: 01384 486979
Email: BNMLtd@aol.com

Established leader in biofiltration odour control systems enhanced with H2S and VOC emission controls using shell technology or thermal/catalytic oxidation processes. Projects range from £10k to £1m and from feasibility/environmental impact assessments, using our extensive laboratory facilities, through to turnkey projects in both the municipal and industrial sectors.

BRUEL AND KJAER

A division of Spectris (UK) Ltd
Harrow Weald Lodge
92 Uxbridge Road
Harrow
Middlesex HA3 6BZ
Tel: 020 8954 2366
Fax: 020 8954 9504
Email: info@bkgb.co.uk
Website: http://www.bk.dk

Bruel & Kjaer are recognised as the world leader in the design, manufacture and application of noise and vibration measurement and analysis instruments. These include sound level meters, rugged microphones, calibrators, dosemeters and software. Full calibration and training services are provided.

CAMBRIDGE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CONSULTANTS

3 King's Parade, Cambridge CB2 1SJ
Tel: 01223 357773
Fax: 01223 375492
Email: cerc@cerc.co.uk
Website: http://www.cerc.co.uk

CERC has developed the leading air quality modelling and management software ADMS. 'Screen' is for screening single stack releases, ADMS 3 for industrial emissions and 'Urban' for local and regional air quality management taking account of all sources including traffic. CERC provides consulting services using ADMS and other software or alternatively the software may be purchased.

CARTER ENVIRONMENTAL ENGINEERS LIMITED

Hamilton House
2 Lawley Middleway, Birmingham B4 7XL
Tel: 0121 250 1000
Fax: 0121 250 1400
Email: sales@cee.co.uk
Website: http://www.cee.co.uk

Carter's with over 50 years experience as Environmental Engineers, design, manufacture and install - air pollution abatement equipment, water cooling towers, air blast coolers and automatic self cleaning water filtration plant complying with EPA & COSHH Regulations, TM13 (CIBSE) & HS(G)70 Recommendations. Carter also offer designs that are bespoke to suit clients special needs.

CASELLA GROUP LTD

Regent House, Wolseley Road
Kempston, Bedford MK42 7JY
Tel: 01234 841441
Fax: 01234 841490
Email: info@casella.co.uk
Website: http://www.casella.co.uk

Worldwide manufacturers and suppliers of a range of environmental monitoring equipment and services. Instruments manufactured for monitoring noise, dust, fibres, vapours, meteorological parameters and indoor workplace climates. Established consultancy provides environmental management skills landscaping and ecology, and a public analyst laboratory provides scientific investigation into many pollution/consumer issues.

CES

Maunsell House, 160 Croydon Road
Beckenham, Kent BR3 4DE
Tel: 020 8663 6780
Fax: 020 8663 6781
Email: post@beck-ces.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.ces-environmental.co.uk

CES offers expertise in a full range of scientific fields, providing support at public inquiries. Specialist air quality products and services include: two mobile monitoring laboratories; a full suite of predictive models including AAQUIRE 2000; the UK rapid emissions inventory; olfactometry; contaminated land database and GIS.

CLIVE HADFIELD AND ASSOCIATES LTD

PO Box 8, Sandbach
Cheshire CW11 3FB
Tel: 01270 762630
Fax: 01270 762630

A Group of highly experienced managers, engineers and change makers offering: • "Work alongside" change making consultancy • Waste minimisation by good management • Energy Management • Environmental audit/systems • Low cost air clean up technology • Mass transfer devices for distillation, absorption and stripping.

CLYDE ANALYTICAL LTD

Mentor Gardens, Ratho Street
Greenock PA15 2BU
Tel: 01475 721007
Fax: 01475 722296
Email: info@clyde-analytical.com
Website: http://www.clyde-analytical.com

Clyde Analytical is an environmental laboratory and consultancy offering ambient air and low temperature emission monitoring for a wide range of pollutants. Techniques include both active and passive sampling. Continuous systems are also operated. Comprehensive facilities for the analysis of waters, effluents, sludge, soil and extensive food and microbiology laboratory are available.

CODEL INTERNATIONAL LTD

Station Building, Station Road
Bakewell, Derbyshire DE45 1GE
Tel: 01629 814351
Fax: 01629 814619
Email: codel@codel-uk.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.codel.co.uk

CODEL is a leading UK manufacturer of Continuous Emissions Monitors, primarily for gaseous species and smoke and dust monitoring. The Model 3000 multi-gas analyser has now received accreditation from the Environment Agency MCERTS scheme as has the SiteGard dust monitor, thus showing the reliability and accuracy of CODEL products.

DYSON HOTWORK LTD

Bretton Street
Savile Town, Dewsbury
West Yorks WF12 9DB
Tel: 01924 506506
Fax: 01924 506311
Email: corporate@dyson-hotwork.com
Website: http://www.dyson-hotwork.com

Design & supply of tailor-made incineration systems for the thermal destruction of non-halogenated gaseous and liquid organic waste streams. Turnkey supply of energy-efficient, low CO_2, low NOx combustion systems & burners. Servicing of combustion systems and refractory linings.

EAG ENVIRON

Hartham Park, Corsham
Wiltshire SN13 0RR
Tel: 01249 700104
Fax: 01249 700105
Email: southwest@eag.environcorp.com
Website: http://www.eagenviron.co.uk

EAG ENVIRON offers a full range of environmental consultancy services including environmental assessment, air quality assessment, dispersion modelling, water quality, waste management, land contamination, environmental auditing, environmental management. The company has 6 offices within the UK with over 50 staff, plus additional offices in Europe and links with the US.

EMINOX LTD

North Warren Road
Gainsborough, Lincolnshire DN21 2TU
Tel: 01427 810088
Fax: 01427 810061
Email: email@eminox.com
Website: http://www.eminox.com

Eminox Ltd is one of Europe's principle manufacturers of purpose designed stainless steel exhaust systems and emission control devices for commercial vehicles. The Eminox Continuously Regenerating Trap (CRT™) utilises patented Johnson Matthey technology to reduce Particulate Matter, Hydrocarbons and Carbon Monoxide by over 90 per cent.

ENTEC UK LIMITED

Northumbria House, Regent Centre
Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 3PX
Tel: 0800 371 733
Fax: 0191 272 6592
Email: marketing@entecuk.co.uk
Website: http://www.entecuk.com

Entec UK Ltd is one of the country's largest environmental and engineering consultancies. By working closely with its customers it specialises in offering solutions tailored to their requirements from a basis of over 50 years consulting experience in the public and private sectors at home and overseas.

ENVIROBODS LTD

13 Badminton Close
Stevenage, Herts SG2 8SR
Tel: 01438 817667
Fax: 01438 817667
Email: djhall@envirobods.co.uk
Website: http://www.envirobods.co.uk

Envirobods's directors, Dr David Hall and Mrs Angela Spanton, have fifty person years experience in air pollution research and consultancy for government and commercial clients. This includes computer and wind tunnel dispersion modelling, odour nuisance and control, dust nuisance control, dust and aerosol monitoring, chimney heights, urban pollution and ventilation.

ENVIROFIL LTD

Phoenix House, 42 Brook Lane
Great Barford, Beds MK44 3LU
Tel: 01234 871881
Fax: 01234 871881
Email: envirofil@aol.com

Envirofil Ltd are specialists in contamination control involving validation of clean rooms, microbiological safety cabinets, fume cupboards and provide personal protective equipment. We are suppliers of health and safety services, including risk management training and retained consultancy. Envirofil Ltd are ISO 9002 certificated.

ENVIRO RESEARCH LTD

PO Box 92
Markfield, Leicestershire LE67 9ZE
Tel: 07860 545324
Email: info@enviro-research.co.uk

A long established multidisciplinary environmental consultancy and monitoring laboratory. We specialise in the design, calibration and management of air quality monitoring surveys. Additionally we have considerable expertise in all aspects of environmental management including environmental impact assessment, audits, Air Quality Reviews, odour nuisance, pollution control, risk assessment and national and international legislation. Call now for information on how we might be of service to you.

ENVIRO TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PLC

Environment House
Dudbridge Road
Stroud, Glos GL5 3EE
Tel: 01453 751641
Fax: 01453 757596
Email: sales@et.co.uk
Website: http://www.et.co.uk

Established in 1983, Enviro Technology is one of the leading suppliers of environmental monitoring products and systems in the world. An ISO9001 company providing innovative and advanced products for many applications including air quality monitoring, CEM, Health & Safety & Scientific Research. Also available is an advanced software suite for air quality management.

ENVIROS ASPINWALL

Walford Manor, Baschurch
Shropshire SY4 2HH
Tel: 01939 262200
Fax: 01939 262222
Email: mark.broomfield@enviros.com
Website: http://www.enviros.com

Enviros Aspinwall provides a full environmental management consultancy service. Our air quality team undertakes air and odour/dust nuisance studies for clients in the process industry, property, governmental and regulatory sectors. The commercial focus we bring to our technical consultancy expertise enables our clients to understand and manage business risks.

ERWIN SICK LTD

Waldkirch House, 39 Hedley Road
St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 5BN
Tel: 01727 831121
Fax: 01727 855332
Email: info@sick.co.uk
Website: http://www.sick.co.uk

By utilising in-situ and extractive measurement technology, SICK offers a wide and flexible range of continuous emission monitoring systems and individual analysers for the measurement of particulate and gas concentrations and gas velocity for process control and pollution measurement in industrial plant and road tunnels.

ETI GROUP LTD

Imperial House, 3 Montpellier Parade
Cheltenham, Glos GL50 1UA
Tel: 01242 233330
Fax: 01242 242353
Email: saraht@eti-group.com
Website: http://www.eti-group.com

ETI, at the forefront in the supply of equipment for the specific measurement of pollutant gases, vapours and particulate in ambient air, has particulate monitoring equipment to measure PM-1, PM-2.5, PM-10, TSP. ETI also leads the way in chemical speciation of particulate material and real-time measurement of particulate nitrate, sulphate and heavy metals.

FERGUSON & TIMPSON LTD

5 Atholl Avenue
Hillington Industrial Estate
Glasgow G52 4UA
Tel: 0141 882 4691
Fax: 0141 810 3402
Email: sales@fandt.co.uk
Website: http://www.fandt.co.uk

Manufacture gaskets, seals, die-cut/kiss-cut components and self-adhesive feet using sealing materials, noise control materials, thermal insulation materials, flexible foams, urethanes and RFI/EMI materials. Distributors of PORON urethane and silicone foams, for sealing and vibration/shock absorption applications. Associate company specialises in the design/manufacture of noise enclosures and acoustic test chambers.

FLAME & EMISSION TECHNOLOGY LTD

PO Box 15
Redruth, Cornwall TR15 2UE
Tel: 01209 314593
Fax: 01209 314594
Email: FET@REDRUTH99.freeserve.co.uk

Sales and service representatives for the Durag Group, manufacturers of smoke and particulate monitors for combustion processes of all types, ambient air dust/particulate monitors and combustion monitoring/ignition instrumentation. All equipment is TüV approved. Durag Group companies: Durag, Hegwein, Verewa and Orpheus. We solve your combustion or emission problems.

FREUDENBERG NONWOVENS LP

PO Box 3, Ellistones Lane
Greetland, Halifax HX4 8NJ
Tel: 01422 313100
Fax: 01422 313205

Leading manufacturer and supplier of quality filtration solutions for all industries and applications internationally.

HADEN DRYSYS ENVIRONMENTAL

Swan Office Centre
1506-1508 Coventry Road
Yardley, Birmingham B25 8AD
Tel: 0121 765 4040
Fax: 0121 706 6865
Email: environmental@hadenmac.com
Website: http://www.hadenmac.com

We specialise in the supply and installation of a full range of VOC abatement equipment including thermal recuperative and regenerative oxidisers, catalytic oxidisers, adsorption systems using rotary concentrators and solvent recovery plant. Our services also include initial analysis plant optimisation, service and maintenance.

JOHN A BUTLIN LIMITED

Lloyds House
18-22 Lloyd Street
Manchester M2 5WA
Tel: 0161 288 8989
Fax: 0161 288 8068
Email: jabutlin@netcomuk.co.uk

A consultancy specialising in the interface between environmental law, science and technology. With clients throughout the EU, representative activities include: • due diligence audits; • training; • advising other professionals (lawyers, accountants, regulators); • contaminated land development strategies; • entering European environmental markets; • expert witness services. The company has multi-lingual associates in several EU countries.

LAND COMBUSTION

Stubley Lane
Dronfield
Derbyshire S18 1DJ
Tel: 01246 417691
Fax: 01246 290274
Email: combustion.info@landinst.com
Website: http://www.landinst.com/comb/

Land Combustion is an international designer and manufacturer of flue gas combustion efficiency and environmental emissions monitoring instrumentation. The broad product range includes flue gas analysers for monitoring NO, NO_2, NOx, SO_2, CO, O_2, CO_2, H_2S, Hydrocarbons, Smoke, Dust, Acid Dewpoint Temperature; and Burner Flame Condition.

LODGE STURTEVANT LIMITED

George Street Parade, Birmingham B3 1QQ
Tel: 0121 214 1300
Fax: 0121 200 2555
Email: lrf@flsmiljo.com
Website: http://www.flsmiljo.com

Lodge Sturtevant is one of the leading suppliers of Environmental Air Pollution Control Equipment. It offers a complete range of gas cleaning equipment and services including Electrostatic Precipitators, Fabric Filters and Gas Scrubbers achieving the most stringent emission levels making them the first choice for many of the world's leading companies.

MANNINGS ENVIRONMENTAL

Russell Road, Southport, Merseyside PR9 7RJ
Tel: 01704 538202
Fax: 01704 545898
Email: enviro@mannings.uk.com
Website: http://www.mannings.uk.com

Mannings offer an independent air pollution monitoring and engineering service for: non-continuous stack emission monitoring for process evaluation and EPA compliance on all Part 'A' and Part 'B' processes for particulate, gaseous and toxic discharges; COSHH assessment for workshop ambient air monitoring and personal monitoring for substances hazardous to health; COSHH local exhaust ventilation (LEV) surveys for dust control plant and ventilation systems; design and build service for ventilation and odour control systems. ISO9001 accredited.

MAS ENVIRONMENTAL

14 South Road, Impington
Cambridge CB4 9PB
Tel: 01223 510430
Fax: 01223 501843
Email: mas@masenv.demon.co.uk
Website:http://www.masenv.demon.co.uk

MAS Environmental is well established with expertise and knowledge covering the whole spectrum of environmental health. Our services include Noise, Planning, Food, Health and Safety, Housing, Nuisances, Expert Witness and Training. Whilst rapidly expanding we strive to maintain small company values.

MILIEUTECH PLC

The Barn, Baynards Green Farm
Baynards Green, Nr Bicester, Oxon OX6 9SG
Tel: 01869 346337
Fax: 01869 346355
Email: sales@MILIEUTECH.COM
Website: http://www.MILIEUTECH.COM

Milieutech Plc is an environmental consultancy and specialist manufacturer of environmental measuring instrumentation. The product range consists of Continuous Stack Measurement and Filter Failure Monitors, Gas Detection instruments, Emission Sampling Services, Storm Water Overflow Monitors. Flow Measurement Systems, Rainfall Monitoring Systems, Data Acquisition Systems and Gas and Electricity Tariff Meter Monitoring Instruments.

MUNRO GROUP

Gilbert House
406 Roding Lane South
Woodford Green, Essex IG8 8EY
Tel: 020 8591 7000
Fax: 020 8551 4565
Email: env@munro-group.co.uk
Website: http://www.munro-group.co.uk

The Munro Group, a manufacturing company with 3 divisions supplying high quality sensors and monitors in the UK and around the world. Meteorological – weather sensors, gauges and indicators for environmental and safety applications. Environmental – air sampling and monitoring instruments for COSHH, IPPC and air quality applications. Skid – the Stanley "British Skid Tester".

NDR (ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES)

24 Harland Road, Castletown
Caithness, Highland KW14 8UB
Tel: 01847 821495
Fax: 01847 821828
Email: consultancy@ndres.co.uk

Innovative & pragmatic consultancy providing environmental services to all sectors of industry. Services include: Environmental Impact Assessments; Environmental Management Systems; Environmental Auditing; Ecological Auditing; Site Surveys; Geographical Information System and Analysis.

OVE ARUP & PARTNERS

13 Fitzroy Street, London W1P 6BQ
Tel: 020 7465 3394
Fax: 020 7465 3510
Email: env@arup.com
Website: http://www.arup.com

Ove Arup & Partners provide a full range of environmental services through their specialist group, Arup Environmental. Specialist disciplines include air quality, contaminated land, waste management, noise & vibration, environmental planning and landscape architecture. Expert evidence at public enquiries in all disciplines.

PAINT RESEARCH ASSOCIATION (PRA)

8 Waldegrave Road
Teddington, Middlesex TW11 8LD
Tel: 020 8614 4800
Fax: 020 8943 4705
Email: coatings@pra.org.uk
Website: http://www.pra.org.uk

PRA is the largest independent coatings centre of its kind, with over 70 years experience in finding solutions to your problems. Our comprehensive Health, Safety and Environmental service includes: stack emission testing; pollution control feasibility studies; environmental management systems (ISO 14001/EMAS); dispersion modelling; waste minimisation; COSHH assessments; regulatory reviews.

PARSONS PLASTICS (RESEARCH & DEVELOPMENT) LTD

Parsons House
Leamore Lane, Bloxwich
West Midlands WS2 7EB
Tel: 01922 404318
Fax: 01922 495991
Email: enquiries@parsonsUK.com
Website: http://www.parsonsUK.com

Design and manufacture of all forms of gas scrubbing plant, VOC abatement and odour control equipment especially hydrogen sulphide. Licensee of ICI (Synetix) "Odorgard" catalyst enhanced system. Turnkey/project management our speciality. We also manufacture tanks, fans, silencers and associated extract ductwork. All applications guaranteed both process and mechanical.

PCME LTD

Clearview Building
Edison Road, St Ives
Cambridgeshire PE17 4GH
Tel: 01480 468200
Fax: 01480 463400
Email: sales@pcme.co.uk
Website: http://www.pcme.co.uk

PCME Ltd manufacture a comprehensive range of continuous particulate emission and powder flow monitors for the manufacturing industry. The products are designed to satisfy stringent environmental regulations as well as enhancing process efficiency.

QUANTITECH LTD

Unit 3
Old Wolverton Road
Old Wolverton
Milton Keynes MK12 5NP
Tel: 01908 227722
Fax: 01908 227733
Email: quant@quantitech.co.uk
Website: http://www.quantitech.co.uk

Quantitech Ltd, an ISO9002 accredited company, specialise in environmental monitoring equipment for stack emissions, ambient air and workplace monitoring. Typical applications include multicomponent stack gas emission monitoring, VOC emissions, particulate monitoring, portable IR gas analysis and personal sampling pumps. Quantitech operate the "envirorental" hire division and offers a "try before you buy" option with generous rebates. Both field and in-house service contracts available.

RESOURCE & ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD

Unit 7 Cutbush Park, Danehill, Lower Earley
Reading, Berkshire RG6 4UT
Tel: 0118 975 7641
Fax: 0118 975 7642
Email: postmaster@airqual.demon.co.uk

A specialist Environmental Consultancy with site investigation teams for stack emission and ambient air monitoring. REC Ltd can provide expert advice on the preparation of process authorisations/permits for LAAPC and EA controlled processes. REC are also experts on contaminated land issues, hydrogeological and contaminant fate modelling and site remediation.

SCOTTISH POWER TECHNOLOGY

45-47 Hawbank Road, College Milton North
East Kilbride G74 5EG
Tel: 01355 814000
Fax: 01355 814017
Email: technology@scottishpower.plc.uk
Website: http://www.technology.demon.co.uk

Engineering, scientific and project management consultancy covering a wide range of disciplines backed by over 30 years experience; civil and architectural design; control and instrumentation; electrical services; mechanical services; environmental services; chemistry services; energy systems.

SHAWCITY LIMITED

Pioneer Road
Faringdon, Oxfordshire SN7 7BU
Tel: 01367 241675
Fax: 01367 242491
Email: sales@shawcity.co.uk
Website:http://www.shawcity.co.uk

Portable, handheld VOC and gas monitoring instruments for environmental, safety and hygiene applications. Monitoring leaking underground storage tanks, soil contamination and determining the level of VOC in water or soil samples is simple using the *Mini*RAE 2000. Our instruments monitor for explosive or toxic gas, Oxygen deficiency and VOC's.

SIRI UK LIMITED

Waters Green House, Waters Green
Macclesfield, Cheshire SK11 6LF
Tel: 01625 614675
Fax: 01625 612110
Email: sales@siri.co.uk

SIRI - The "one stop shop" for pollution control we treat gaseous emissions, liquids, sludges or solid waste by: activated carbon abatement or solvent recovery oxidation (incineration). Both catalytic or thermal (regenerative or recuperative) concentration using zeolate wheel inflammable materials oxidised to produce heat or power. Hazardous waste - SIRI is one of only 12 companies worldwide accredited by the World Bank to produce hospital incinerators.

SKYE INSTRUMENTS LTD

32 Poole Industrial Estate
Llandrindod Wells, Powys LD1 6DF
Tel: 01597 824811
Fax: 01597 824812
Email: skyemail@skyeinstruments.com
Website: http://www.skyeinstruments.com

Skye Instruments design and manufacture a range of environmental instrumentation. Products include our *MiniMet Weather Station* – a modular system with precision sensors, yet is low cost and easy to use. Permanent site installations and remote applications via GSM mobile telephone available. Individual sensors also available. Other products include: DataHog data loggers, light sensors & water level sensors.

SOUTHDOWNS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD

Suite A3, 16 Station Street
Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2DB
Tel: 01273 488186
Fax: 01273 488187
Email: secl@tcp.co.uk
Website: http://www.tcp.co.uk/~secl

Southdowns Environmental Consultants (SEC) is an independent firm of consultants which specialises in noise and vibration assessment. SEC consultants are qualified and experienced professionals with particular expertise in the calculation, measurement, evaluation and mitigation of impacts from: roads; railways; power stations; quarries; manufacturing industry; commercial, recreational and other developments.

STANGER SCIENCE AND ENVIRONMENT

Peal House, 50 Waterloo Road
Wolverhampton WV1 4RU
Tel: 0345 585605
Fax: 01902 316705
Email: info@stanger.co.uk
Website: http://www.stanger.co.uk

Stanger Science and Environment is one of the UK's leading environmental consultancies. Our consultants are actively involved in policy making at national and local level and have been extensively engaged by industry to help reduce the environmental impact of their activities. We offer a full range of technical and strategic environmental services.

STEPTECH INSTRUMENT SERVICES LTD

Steptech House, Maxwell Road
Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG1 2EW
Tel: 01438 312425
Fax: 01438 312111
Email: sales@steptech.co.uk
Website:http:www.steptech.co.uk

Steptech are suppliers of quality instrumentation for the measurement of hydrocarbons in water. The range includes laboratory, portable and continuous online equipment. The continuous monitor incorporates the unique non-contact NOCELL™ that provides the operator with BATNEEC.

SYPOL LIBERTY RISK SERVICES

Elsinore House, Buckingham Street
Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 2NQ
Tel: 01296 415715
Fax: 01296 397106
Email: environment@libertyinternational.com
Website: http://www.sypol.co.uk

Sypol Liberty Risk Services is a member of Liberty International, the largest occupational hygiene and safety consultants in the world. In addition to providing surveys, noise and vibration assessments, and evaluating airborne contamination, Sypol LRS produces a chemical management system (CMS) which lies at the heart of hazardous substances control.

TRANSPORT RESEARCH LABORATORY

Old Wokingham Road
Crowthorne
Berkshire RG45 6AU
Tel: 01344 773131
Fax: 01344 770356
Email: enquiries@trl.co.uk
Website: http:/www.trl.co.uk/environment

TRL is a member of the Forum of European National Highway Research Laboratories and the Forum of European Road Safety Institutes. It undertakes basic research and consultancy into all aspects of transportation, including infrastructure, traffic, safety and the environment. TRL operates specialist air pollution and emissions and noise and vibration teams.

TRINITY CONSULTANTS - BREEZE SOFTWARE AND SERVICES

79 T.W. Alexander Drive
Building 4201, Suite 207, Research Triangle Park
NC 27709, USA
Tel: (+ 1) (919) 549 0499
Fax: (+ 1) (919) 549 0273
Email: software@trinityconsultants.com
Website: http://www.breeze-software.com
For more that 17 years, the BREEZE®, software services group of Trinity Consultants has provided innovative air quality solutions to environmental professionals worldwide. All applications adhere to Microsoft®.

UNICAM CHROMATOGRAPHY- ONIX Process Analysis Ltd

Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL
Tel: 01954 785200
Fax: 01954 785201
Email: chromo@unicam.co.uk
Website: http://www.unicam.co.uk
Onix Process Analysis offers an extensive range of Analysers and Systems for the monitoring of Air Quality, Process Emissions and Environmental Contamination. Products include Point Source, Long-Path and Particulate Monitors and Samplers for AQM, VOCs Analysers, application engineered Gas Chromatographs and Mass Spectrometers for Process and Environmental applications.

VERDIN LTD

Dry Leys, Frilford, Abingdon, Oxon OX13 5HB
Tel: 01865 391800
Fax: 01865 391459
Email: tony.verdin@virginnet.co.uk
Verdin Ltd is a small specialist consultancy using primarily the 30+ years experience in air pollution monitoring and toxic gas detection of Anthony Verdin. Ambient and emission monitoring systems are covered.

VIKOMA INTERNATIONAL LTD

21/22 Britannia Chambers
Town Quay, Southampton SO14 2AQ
Tel: 023 8082 8900
Fax: 023 8021 1344
Email: marketing@vikcoma.com
Website: http://www.vikcoma.com
Design, supply, installation and commissioning of integrated air pollution control equipment packages. Technology includes cyclones, fabric filters and wet scrubbers for applications such as odour control, flue gas cleaning, VOC abatement, chemical absorption and dust removal. Novel fluidised bed scrubbers and catalytic DENOx and Dioxin removal technology are also supplied.

WESTLAKES SCIENTIFIC CONSULTING

The Princess Royal Building, Westlakes Science & Technology Park
Moor Row, Cumbria CA24 3LN
Tel: 01946 514094
Fax: 01946 514091
Email: envsci@westlakes.ac.uk
Website: http://www.wri.co.uk/
Westlakes offers a unique combination of expertise, providing total solutions to environmental challenges: • Urban Air Quality Studies Using INDIC AIRVIRO; • Health Impact Assessments/Medical Statistics; • Social Policy Solutions; • Aerial/Marine/Estuarine Dispersion Modelling for Prescribed Processes; • Groundwater/Soil Contamination Flow Modelling; • Radiological and Non Radiological Site Characterisation/Risk Assessment.

WHITE YOUNG GREEN PLC

Arndale Court, Headingly, Leeds LS6 2UJ
Tel: 0113 278 7111
Fax: 0113 278 3487
Email: enquiries@wyg.co.uk
Website: http://whiteyounggreen.co.uk
Multi-discipline engineering consultancy offering comprehensive civil, structural, mechanical, electrical, process, rail, traffic and environmental services and project management. Environmental services include waste management and pollution control, contaminated land risk appraisal and remediation, geotechnical and site investigation, environmental assessment. Air/noise/water quality assessment and environmental management systems.

ONIX PROCESS ANALYSIS

Viking Way
Bar Hill
Cambridge
CB3 8EL

Tel: 01954 785200
Fax: 01954 785201
e-mail: chromo@unicam.co.uk

ONIX Process Analysis provides a single source for Environmental Monitoring Instrumentation, Process Control, Laboratory Gas Analysers and Systems

VG GAS

- PRIMA Process Mass Spectrometers
- SENTINEL Environmental Mass Spectrometers
- Rapid, Multi-point analysis
- GASLAB Bench-top Mass Spectrometers

UNICAM CHROMATOGRAPHY

- PRO-GC Lab and Custom Gas Chromatographs
- PRO-LINK Customised Control Software
- Environmental and Process applications

Thermo Environmental Instruments Inc.

- Ambient Air Quality Monitors (NO_X, SO_2, O_3, CO)
- Continuous Emissions Monitoring Instruments
- Speciality Analysers for NH_3, HCl, N_2O, CO_2, H_2S
- VOCs Analysers

ESM
Andersen Instruments

- Continuous β Attenuation Particulate Monitors
- Gravimetric Samplers with sequential option
- PM_{10}, $PM_{2.5}$ and TSP options

ESC

- Ambient AQM Data Loggers and Software
- CEM Data Loggers and Software
- Customised Public Data Presentation

HOUSTON ATLAS

- Total Sulphur Analysers
- Interference-free Lead Acetate Detector

FLUID DATA

- Volatile Hydrocarbons in Water monitoring

CLASSIFIED INDEX

ABSORPTION EQUIPMENT
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630
Parsons Plastics (Research & Development) Ltd, Tel: 01922 404318

ACCIDENT/INCIDENT INVESTIGATION
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
MAS Environmental, Tel: 01223 510430
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000

ACTIVATED CARBON EQUIPMENT
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT
SIRI UK Limited, Tel: 01625 614675

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 020 7834 2834

AIR IONIZERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 020 7834 2834

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
Alderley Process Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01454 294006
Bord Na Mona Environmental Products UK Ltd, Tel: 01384 486978
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Lodge Sturtevant Limited, Tel: 0121 214 1300
SIRI UK Limited, Tel: 01625 614675
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

AIR POLLUTION MEASURING
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Flame & Emission Technology Ltd, Tel: 01209 314593
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Munro Group, Tel: 020 8591 7000
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

AIR PURIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 020 7834 2834

AIR QUALITY CONSULTANCY
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS
Air Quality Management Resource Centre and Air Quality Research Group, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants, Tel: 01223 357773
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Freudenberg Nonwovens LP, Tel: 01422 313100

AIR QUALITY MODELLING
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Fluid Mechanics Limited, Tel: 020 8943 5544
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
Enviros Aspinwall, Tel: 01939 262200
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Westlakes Science Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

AIR QUALITY MODELLING SOFTWARE
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants, Tel: 01223 357773
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Trinity Consultants – BREEZE Software and Services, Tel: (001) (919) 549 0499

AIR QUALITY MONITORING INSTRUMENTS
Unicam Chromatography – ONIX Process Analysis Ltd, Tel: 01954 785200

AIR QUALITY PREDICTION
Air Quality Management Resource Centre and Air Quality Research Group, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants, Tel: 01223 357773
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

AIR QUALITY SURVEYS
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Air Quality Management Resource Centre and Air Quality Research Group, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721507
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

AIR VELOCITY METERS
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

ANALYSIS: AMMONIA
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: NOX
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: WATER
Steptech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01438 312425

ANALYTICAL SERVICES
Acoustic Technology Limited (ATL), Tel: 023 8032 5000
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721507
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

ASBESTOS SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION MODELLING
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
BMT Fluid Mechanics Limited, Tel: 020 8943 5544
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Paint Research Association (PRA), Tel: 020 8614 4800
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Westlakes Science Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

AUTOMOTIVE EMISSION MEASUREMENT
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

BADGES: GAS SAMPLING
Shawcity Limited, Tel: 01367 241675
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

BIOFILTRATION
Bord Na Mona Environmental Products UK Ltd, Tel: 01384 486978

BIOTREATMENT OF AIR POLLUTION LIQUIDS
SIRI UK Limited, Tel: 01625 614675

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330

CALIBRATION SERVICES
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324

CATALYTIC AIR POLLUTION CONTROL UNITS
Alderley Process Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01454 294006
Bord Na Mona Environmental Products UK Ltd, Tel: 01384 486978
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Parsons Plastics (Research & Development) Ltd, Tel: 01922 404318
SIRI UK Limited, Tel: 01625 614675
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

CEM INSTRUMENTS AND SYSTEMS
Unicam Chromatography – ONIX Process Analysis Ltd, Tel: 01954 785200

CHIMNEYS
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481

COMBUSTION CONTROL
Dyson Hotwork Ltd, Tel: 01924 506506
Flame & Emission Technology Ltd, Tel: 01209 314593
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000

COMPLETE CONTINUOUS EMISSIONS MONITORING SYSTEMS
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

CONSULTANTS: AIR
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 020 7834 2834
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Air Quality Management Resource Centre and Air Quality Research Group, Tel: 0117 344 2929
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Fluid Mechanics Limited, Tel: 020 8943 5544
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants, Tel: 01223 357773
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324
Enviros Aspinwall, Tel: 01939 262200
Freudenberg Nonwovens LP, Tel: 01422 313100
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Paint Research Association (PRA), Tel: 020 8614 4800
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Trinity Consultants – BREEZE Software and Services, Tel: (001) (919) 549 0499
Verdin Ltd, Tel: 01865 391800
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: AIR POLLUTION MONITORING
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

CONSULTANTS: CONTAMINATION CONTROL
Envirofil Ltd, Tel: 01234 871881

CONSULTANTS: DUST
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
Freudenberg Nonwovens LP, Tel: 01422 313100
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

CONSULTANTS: EFFLUENT TREATMENT
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721507
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000

CONSULTANTS: ENERGY MANAGEMENT
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: ENVIRONMENTAL
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324

CONSULTANTS: ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
MAS Environmental, Tel: 01223 510430

CONSULTANTS: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
NDR (Environmental Services), Tel: 01847 821495
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Sypol Liberty Risk Services, Tel: 01296 415715

CONSULTANTS: HEALTH AND SAFETY
Envirofil Ltd, Tel: 01234 871881

CONSULTANTS: LAND
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
NDR (Environmental Services), Tel: 01847 821495
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: MANAGEMENT PROCESSES
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630

CONSULTANTS: NOISE
Acoustic Technology Limited (ATL), Tel: 023 8032 5000
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
MAS Environmental, Tel: 01223 510430
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: ODOUR
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants, Tel: 01223 357773
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
Enviros Aspinwall, Tel: 01939 262200
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
MAS Environmental, Tel: 01223 510430
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Paint Research Association (PRA), Tel: 020 8614 4800
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

CONSULTANTS: PROCESS ENGINEERING
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: RADIATION
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

CONSULTANTS: STACK MONITORING

bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Paint Research Association (PRA), Tel: 020 8614 4800
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

CONSULTANTS: VIBRATION

Acoustic Technology Limited (ATL), Tel: 023 8032 5000
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 0207 465 3394
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

CONSULTANTS: WASTE

W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONSULTANTS: WASTE INCINERATION

Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

CONSULTANTS: WATER

W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONTAMINATED LAND SURVEYS

W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Sypol Liberty Risk Services, Tel: 01296 415715
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

CONTINUOUS EMISSIONS MONITORING SYSTEMS (CEMS)

Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641

COSHH ASSESSMENT
Air Plants Dust Extraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 283 3581
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Paint Research Association (PRA), Tel: 020 8614 4800
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021

CYCLONES
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

DATA LOGGING EQUIPMENT
Flame & Emission Technology Ltd, Tel: 01209 314593
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

DEHUMIDIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 020 7834 2834

DETECTION & MONITORING
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721507
Verdin Ltd, Tel: 01865 391800

DETECTION & MONITORING: DUST
CODEL International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Flame & Emission Technology Ltd, Tel: 01209 314593
Munro Group, Tel: 020 8591 7000
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

DETECTION & MONITORING: EXPLOSIVE GASES
Milieutech Plc, Tel: 01869 346337
Shawcity Limited, Tel: 01367 241675

DETECTION & MONITORING: SMOKE
CODEL International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

DETECTION & MONITORING: SO2
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

DETECTION & MONITORING: TOXIC GASES
Milieutech Plc, Tel: 01869 346337
Shawcity Limited, Tel: 01367 241675
Verdin Ltd, Tel: 01865 391800

DETECTION & MONITORING: VOCS
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721507
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Shawcity Limited, Tel: 01367 241675

DIOXIN SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654

DIESEL: EMISSIONS CONTROL
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

DUCTING
F. E. Beaumont Ltd, Tel: 01747 860481
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000

DUE DILIGENCE ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT
John A Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT
Air Plants Dust Extraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 283 3581
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

DUST EXTRACTION
Air Plants Dust Extraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 283 3581
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000

DUST MONITORING EQUIPMENT
AGL (Air Testing Products), Tel: 01462 459350
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CODEL International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Flame & Emission Technology Ltd, Tel: 01209 314593
Munro Group, Tel: 020 8591 7000
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS
Alderley Process Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01454 294006
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Lodge Sturtevant Limited, Tel: 0121 214 1300

EMISSION CONTROL DEVICES
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

EMISSIONS DATABASE SOFTWARE
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 020 7834 2834
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Air Quality Management Resource Centre and Air Quality Research Group, Tel: 0117 344 2929
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Fluid Mechanics Limited, Tel: 020 8943 5544
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324
Enviros Aspinwall, Tel: 01939 262200
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
NDR (Environmental Services), Tel: 01847 821495
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131
Trinity Consultants – BREEZE Software and Services, Tel: (001) (919) 549 0499
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
NDR (Environmental Services), Tel: 01847 821495
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Sypol Liberty Risk Services, Tel: 01296 415715
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ENVIRONMENTAL BUSINESS STRATEGIES
John A Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989

ENVIRONMENTAL COMPLIANCE ADVISERS
John A Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA ACQUISITION
Bruel and Kjaer, Tel: 020 8954 2366
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA ANALYSIS
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324
Enviros Aspinwall, Tel: 01939 262200
NDR (Environmental Services), Tel: 01847 821495
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ENVIRONMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Sypol Liberty Risk Services, Tel: 01296 415715
Trinity Consultants – BREEZE Software and Services, Tel: (001) (919) 549 0499
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

ENVIRONMENTAL STRATEGY
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

ENVIRONMENTAL TEST CHAMBERS
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146

EQUIPMENT HIRE SERVICES
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641

EXPERT WITNESS – AIR POLLUTION AND NOISE
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

EXPERT WITNESS - ENVIRONMENTAL
John A Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989

FABRIC FILTERS
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Lodge Sturtevant Limited, Tel: 0121 214 1300
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

FILTERS: AIR
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 0207 834 2834
Freudenberg Nonwovens LP, Tel: 01422 313100

FILTERS: DUST
Air Plants Dust Extraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 283 3581
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Freudenberg Nonwovens LP, Tel: 01422 313100

FILTERS: MEMBRANE
Freudenberg Nonwovens LP, Tel: 01422 313100

FILTERS: OIL MIST
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Freudenberg Nonwovens LP, Tel: 01422 313100

FILTRATION EQUIPMENT
Freudenberg Nonwovens LP, Tel: 01422 313100

FLUE GAS COMBUSTION MONITORING
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691

FLUE GAS DUST MONITORING DEVICE
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Flame & Emission Technology Ltd, Tel: 01209 314593
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691

FLUE GAS DUST SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
AGL (Air Testing Products), Tel: 01462 459350
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330

FUME REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

GAS CLEANING PLANT
Lodge Sturtevant Limited, Tel: 0121 214 1300
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

GAS DETECTORS
Milieutech Plc, Tel: 01869 346337
Verdin Ltd, Tel: 01865 391800

HEAT EXCHANGERS
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000

HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEMS
Babcock Wanson UK Ltd, Tel: 020 8953 7111
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000

HUMIDIFIERS
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 020 7834 2834

HUMIDITY RECORDERS
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

INCINERATORS
Babcock Wanson UK Ltd, Tel: 020 8953 7111
Dyson Hotwork Ltd, Tel: 01924 506506
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
SIRI UK Limited, Tel: 01625 614675

INDICATORS: HUMIDITY
Air Improvement Centre Ltd, Tel: 020 7834 2834

INDICATORS: SOUND LEVEL
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441

INSTRUMENTS, GAUGES, METERS ETC
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

INSULATION: ACOUSTICS
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0141 882 4691

LEGAL ADVISORS
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

LOCAL AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT
Air Quality Management Resource Centre and Air Quality Research Group, Tel: 0117 344 2929
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Research Ltd, Tel: 07860 545324
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

LOW CO_2 COMBUSTION SYSTEMS
Dyson Hotwork Ltd, Tel: 01924 506506

LOW NOX COMBUSTION SYSTEMS
Dyson Hotwork Ltd, Tel: 01924 506506

MARINE AND ESTUARINE DISPERSION MODELLING
Westlakes Science Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

MEASUREMENT AND DETECTION EQUIPMENT
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811
Steptech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01438 312425

MEDICAL STATISTICS
Westlakes Science Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Munro Group, Tel: 020 8591 7000
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

MOBILE, STATIC & ROADSIDE AIR QUALITY MONITORING SYSTEMS
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641

MOBILE LABORATORIES
AGL (Air Testing Products), Tel: 01462 459350
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

MONITORING EQUIPMENT
AGL (Air Testing Products), Tel: 01462 459350
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Bruel and Kjaer, Tel: 020 8954 2366
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811
Steptech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01438 312425
Verdin Ltd, Tel: 01865 391800

NOISE CONTROL MATERIALS
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0141 882 4691

NOISE MODELLING SOFTWARE
Acoustic Technology Limited (ATL), Tel: 023 8032 5000
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Bruel and Kjaer, Tel: 020 8954 2366
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

NOISE MONITORING AND MODELLING
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

NOISE SUPPRESSION
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0141 882 4691
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

NOISE/VIBRATION: ANALYSIS
Acoustic Technology Limited (ATL), Tel: 023 8032 5000
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

NOISE/VIBRATION: CONTROL SYSTEMS
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0141 882 4691

NOISE/VIBRATION: MEASURING EQUIPMENT
Bruel and Kjaer, Tel: 020 8954 2366

NOISE/VIBRATION: MONITORING
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

NOISE/VIBRATION: PROTECTIVE DEVICES
Ferguson & Timpson Ltd, Tel: 0141 882 4691

OCCUPATIONAL MONITORING
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

ODOUR ASSESSMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
CES, Tel: 020 8663 6780
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Ove Arup & Partners, Tel: 020 7465 3394
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

ODOUR CONTROL
Alderley Process Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01454 294006
Babcock Wanson UK Ltd, Tel: 020 8953 7111
Bord Na Mona Environmental Products UK Ltd, Tel: 01384 486978
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Parsons Plastics (Research & Development) Ltd, Tel: 01922 404318
SIRI UK Limited, Tel: 01625 614675
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

ODOUR MEASUREMENT
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

ODOUR REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
Bord Na Mona Environmental Products UK Ltd, Tel: 01384 486978

OIL IN WATER ANALYSIS
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Steptech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01438 312425

OIL MIST ELIMINATORS
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000

PARTICULATE MONITORS AND SAMPLERS
Unicam Chromatography – ONIX Process Analysis Ltd, Tel: 01954 785200

POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY SERVICES
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Milieutech Plc, Tel: 01869 346337
Paint Research Association (PRA), Tel: 0208 614 4800
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Sypol Liberty Risk Services, Tel: 01296 415715
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

PROCESS GAS CHROMATOGRAPHS
Unicam Chromatography – ONIX Process Analysis Ltd, Tel: 01954 785200

PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION
Steptech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01438 312425

PUBLIC PERCEPTION AND ACCEPTANCE STUDIES
Westlakes Science Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

RADIOLOGICAL AND NON RADIOLOGICAL RISK ASSESSMENT
Westlakes Science Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

RAILWAY NOISE
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

REMOTE VEHICLE EXHAUST MEASUREMENT
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

SCRUBBERS
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Lodge Sturtevant Limited, Tel: 0121 214 1300
Parsons Plastics (Research & Development) Ltd, Tel: 01922 404318
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

SITE INVESTIGATION
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
EAG Environ, Tel: 01249 700104
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
White Young Green Plc, Tel: 0113 278 7111

SOFTWARE
Trinity Consultants – BREEZE Software and Services, Tel: (001) (919) 549 0499

SOLVENT RECOVERY PLANT
SIRI UK Limited, Tel: 01625 614675

STACK EMISSIONS: MONITORING
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
CODEL International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Paint Research Association (PRA), Tel: 020 8614 4800
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

STACK EMISSIONS: MONITORING EQUIPMENT
AGL (Air Testing Products), Tel: 01462 459350
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
CODEL International Ltd, Tel: 01629 814351
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 751641
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Land Combustion, Tel: 01246 417691
Milieutech Plc, Tel: 01869 346337
Shawcity Limited, Tel: 01367 241675

STACK EMISSIONS: SAMPLING SERVICE
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
ETI Group Ltd, Tel: 01242 233330
Resource & Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0118 975 7641
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

THERMAL OXIDISERS
Bord Na Mona Environmental Products UK Ltd, Tel: 01384 486978
Dyson Hotwork Ltd, Tel: 01924 506506
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

THERMAL OXIDISERS – GAS EFFLUENT
Babcock Wanson UK Ltd, Tel: 020 8953 7111

TRAFFIC POLLUTION MONITORS
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Munro Group, Tel: 020 8591 7000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

TRAINING COURSES
Air Quality Management Resource Centre and Air Quality Research Group, Tel: 0117 344 2929
bcra Scientific & Technical Services Limited, Tel: 01246 209654
Bruel and Kjaer, Tel: 020 8954 2366
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants, Tel: 01223 357773
Casella Group Ltd, Tel: 01234 841441
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
John A Butlin Limited, Tel: 0161 288 8989
MAS Environmental, Tel: 01223 510430
Scottish Power Technology, Tel: 01355 814000
Stanger Science and Environment, Tel: 0345 585605

UNIT DUST COLLECTORS
Air Plants Dust Extraction Ltd, Tel: 0116 283 3581

VEHICLE EMISSION DATABASE/ARCHIVE
Transport Research Laboratory, Tel: 01344 773131

VEHICLES: EMISSIONS CONTROL
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

VOC ABATEMENT PLANT
Babcock Wanson UK Ltd, Tel: 020 8953 7111
Bord Na Mona Environmental Products UK Ltd, Tel: 01384 486978
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630
Dyson Hotwork Ltd, Tel: 01924 506506
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
SIRI UK Limited, Tel: 01625 614675
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

VOC MONITORS
Unicam Chromatography – ONIX Process Analysis Ltd, Tel: 01954 785200

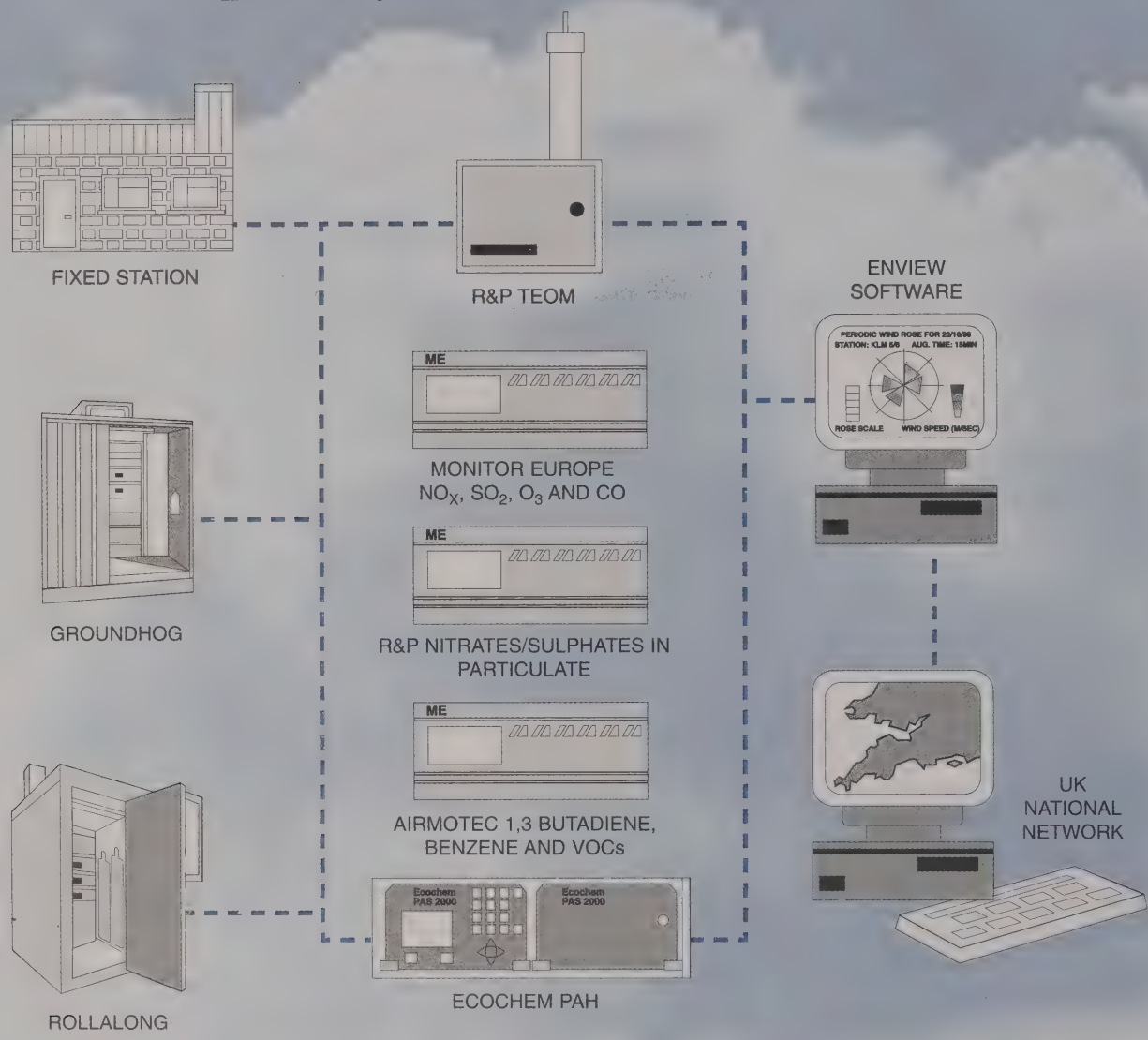
WASTE MINIMISATION
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01270 762630

WET ARRESTORS
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000

WET SCRUBBERS
Alderley Process Technologies Ltd, Tel: 01454 294006
Carter Environmental Engineers Limited, Tel: 0121 250 1000
Parsons Plastics (Research & Development) Ltd, Tel: 01922 404318
Vikoma International Ltd, Tel: 023 8082 8900

WIND TUNNEL TESTING
BMT Fluid Mechanics Limited, Tel: 020 8943 5544

Picture yourself with a perfect air quality monitoring station



Take a TEOM Ambient Particulate Monitor or Partisol Air Sampler from Rupprecht & Patashnick. Meet your specific monotoring needs by choosing from ambient air analysers from Monitor Europe, the R&P Nitrates/Sulphates in Particulates Monitor and Airmotec's 1,3 Butadiene, Benzene and VOC monitors.

Then manage your data with Enview Windows-compatible software from Envitech Ltd and you will have not only the very best in monitoring instrumentation but also full, free and immediate access to the UK-wide air quality network.

These fully-integrated ambient quality monitoring stations from ETI can be customised for existing buildings or mounted in a high security fully mobile GROUNDHOG trailer unit or in a compact portable ROLLALONG kerbside station.

Free, comprehensive 2-year warranty with software upgrades is included at no extra cost.

ETI GROUP LIMITED
Imperial House, 3 Montpellier Parade, Cheltenham, GL50 1UA
Tel: 01242 233330. Fax: 01242 242353. E-mail: enquire@eti-group.com

environmental protection yearbook 2002

- *NSCA – Organisation and Membership*
- *Directory of UK Organisations*
- *Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants*

nsca

NSCA

Environmental Protection Yearbook

2002

© National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
Published April 2002

Printed and published in Great Britain by
National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
44 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 9QA
Tel: 01273 878770 Fax: 01273 606626 Email: admin@nsca.org.uk
Website: http://www.nsca.org.uk

Contents

NSCA
Introduction 5
About NSCA 7
NSCA Staff 8
Honorary Officers 9
Membership of the Board of Trustees 10
Directors of NSCA Services 10
Membership of the Council of the Society 11
Policy Committees 12

ASSOCIATED ORGANISATIONS
The NSCA Cleaner Transport Forum 13
UK Dispersion Model Users Group 14
Environmental Analysis Cooperative 15
International Union of Air Pollution Prevention & Environmental Protection Associations 18

Divisional Membership 21
Honorary Members 31

ENVIRONMENTAL AND RELATED ORGANISATIONS
Directory of UK Organisations 32
Classified List 47

POLLUTION CONTROL EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS, SUPPLIERS AND CONSULTANTS
Directory 51
Classified List 65

PUBLICATIONS 74

ADVERTISERS
Analytical & Environmental Services 50
Transport and Travel Research Ltd 50

Introduction

One of NSCA's objectives is to provide a wide range of relevant, timely services to its members, including seminars and conferences, publications, and information services. Another is to provide a network of policy committees, regional organisations and special projects, through which members can develop their understanding of environmental issues, and contribute to policy through the Society's representations to Government, regulatory bodies and others.

Both these functions require an accessible source-book that deals clearly with the structure, membership and services of the Society.

This is what the Yearbook has been designed to provide. It sits alongside the website (www.nsca.org.uk), and complements the *Publications Catalogue*, the annual conference and seminar programme, and the comprehensive range of publications including the *Pollution Handbook*, *Clean Air* and, introduced last year, our monthly newsletter *NSCA Briefing*. In addition, it provides easily accessible reference lists of other environmental organisations and environmental service providers.

The principal aim of the *Yearbook* is to help members and, where relevant, non-members participate in the work of the Society and take advantage of the services it can offer. Officers are always happy to receive suggestions on ways in which the usefulness of the *Yearbook* and the Society's other publications can be enhanced.

Publications, however comprehensive, cannot meet all individual needs. Members are therefore reminded that the Society's information service is always available to assist them with their information requirements on any aspect of environmental policy or practice.

This edition of the *Yearbook* again reflects the continuously widening range of the Society's interests across the spectrum of environmental issues. As well as widening the Society's interests, Trustees are concerned to strengthen its services to members. They would be pleased to receive any suggestions on how these can be further enhanced.

National Society For Clean Air And Environmental Protection

The National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection was founded in 1898 as an anti-smog campaigning group. Today it brings together organisations and individuals across the private, public and voluntary sectors to promote a balanced approach to understanding and solving environmental problems. Its membership includes 100 corporate members and 290 local authorities, as well as many individual members.

STRUCTURE

NSCA is a registered Charity, with regional Divisions throughout the UK. The Divisions elect members to the National Council of the Society, which determines the Society's principal policies and activities, and to a smaller Board of Trustees, which is responsible for effective administration of the Society. Both Council and Board have additional co-opted members. The work of the Charity is complemented by a registered company, NSCA Services Ltd, which undertakes training and professional activities and provides services and support to other environmental bodies.

POLICY

The Society is recognised nationally and internationally for its balanced arguments, response to issues, integrity and promotion of public education. Policy discussion and formulation is initiated by NSCA Divisions and at the annual conference as well as within the Council of the Society. Policy details are evolved by the appropriate committees and working groups.

POLICY COMMITTEES

Each of the principal policy committees of the Society meets quarterly. They develop new proposals on policy and practice, prepare responses to Government consultations; they contribute to Society projects in the policy, practice, training and educational fields, and generally monitor developments within their specialist area.

PROGRAMME

NSCA develops proposals for government, other authorities and agencies and industry on all matters relating to air pollution, noise, land quality, waste and environmental management. This includes the drafting of legislation and standards, technical matters and local and national issues. NSCA organises conferences, workshops and training seminars, produces a wide range of information and educational publications and regular briefings on current issues. It also establishes from time to time special commissions or working groups to address specific issues of immediate concern. At present those include Industrial Regulation and

Sustainable Development and a working group on public acceptability of incineration.

INFORMATION AND PUBLICATIONS

The Society has an extensive library and its information department, which provides a service both to members and to the public. Publications include a range of leaflets covering current issues and legislation, the annual Pollution Handbook, monthly Briefing and quarterly journal Clean Air; NSCA also publishes the papers presented at its annual conference, technical papers and occasional reports and surveys.

ASSOCIATED ORGANISATIONS

NSCA's broad federal structure allows it to develop collaborative partnerships with other like-minded bodies. Such bodies become associated organisations of the Society, with representation on its Council. In some cases they are organised or serviced by the Society.

Associated organisations at present include:

- Cleaner Transport Forum – see page 13
- Dispersion Model Users Group – see page 14
- Environmental Analysis Cooperative – see page 15
- International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations – see page 18

NSCA Staff

Secretary General	Richard Mills
Deputy Secretary (Finance and Administration)	Peter Mitchell
Deputy Secretary (Policy and Development)	Tim Brown
Editor (Pollution Handbook), Production Editor (Publications)	Loveday Murley
Policy Officer, Commissioning Editor (Clean Air and Briefing)	Tim Williamson
Project Manager	Mary Stevens
Secretary to Council and Trustees	Wendy Ashton
Administration Manager	Sally May
Administration Officers	Aldona Siwicki
	Jo Standing
Administration & Public Relations Manager (Scotland)	Clare Carruthers

Honorary Officers

President:	John Speirs, CBE
Immediate Past President:	F. (Derek) A. Osborn, CB
Vice-Presidents:	Lord Hunt of Chesterton Professor Richard Macrory
Honorary Vice-Presidents:	Professor Dame Barbara Clayton, DBE, MD, PhD, HonDSc, FRCP, FRCPE, FRCPath The Earl of Cranbrook, DSc, DL Ken Collins Dr. R.N. (Tom) Crossett Wayne David, MEP John Edmonds Nigel Haigh Dr. Caroline Jackson, MEP Air Cdre John Langston, CBE Professor The Lord Lewis, KT, FRS Sir John Mason, CB, DSc, FRS The Lord Nathan, MA, FSA, FRSA, FRGS Steven Norris Len Poole, BEM, JP Sir Hugh Rossi Sir Crispin Tickell, GCMY, KCVO Gareth Wardell
Honorary Treasurer:	Keith Horton
Chairman of Council:	Jeff Gyllenspetz
Deputy Chairmen:	Jane Light Cllr Vin Bloxsome
Immediate Past Chairman:	Dr Michael O'Leary
Chairman of the Board of Trustees:	Paul Cooney, MSc, DMA, MCIEH
Deputy Chairman of the Board of Trustees:	Kevin Leyden

Membership of The Board Of Trustees

Chairman:	Paul Cooney
Deputy Chairman:	Kevin Leyden
Chairman of Council:	Jeff Gyllenspetz
Honorary Treasurer:	Keith Horton
Scottish Division:	Dr. Michael O'Leary
Northern Ireland Division:	Mervyn Fleming
Northern Division:	Cllr. Vin Bloxsome
North West Division:	Kevin Leyden
Yorkshire Division:	Frank Price
West Midlands Division:	Cllr. Martin Eversfield
East Midlands Division:	Ken Williams MBE
South East Division:	Paul Cooney
South West Division:	Keith Horton
Welsh Division:	Alan Brown
Co-opted:	George Barrett *(Past Chairman of Council)* Prof. Dame Barbara Clayton *(Vice-President)* Philip Thompson

Directors of NSCA Services Limited

Chairman:	Philip Thompson
	Alan Brown Paul Cooney Keith Horton Kevin Leyden Richard Mills Peter Mitchell

Membership Of The Council Of The Society

as at 1 February 2002

Chairman of Council:	Jeff Gyllenspetz
Deputy Chairmen:	Jane Light
	Cllr Vin Bloxsome

Ex-officio Members:

President:	John Speirs
Immediate Past President:	F. (Derek) A. Osborn
Honorary Treasurer:	Keith Horton
Immediate Past Chairman of Council:	Dr Michael O'Leary

Elected Representatives from NSCA Divisions:

Scotland
Alastair Brown, Dr Andrew Hursthouse, Stuart Morrison, Calum MacDonald, Dr Michael O'Leary, Kevin Thomas.

Northern Ireland
Cllr Jim McBriar, Ivan Gregg, Nigel McMahon.

Northern
Keith Atkinson, Cllr Vin Bloxsome, Jeff Duffield, Cllr Oliver Johnson.

North West
John Dinsdale, Geof Kaufman, Kevin Leyden, Neil Turner.

Yorkshire
Cllr Jack Carr, Jeff Gyllenspetz, Frank Price, Graham Rees.

West Midlands
Cllr Martin Eversfield, Martyn French, Christopher Fry, Piers Gough.

East Midlands
Cllr Les Dubourg, Cllr John Milnes, Dr Bill Pearce, Nigel Tranmer, Ken Williams.

South East
Paul Cooney, Rob Gibson, Simon Hickmott, Brian Marsh, Cllr F John Smith, Joe Beagle, Philip Thompson.

South West
Jane Light, Peter Fryer, Keith Horton, Dr Duncan Laxen, Dr John Merefield.

Wales
Cllr Stan Atherton, Alan Brown, Peter Hollingsworth, Cllr Mrs Ann Rees.

Co-opted Members

Brian Abbott (Institute of Petroleum)	Mike Hawkins (SMMT)
George Barrett (PowerGen)	Dr Brian Holness (Innogy plc)
Dame Barbara Clayton	Graham Jukes (CIEH)
Prof. Bernard Fisher	Dr Ranjeet Sokhi (IUAPPA)

(Extract from the Articles of Association)
The Council of the National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection consists of:
- the Chairman and two Deputy Chairmen of Council, elected annually (Article 35).
- the President of the Society; Immediate Past President; Hon. Treasurer; Immediate Past Chairman of the Council; the elected representative of each Division to the Executive Committee; elected representatives from the Divisions (Article 34); and
- co-opted Members (Article 36).

Policy Committees

AIR POLICY COMMITTEE

This large and active committee is currently chaired by Steve Moorcroft, head of Air Quality for Stanger Science and Environment. In the last 3 years the Committee has played a significant role in shaping the UK Air Quality Strategy, and the statutory guidance for Local Air Quality Management published by DEFRA. In addition, it has coordinated the development of four NSCA guides for local authorities on Air Quality Management. Alongside air quality issues, the Committee is extending its work into indoor air pollution and climate change.

LOCAL ENVIRONMENT MANAGEMENT FORUM

The Forum works in association with the specialist committees to review and assess the ways in which our local environments are managed. The integration of environmental issues into mainstream policy and the implementation of sustainable development at the local level are the principal work areas for this policy group. It is chaired by Graham Rees, Head of Environmental Services for Leeds City Council and is concerned with such issues as the developing nature of Community Strategies and emerging systems of local environmental management, such as Community Warden schemes.

NATIONAL NOISE COMMITTEE

Noise as a pollutant continues to rise up the political agenda, with the focus shifting from domestic to environmental and traffic noise. The National Noise Committee, chaired by Brian Marsh, acts as the primary policy forum for practitioners, consultants and academics active in this field. The work of the Committee is centred on the emerging national ambient noise strategy, the development of the EU Directive on the Assessment and Management of Environmental Noise and the development of good practice in the management and control of noise. It also coordinates National Noise Action Day and the annual NSCA Noise Survey.

LAND QUALITY COMMITTEE

This is NSCA's most recently formed Committee and is chaired by Dame Barbara Clayton. It has concentrated on the legacy of contaminated land and measures for re-development and restoration. Two conferences addressed the practical issues arising from the Contaminated Land Regime (Part IIA) for both Local Authorities and the Environment Agency, in particular strategy development, risk assessment, legal liability, data handling and training. The Urban Task Force Report and the Urban White Paper provided opportunities for the Committee to contribute to policy development and participate in new initiatives such as the launch of the Land Condition Record. The role of organisations such as the Regional Development Agencies in successfully delivering the policy objectives will be a clear focus for the Committee over the coming year together with its continuing programme of support for the effective implementation of land quality legislation.

Associated Organisations

(Organised or Serviced by NSCA)

The NSCA Cleaner Transport Forum

The Cleaner Transport Forum was established in 1997 to bring together organisations with an interest in transport and the environment. It has 60 members including representatives from the oil and motor industries, local authorities, retail and distribution interests, environment and transport consultancies. Two major reports - on Cleaner Fuels and on Low Emission Zones - have been published. A summary of the Low Emission Zone Toolkit and factsheets can also be downloaded from the NSCA website: www.nsca.org.uk.

The Forum is currently overseeing a further phase of co-operative research on the implementation of Low Emission Zones. Other issues on its agenda include: dealing with older vehicles (retrofit and scrappage); transport noise mapping and links to air quality management; local authority purchasing of alternatively fuelled vehicles, and other cleaner fuels issues.

Membership of the CTF

Supporting Partners: The BOC Foundation, Calor Autogas, Confederation of Passenger Transport UK, DTLR, IVECO Ford Truck, Johnson Matthey, London Buses, LP Gas Association, Lyondell (Chemicals Europe) Inc, Mobil CNG, Safeway Stores Ltd, J Sainsbury Plc, Shell Motorgas, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Tesco Stores Ltd, TRL, UK Petroleum Industry Association, Vauxhall Motors, Volvo Truck & Bus.

Research Partners: AEA Technology, Alter-Europe, Association of Car Fleet Operators Ltd, Freight Transport Association, Friends of the Earth, Institute of Environmental Policy (UCL), London Research Centre, Natural Gas Vehicle Association, Powershift, SEIPH Environmental Research Group, Transport Research Laboratory, University of Greenwich.

Observers: ARIC, Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, Highways Agency, Department of Health, Department of Social Security, Department of Trade and Industry, DEFRA, Forum for the Future, Institute of Petroleum, Institute for European Environmental Policy, London First, Milan, Motor Industry Research Association, National Consumer Council, National Federation of Taxicab Associations, The Scottish Office.

Local Authority Partners: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council, Belfast City Council, Bristol City Council, London Borough of Camden, Corporation of London, Luton Borough Council, Newcastle upon Tyne City Council, Nottingham City Council, Oxford City Council, Portsmouth Council, Surrey County Council, Westminster City Council, Winchester City Council.

Consultants: Travel and Transport Research Ltd (TTR).

For further information, and details of membership, contact:

Cleaner Transport Forum
c/o NSCA, Victoria House
44 Grand Parade
Brighton BN2 9QA Tel: 01273 878770 Fax: 01273 606626 Email: admin@nsca.org.uk

UK Dispersion Model Users Group

The UK Dispersion Model Users Group (UK-DMUG) was formed from an initial meeting of air dispersion modellers. UK-DMUG is now part of the NSCA and provides an independent forum for discussion and exchange of information for all dispersion model users. It holds two seminars each year. The broad aims of the group are to:

- improve the performance of available air dispersion models by influencing model developments, in accordance with the needs of the modelling community, and

- foster the improvement of dispersion modelling techniques through improvements in communications and dissemination of knowledge within the user community.

For further information about UK-DMUG please contact:

Matthew Ireland
UK-DMUG Coordinator
Mott MacDonald
Victory House
Trafalgar Place
Brighton BN1 4FY
Tel: 01273 365085
Fax: 01273 365362
Email: mpi@mm-brig.mottmac.com

Environmental Analysis Co-operative

AIMS & OBJECTIVES

The Environmental Analysis Co-operative (EAC) is a collaborative project between industry, government and public interest groups, supported and serviced by NSCA. It aims to strengthen industry contribution to environmental protection, enhance co-operation between operators, regulators and environmental interest groups, and pursue more open and cost-effective systems for meeting environmental legislation.

To achieve these aims, the EAC:

- provides a forum for operators and regulators to exchange ideas and develop consensual approaches;
- undertakes collaborative projects to develop processes which achieve environmental objectives in the most efficient and cost-effective way for process-operators;

disseminates and reviews information related to new environmental legislation of relevance to regulated industries.

HISTORY

The EAC was launched in 1994, with the backing of some 50 organisations, as a joint exercise using resources and expertise contributed by its members. Following a review of its governance and financial arrangements, the EAC was established in its present form in 1998, when a new framework for membership was introduced.

In April 1999, a new programme of work was initiated relating to IPPC and environmental assessment, with the most recent phase being a number of studies on the overlap between IPPC and other regulatory frameworks including COMAH, and Impact Assessments required under the Town and Country Planning Acts. At the same time it has assumed a wider role as a sounding board on issues related to IPPC. It continues to be funded by member subscription and grant costs. Details of the programme are regularly reported in the newsletter.

STRUCTURE

The EAC operates at three levels:

Members Forum - comprising representatives of all members of the Co-operative. Meets three times per year to receive news and reports on current projects, identify new areas of interest, receive briefings from field leaders and discuss new legislative developments.

Executive Committee - appointed by the Members Forum and responsible for management of the work programme and implementation of the business plan.

Project Working Groups - comprised of interested members and responsible for carrying forward the projects identified by the Forum.

PUBLICATIONS AND REPORTS

Released Substances and their Dispersion in the Environment, The Stationery Office, 1996, ISBN 0 11 702010

Don't Forget The Environment: A Guide for Incorporating Environmental Assessment Into Your Project, IChemE, 1999, ISBN 0 85295 422 0

Emissions And Your Licence To Operate, IChemE, 1999, ISBN 085295423 9

Co-ordination of Environmental Compliance Under IPPC, EAC, 1999

Environmental Criteria for Regulatory Appraisals, EAC, 1999

A review of techniques for assessing the significance of releases in environmental impact assessments for regulatory appraisal, EAC, 2000

Investigation of Options and Preparation of Guidelines on the Timing of Application of Environmental Assessment for IPPC Activities, EAC, 2000

The Application of Expert Judgment in Environmental Assessment When Selecting the Best Environmental Option, EAC, 2000

Executive Committee

Chairman: Richard Mills (NSCA)

Secretary: Graham Randle (Pilkington Glass)

Treasurer: Keith Harsham (BP Amoco)

Programme Director: Linda Davies

Committee Members: Alan Crowther, David Gillett (Paper Federation),

Paul Hill (Hill Consultants), Naima Bradley (Non-Ferrous Alliance),

Chris Tickle (AstraZeneca) Gareth Davies (Food & Drink Federation)

Administration: Rik Child (NSCA)

MEMBERSHIP

The EAC comprises representatives from the following organisations:

ABB Eutech, AEA Technology plc, AMEC, Anglian Water Services Ltd, Association of British Pharmaceutical Industries, AstraZeneca, Avecia Ltd, Biffa Waste Services Ltd, Birmingham University, BNFL, BOC Group plc, BP Amoco Group Ltd, Bristol City Council, British Cement Association, British Gas Transco, British Gas Transco, British Sugar Plc, Brookside Metals Co., Business Benefits Ltd, Cast Metals Federation, Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, Chemical Industries Association, Cheshire County Council, Confederation of British Industry, Contract Chemicals, Corus (UK) plc, Cory Environmental Ltd, CRE Group Ltd, DEFRA, Department of Trade and Industry, Det Norske Veritas Certification Ltd, Diosynth

Ltd, Energy From Waste Association, Environment Agency, Environment and Heritage Service (NI), Environmental Industries Commission, Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Resource Management, Environmental Services Association, Federation of Small Businesses, Fluor Daniel Ltd, Food and Drink Federation, Foster Wheeler Engineering Ltd, Friends of the Earth, Golder Associates (UK) Ltd, Goyen, Health and Safety Executive, Hill Consultants, Innogy plc, Institute for Environmental Policy, Institute of Environmental Assessment, Institute of Terrestrial Ecology, Jacobs Engineering Ltd, Johnson Matthey plc, Kent County Council, Millennium Inorganic Chemicals, Nabarro Nathanson, National Farmers Union, Non-Ferrous Alliance, Novartis Grimsby Ltd, Ove Arup and Partners, Paper Industry Federation, Pfizer Ltd, Philips Petroleum Co. Ltd, Pilkington Glass, PowerGen UK plc, Rhone-Poulenc Ltd, Rugby Cement, SEPA, Shanks Waste Services Ltd, Sheffield University, Soil Survey and Land Research Centre, Surrey University, Thames Water Utilities, Thomas Swann and Co. Ltd, Transco plc, TXU Europe Power Ltd, UK Petroleum Industry Association, UK Steel Association, Unidata Europe Ltd, Unilever, Vivendi Water UK, Vogel Waste Industry Services, Water UK Ltd, Welsh Office, White Young Green Environment, WRC-NSF plc, WS Atkins Environment, Yorkshire Water plc

For further information, and details of membership, contact:

Environmental Analysis Co-operative

Victoria House

44 Grand Parade

Brighton BN2 9QA

Tel: 01273 878783

Fax: 01273 606626

Email: eac@nsca.org.uk

Website: http://www.freeserve.co.uk

International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations

The International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations is a non-political organisation. Founded in 1964, its members represent environmental protection specialists across the private, public and voluntary sectors in over 35 countries throughout the world.

Its mission is to promote progress in the prevention and control of air pollution, the protection of the environment and the adoption of sustainable development, by promotion of scientific understanding, the development of skills and techniques, and the application of relevant and effective policies at national and international level.

BRINGING PEOPLE TOGETHER

World Congresses – held every three years, the IUAPPA World Clean Air and Environmental Protection Congress is the leading international gathering of air pollution specialists. It is hosted by IUAPPA member organisations in rotation, with care being taken to schedule meetings in different areas of the world – the most recent Congress was held in Seoul, Korea in August 2001; the 2004 Congress will take place in Jerusalem, Israel in October 2004, and the 2007 Congress in Brisbane, Australia.

The Congress provides a valuable forum for environmental protection specialists in both industrialised and newly industrialising countries to exchange information, and to learn from each other.

Regional Conferences – also hosted by IUAPPA member organisations – provide an opportunity for environmental protection specialists to examine issues from a regional perspective, to forge partnerships and to look for and promote solutions to regional problems. Recent conferences have been held in South Africa, Turkey, Australia, Brazil, Czech Republic and Taiwan. This year Brazil is hosting a regional conference, geared in particular to the Rio + 10 process. A regional conference will be held in Dubrovnik in 2003, focusing in particular on the EU's Clean Air for Europe programme.

POLICY DEVELOPMENT

The Union undertakes major projects to develop policy and good practice at international level in key areas of the atmospheric and environmental sciences. Its current principal concerns are long-range transboundary air pollution, climate change and the complex environmental problems of mega-cities.

PROMOTING ACTION

Hopes for the Future

In collaboration with the International Academy of Sciences, IUAPPA offers awards to outstanding individuals for work which, in the view of the judging panel, can help promote the transition to a sustainable world. All papers submitted to IUAPPA World Clean Air Congresses and regional conferences are eligible for consideration.

Developing Policy

Through its programme of international meetings and publications, IUAPPA works to promote more effective policies on the global problems of air pollution and urbanisation, and to promote sustainable development; periodically it undertakes major projects within those fields. A current priority is a review of scientific, monitoring and political institutions and capabilities for better addressing the problem of transboundary air pollution. The Union is also preparing a Global Atlas of Atmospheric Pollution.

Development Fund

Funded by a levy on registration fees at IUAPPA World Congresses, the Fund provides financial support for projects aimed at increasing the effectiveness of air pollution control in those countries where it is weak. It has helped to fund a number of training workshops in developing countries, advising on expert speakers and training materials.

INFORMATION

IUAPPA produces a Newsletter in English, providing members with regular updates on both its own and members' activities and national pollution control initiatives. Papers presented at World Congresses and regional conferences are published by the host organisation. IUAPPA's Members Handbook provides full details of IUAPPA, its structure and programmes, and its members. Full details are also available on the IUAPPA website: http://www.iuappa.fsnet.co.uk

PROGRAMME 2002

6-8 June, Capri

Major conference on "Energy and the Environment" organised by the Megalia Foundation and sponsored by IUAPPA. The President and Director General of IUAPPA will be giving an address on key aspects of international energy policy of concern to the Union. More information: www.megaliafoundation.it

20-29 October, Brazil

IUAPPA's principal meeting of 2002 is a global conference in Brazil marking the 10th anniversary of the first Rio World Environment Summit. The main meeting and exhibition "Building a Sustainable World" is being organised by IUAPPA's Brazilian

member. Also taking place will be IUAPPA's first international workshop on urban air quality management between air quality specialists mainly from Europe and Brazil. Finally there will be a special conference focusing on transboundary air pollution and international atmospheric issues. More information: iuappa@nsca.org.uk

MEMBERSHIP

Membership is open to academic, professional or voluntary, non-political and non profit making organistions with an interest in air pollution control and environmental protection. Organisations may join as ***Full*** or ***Associate Members***, or as ***Observers. Supporting Membership*** is offered to industrial or other organisations providing project funding support, or in other ways demonstrating support for IUAPPA's work.

Full Members: Clean Air Society of Australia & New Zealand Inc; Austrian Society for Air & Soil Pollution Prevention; Ecological Society "Ruzgar"; Royal Flemish Chemical Society (Environment & Safety Section); Brazilian Association for Ecology & Air Pollution Prevention; Croatian Air Pollution Prevention Association; Czech Association of IUAPPA; Finnish Air Pollution Prevention Society; Association for the Prevention of Atmospheric Pollution (France); Commission on Air Pollution Prevention VDI & DIN (Germany); Green Earth Organisation (Ghana); Israel Society for Ecology & Environmental Quality Sciences; Air Pollution Study Committee of the Italian Association of Thermotechnics; Japanese Union of Air Pollution Prevention Associations; Kenya Energy & Environment Organisation; Korean Society for Atmospheric Environment; VVM-Section for Clean Air in The Netherlands; Norwegian Clean Air Association; Romanian Society of Hygiene & Public Health; Environmental Engineering Society of Singapore (Clean Air Section); Union of the Societies for the Protection of the Environment in Slovenia; National Association for Clean Air (South Africa); Swedish Clean Air Society; Cercl'Air (Switzerland); Environmental Protection Society (Taiwan); Tunisian Women for Sustainable Development; Turkish National Committee for Air Pollution Research & Control; National Society for Clean Air & Environmental Protection (UK).

Associate Members: Environment Public Authority (Kuwait); Meteorology & Environmental Protection Association (Saudi Arabia); Asian Society for Environmental Protection; European Federation for Clean Air and Environmental Protection Association.

Observers: Indian Association for Air Pollution Control; Environmental Protection Society (Malaysia); National Council of Industrial Environmentalists (Mexico); Pollution Control Society of Sind (Karachi-Pakistan); Peruvian Society for Clean Air & Environmental Management; Air & Waste Management Association (USA & Canada).

For further details contact:

IUAPPA Secretariat
Victoria House
44 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 9QA
Email iuappa@nsca.org.uk
Website: http://www.iuappa.fsnet.co.uk

Divisional Membership

SCOTTISH DIVISION (1)

The Scottish Division is served by an Executive Committee made up from an equal proportion of local authority elected members, local authority officers and representatives from industry, academia and interested individuals. The Executive Committee meets every three months to ensure NSCA Scotland is fulfilling its role in promoting environmental awareness, providing a forum for debate and disseminating information in Scotland.

Forthcoming events include:

- March 2002 – 4th series of 3 two day Contaminated Land training workshops on Water Pollution Assessment in Glasgow, Falkirk and Aberdeen.

President/Chairman:
Calum MacDonald
Hon. Secretary:
Alastair Brown
Glasgow City Council
Protective Services – Air Quality Unit
Nye Bevan House
20 India Street, Glasgow G2 4PF
Tel: 0141 287 4974
Fax: 0141 287 5566
Email:alastair.brown@eps.glasgow.gov.uk
NSCA Office
Tel: 0141 287 6530
Fax: 0141 287 6592
Email:clare.carruthers@ps.glasgow.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Aberdeen City Council
Aberdeenshire Council
Angus Council
Dumfries & Galloway Council
Dundee City Council
East Ayrshire Council
East Dunbartonshire Council
East Lothian Council
East Renfrewshire Council
Edinburgh City Council
Falkirk Council
Fife Council
Glasgow City Council
Highland Council
Inverclyde Council
Midlothian Council
Moray Council
North Ayrshire Council
North Lanarkshire Council
Orkney Islands Council
Perth & Kinross Council
Renfrewshire Council
South Ayrshire Council
South Lanarkshire Council
Stirling Council
West Dunbartonshire Council
West Lothian Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Bell College of Technology
Clyde Analytical Ltd
Cordah Environmental Management Consultants
Ethos Environmental Ltd
Friends of the Earth (Scotland)
Glasgow Caledonian University - Dept of Energy & Environment
Environ UK Ltd
Greater Glasgow Health Board
HM Naval Base Clyde
Institute of Occupational Medicine
McGrigor Donald
Rentokil Ailsa Environmental Ltd
Roche Vitamins (UK) Ltd
Scottish Agricultural College
Scottish Centre for Infection & Environmental Health
Scottish Environment Protection Agency

Scottish Executive
Scottish Power plc
Shanks Waste Services Ltd
Stevenson College
Strathclyde University
University of Edinburgh - Community Health Sciences
University of Paisley - Centre for Particle Analysis, Dept of Chemistry & Engineering
URS Dames & Moore

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Armstrong, S.C.
Balmer, D.J.
Bartke, K.
Bedding, Dr. N.D.
Blair, J.
Boylan, G.
Brookes, Dr. B.I.
Brown, D.
Brown, D.
Buchanan, N.W.
Clancy, M.P.
Chaplin, B.
Chapman, M.
Crombie, Dr D.
Curran, J.
Dalgliesh, J.
Drysdale, J.
Douglas, D.P.
Duncan, M.
Dunbar, J.
Dundas, L.
Evans, Dr. P.
Flood, S.
Forest, Dr. D.
Fraser, Dr. S.G.
Gardner, D.L.
Harrop, Dr. D.O.
Hartley, Mrs S.
Hawthorn, P.
Hayhurst, R.J.L.
Hellawell, E.
Hendry, G.
Hill, R.F.
Innes, S.
Inns, R.J.
Jackson, R.
Johnson, K.
Jones, J.
Kilmurray, F.
King, I.
Leatherland, Dr. T.M.
Leslie, R.
Liebscher, Dr. K. (LM)
Lill, Dr. D.E
Lodge, Dr. G.W. (LM)
Longbottom, G.
MacDougall, E.
MacKay, A.
MacKay, D.
McChlery, F.
McDonald, A.
McGhie, J.R. (LM)
McKenna, J.
McKie, A.
McManus, F.
Michel, T.A.
Morrison, A.
Morrison, E.
Muir, Dr. J.
Murdoch, J.D.
Nicol, J.
O'Leary, M. (LM)
Paton, N.
Penrose, D.E.
Phaal, C.
Ramsay, Dr. C.
Redgate, N.
Reid, H.W.
Rew, L.
Ridgway, Dr. I.M.
Robinson, L.
Ross, Mrs J.E.
Ross, K.
Salt, Dr. C.A.
Sayer, C.
Smith, C.
Smith, G.
Stark, J.R.
Stirling, J.
Stirling, J.R.
Taylor, A.
Thomson, I.
Vogwell, Miss L.E.
Warnant, L.
Watson, D.M. (LM)
Westwood, D.
Williamson, R.
Wylie, R.
Young, W. (HM)

NORTHERN IRELAND DIVISION (2)

Chairman: Cllr James McBriar
Hon. Secretary: Mervyn Fleming
67 Kilwarlin Road,
Hillsborough, Co Down BT26 6EA
Tel: 02890 494570 (Office)
Fax: 02890 494575 (Office)
Email: mervyn.fleming@egehc.co.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Ards Borough Council
Armagh District Council
Ballymena Borough Council
Banbridge District Council
Belfast City Council
Carrickfergus Borough Council
Castlereagh Borough Council
Coleraine Borough Council
Craigavon Borough Council
Derry City Council
Down District Council
Larne Borough Council
Lisburn Borough Council
Magherafelt District Council
Newry & Mourne District Council
Newtownabbey Borough Council
North Down Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

NIGEN
Translink

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Croskery, T.
Cummings, P.
Hanna, B.P.
Mannis, A.
McMahon, N.
Rankin, A. (LM)
Stewart, J.R.
Simms, G.

NORTHERN DIVISION (3)

Chairman: Vin Bloxsome
Hon. Secretary: Jeff Duffield
c/o Middlesbrough Council
Public Protection and Planning Services
PO Box 68, Vancouver House
Central Mews
Middlesbrough TS1 1QS
Tel: 01642 264154
Fax: 01642 264199
Email: jeff_duffield@middlesbrough.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Allerdale District Council
Blyth Valley Borough Council
Carlisle City Council
Castle Morpeth Borough Council
Darlington Borough Council
Derwentside District Council
Durham City Council
Easington District Council
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council
Hartlepool Borough Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Newcastle upon Tyne City Council
North Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Redcar & Cleveland Borough Council
Sedgefield Borough Council
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton on Tees Borough Council
Sunderland City Council
Teesdale District Council
Wansbeck District Council
Wear Valley District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Corus (UK) plc
Innogy plc (SM)
Westlakes Scientific Consulting

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Brush, S.
Calvert, Mrs M.R. (LM)
Carnell, Dr. P.J.H.
Clarkson, J.
Emerson, R. (HM)
Freebody, D
Head, B.T. (LM)
Isaac, Professor P.C.G. (LM)
Poole, L. (HM)
Robson, W.C. (HM)
Wheatley, R.W.C. (HM)

NORTH WEST DIVISION (4)

Chairman: Kevin Leyden
Hon. Secretary: John Dinsdale
Oldham MBC
Environment and Transport Department
West End House
West End Street, Oldham OL9 6DW
Tel: 0161 911 4492 (Office)
Tel: 0161 620 0181 (Home)
Fax: 0161 911 3444 (Office)
Email: env.john.dinsdale@oldham.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Barrow-in-Furness Borough Council
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council
Blackpool Borough Council
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council
Burnley Borough Council
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council
Cheshire County Council
Congleton Borough Council
Copeland Borough Council
Halton Borough Council
Hyndburn Borough Council
Isle of Man Government
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Liverpool City Council
Macclesfield Borough Council
Manchester City Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Pendle Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough Council
Rossendale Borough Council
Salford City Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
South Ribble Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Vale Royal Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wirral Metropolitan Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Casella GMSS
CBISS Ltd
Eli Lilley Co Ltd – Speke operations
Greater Manchester Waste Disposal Authority
Manchester Area Pollution Advisory Council
Manchester Metropolitan University
- ARIC
- Dept of Environmental & Leisure Studies
- Dept of Food & Consumer Technology
Mannings Environmental
Sound Research Laboratories Ltd
University of Salford - Dept of Environmental Resources

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Adams, Ms J.
Allen, Dr. J.K.
Barnwell, F. (LM)
Battersby, L.
Birch, Dr. C.
Blake, J.
Bowler, Mr & Mrs G. (LM)
Casstles, H.
Cloke, Dr. J.
Douglas, J.B. (HM)
Evans, T. (LM)
Gee, J. (LM)
Gee, Mrs J. (LM)
Gould, Dr. R.
Hadfield, C.
Harden, P.J.
Hendy, Dr. B. (LM)
Hodgson, M
Hollingdale, R.A.W. (LM)
Kenyon, H. (LM)
Lawrence, R.
Lowe, T.H. (LM)
Mayall, A.
McGauley, H.J. (LM)
Miles, D.P.
Parks, W.A.
Peachey, B.P.
Pemberton, R.
Phillips, S.D. (LM)
Pratt, M.S.
Ratcliffe, L.
Roberts, G.
Roberts, K. (LM)
Simpson, J. (HM)
Snow, W.F. (HM)

YORKSHIRE DIVISION (5)

The Yorkshire Division has three Divisional meetings per year. These usually take the form of a seminar on a topical environmental issue and may be coupled with a visit or a tour of a local installation of interest. In 2002 the Division will be trying to establish itself as a regional voice for environmental protection and sustainable development. This will be achieved through better linkages between our national policy committee representatives and the divisional membership.

Chairman: Cllr Jack Carr
Hon. Secretary: Frank Price
205 Shirebrook Road
Sheffield S8 9RF
Tel: 0114 250 0764
Email: fprice@wsatkins.co.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Bradford Metropolitan Council
Calderdale Borough Council
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council
Harrogate Borough Council
Kingston upon Hull City Council
Kirklees Metropolitan Borough Council
Leeds City Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sheffield City Council
Wakefield City Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Corus (UK) plc
Innogy plc (SM)
Safety Kleen UK Ltd
Yorkshire and Humberside Pollution Advisory Council

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Carden, S.G.
Clarke, Dr. A.G.
Couling, Ms S.
Gittins, M.J.
Green, G.H. (LM)
Gyllenspetz, J.
Harberd, T.
Hird, B.
Jennings, R.A.
Kenningham, J.D.
Martin, Dr. P.A.
Namdeo, Dr A.
Peak, J.
Scott, J.A. (LM)
Simmons, E.
Warren, R.S.
Willison, Dr. M.J.
Wimbles, I.E.

WEST MIDLANDS DIVISION (6)

Chairman: Cllr Martin Eversfield
Secretariat: Administration Department
44 Grand Parade
Brighton BN2 9QA
Tel: 01273 878770
Fax: 01273 606626
Email: admin@nsca.org.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Birmingham City Council
Cannock Chase District Council
Coventry City Council
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council
Newcastle-under-Lyme Borough Council
North Shropshire District Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
Nuneaton & Bedworth Borough Council
Redditch District Council
Rugby Borough Council
South Staffordshire District Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council
Stratford-on-Avon District Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Telford & Wrekin Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Wolverhampton Metropolitan Borough Council
Worcester City Council
Wyre Forest District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
Calor Gas Ltd
Fluidyn UK
PowerGen UK plc (SM)
TXU Europe Power Ltd
Volvo Truck & Bus Ltd
Wardell Armstrong

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Ambrose, A.L.P.
Bellamy, N.
Broomfield, M.
Bryne, S.
Buck, Dr. G.W.
Carpenter, Dr. R.
Dundas, D.
Evans, Dr. E.V
Farrington, P.D.
Ferguson, A.
Giess, Dr. P.
Goodhew, R.C.
Howell, K.
Lane, Dr. J.J. (LM)
Leafe, Mrs C.
Lloyd, R.
Mack, S.J. (LM)
Manley, Dr. D.M. (LM)
Medlycott, L.F. (HM)
Norman, S.G.
Owen, B.J.
Reynolds, D.A.
Ritchie, S.
Stuffins, L.N. (LM)
Sulway, Mrs K.J.
Wainwright, R.

EAST MIDLANDS DIVISION (7)

Chairman: Mr. Roy Smith
Hon. Secretary: Dr. Bill Pearce
Environmental Health Services
Mansfield District Council
Civic Centre, Chesterfield Road South
Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG19 7BH
Tel: 01623 463463 Ext: 3139 (Office)
Fax: 01623 463900 (Office)
Email: wpeace@mansfield-dc.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS
Amber Valley District Council
Ashfield District Council
Bassetlaw District Council
Blaby District Council
Bolsover District Council
Boston Borough Council
Cambridge City Council
Charnwood Borough Council
Chesterfield Borough Council
Daventry District Council
Derbyshire Dales District Council
East Lindsey District Council
Fenland District Council
Gedling Borough Council
High Peak Borough Council
Hinckley & Bosworth Borough Council
Huntingdonshire District Council
Kings Lynn and Norfolk Council
Leicester City Council
Lincoln City Council
Mansfield District Council
Newark & Sherwood District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
Norwich District Council
Nottingham City Council
Peterborough City Council
St Edmundsbury Borough Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
Wellingborough Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS
BCRA Scientific & Technical Services Ltd
British Geological Survey
CERC
Conoco Ltd
Enviro Research
Horiba Instruments Ltd
Pick Everard
Thermo ONIX
TXU Europe Power Ltd

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS
Ball, Dr. D.J.
Barnes, C.
Barratt, Dr. R.S.
Billington, T.
Bottomley, G. (LM)Brooks, C.J. (LM)
Byron, M.
Chamberlain, R. (HM)

Chamberlain, R. (HM)
Chatterton, T.
Clayton, H.M. (LM)
Colls, Dr. J.
Davis, D. (LM)
Fitzgerald, N (LM)
Fox, M.
Hanby, I.
Henderson, J.V.
Jones, A.
Kirby, Dr. C.A.
Lander, R.W. (HM)
Leyden, K (HM)
Marsh, J.E. (HM)
Raven, E.F. (HM)
Richards, Dr. J.M. (LM)
Rigby, J. (LM)
Riley, Dr. R.V. (LM)
Roberts, I.
Simms, K.L.
Singh, Dr. S.
Thorington, N.
Turpin, K.
Wade, R.E.J.
Weldon, Miss G.M. (LM)
Williams, K. (LM)

SOUTH EAST DIVISION (8)

Chairman: Cllr F. John Smith
Hon. Secretary: Rob Gibson
Environmental Services
London Borough of Hounslow
Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow, Middx TW3 4DN
Tel: 020 8583 5217 (Office)
Fax: 020 8583 5233 (Office)
Email: rob.gibson@hounslow.gov.uk (Office)
robgibson@aol.com (Home)

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Adur District Council
Barking & Dagenham, London Borough of
Barnet, London Borough of
Basingstoke & Deane Borough Council
Bedford Borough Council
Bexley, London Borough of
Brent, London Borough of
Brentwood District Council
Brighton & Hove Council
Bromley, London Borough of
Broxbourne Borough Council
Camden, London Borough of
Canterbury City Council
Castle Point District Council
Chelmsford Borough Council
Cherwell District Council
Colchester Borough Council
Crawley Borough Council
Croydon, London Borough of
Dacorum Borough Council
Dartford Borough Council
Dover District Council
Ealing, London Borough of
East Hertfordshire District Council
East Sussex County Council
Elmbridge Borough Council
Epping Forest District Council
Epsom & Ewell District Council
Gosport Borough Council
Gravesham Borough Council
Greenwich, London Borough of
Guildford Borough Council
Hackney, London Borough of
Harlow District Council
Harrow, London Borough of
Hastings Borough Council
Havering, London Borough of
Hertsmere Borough Council
Hounslow, London Borough of
Islington, London Borough of
Kensington & Chelsea, Royal Borough of
Kingston upon Thames, Royal Borough of
Lewes District Council
London, Corporation of
Luton Borough Council
Medway Council
Mid Bedfordshire District Council
Milton Keynes Council
New Forest District Council
Newham, London Borough of
North Hertfordshire District Council
Oxford City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Reigate & Banstead Borough Council
Richmond upon Thames, London Borough of
Rochford District Council
Rother District Council
Slough Borough Council
South Bedfordshire District Council
South Bucks District Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
Southampton City Council

Southwark, London Borough of
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Sutton, London Borough of
Tandridge District Council
Thurrock Borough Council
Tower Hamlets, London Borough of
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wandsworth, London Borough of
Watford Borough Council
Waverley Borough Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
Westminster City Council
Winchester City Council
Wokingham District Council
Worthing Borough Council
Wycombe District Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Aeolus
Association of Private Pet Cemeteries & Crematoria
Automobile Association, The
BAA Heathrow
BMT Fluid Mechanics Ltd
BP Amoco Group Ltd
British Airways plc
British Approval Service for Environmental Certification
British Cement Association
Bruel & Kjaer (UK) Ltd
Building Research Establishment Ltd
Cannon Technologies
Casella Stanger Ltd
CEST Ltd
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Cory Environmental Ltd
Corus (UK) Ltd
Det Norske Veritas Certification Ltd
DG Environmental Ltd
Elf Oil UK Ltd
Esso CNG
Exxon Mobil UK
Ford Motor Company Ltd
Greater London Authority
Highways Agency
Imperial College
- T.H. Huxley School
INCPEN
Institute for Environmental Policy
Institute of Naval Medicine
Institute of Petroleum, The
Johnson Matthey plc - Catalytic Systems Division
Kings College
- Division of Life Sciences
Liquid Petroleum Gas Association
London Research Centre
London Buses
Met Office, The
Metcalf & Eddy
Prime Safety Clean
RPS Ashdown
RSK Environment
Sainsbury, J plc
Schwar Consulting Scientific Services
Shell UK Ltd
Sound Research Laboratories Ltd
South East Institute of Public Health
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd
Southwood Associates Ltd
States of Guernsey Health Board
Temple Environmental Consultants
Tesco Stores Ltd
TRL
UK Petroleum Industry Association Ltd
Westech Instrument Services Ltd

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Adams, S.J.
Ades, T.R.
Ahluwalia, A
Archer, Dr. G.
Ashworth, J.
Attrell, Miss L.A.
Barrowcliffe, R.
Bartlam, J.N. (LM)
Baverstock, Dr S. J.
Beaumont, M. (HM)
Bigg, Dr. M.
Boddy, J.H. (HM)
Boyle, W.
Bradley, D.
Brown, F.
Brown, Dr. R.S.
Brown, T.J. (LM)
Colbeck, Dr. I.
Colehan, J.E. (LM)
Colville, Lt.Commander R.F. (LM)
Conlan, Dr. B.
Connell, Dr. R.
Cooper, Dr. N.S.
Cope, D.
Crabbe, H.
Davies, Ms L.
Davy, P.
Di Massimo, R.A.
Dobson, P.F. (LM)
East, R.G. (LM)
Elsom, Prof D.M.
Finn, C.

Fisher, Prof B.
Fitzgerald, N. (LM)
Forsdyke, M.R.
Fowler, J.
Frankland, R. (LM)
Frend, Dr. M.
Gair, Dr. A.
Garland, G.E. (LM)
Gascoigne, J.L.
Gibbons, K.H. (LM)
Gibson, R.
Gonczar, A.S. (LM)
Grant, P.M.
Grimes, Dr S.M.
Guellard, C.P.
Guerin, Y.
Habgood, V.
Hackman, Ms M.
Hall, Dr. D.J.
Hair, D.
Hamilton, Prof R.
Hamilton, R.
Harvey, D.
Hawkings, C.
Hilton, J.G.
Hunt, Dr. J.
Hunter, C.
Ireland, M.
Jackson, A.
Jackson, N.
James, B.W. (LM)
Jenkins, Dr. N.R.
Jones, Dr. C.D.
Jones, G.
Jones, T.H.
Jupp, L.
Kallend, Dr. A.S. (LM)
Kayes, Dr. P.J.
King, A.
King, E.G.
Leather, K.
Mann, Ms C.
Marsh, B. (LM)
Martin, J.
McCracken, R. (LM)
McCrae, I.S.
Middleton, Dr. D.R.
Miessler, Mrs E. (LM)
Murlis, Dr. J.
Naicker, C.
Naylor, Mrs E.M.L. (HM)
Neville, Ms N.
Ollerenshaw, R.J.
Pearce, S.
Peverett, R. (LM)
Pritchard, D.F. (LM)
Purvis, O.W.
Qamar, Z.
Reed, L.E. (LM)
Rice, J.N.
Richardson, G.
Robins, Dr. A.
Rousseau-Rozen, R.A.
Rowe, T.
Shephard, Dr. F.
Shillito, D.
Sibley, J.
Simpson, L.
Skea, Dr. J.
Smith, F.J. (LM)
Smith, J
Sokhi, Dr. R.S.
Solkhon, Mrs B.J. (LM)
Spanton, A.
Stevenson, K.
Street, Dr. E.
Streeter, M.
Stribley, F.T. (LM)
Sykes, Miss V.
Symons, D.N.
Tagg, J.R. (LM)
Talbot, A.
Taylor, C.
Taylor, Dr. G.J.
Taylor, P.
Taylor, R.
Toms, G.S.
Tunnicliffe, M.F. (LM)
Varey, R.H.
Verdin, A. (LM)
Vince, I.
Vincent, K.
Vulkan, G. (LM)
Walder, A.N.
Waldron, Mr & Mrs R.A. (LM)
Walker, D.P.
Wallace, K.A.
Weston, M.
Whall, C.
Willcox, Mrs M.C.T.R.
Winterbottom, Dr.
Williams, H. (LM)
Woodbridge, R.

SOUTH WEST DIVISION (9)

Chairman: Jane Light
Hon. Secretary: Peter Fryer
Bristol City Council
The Create Centre
Smeaton Road, Bristol BS1 6XN
Tel: 0117 922 3389 (Office)
Fax: 0117 922 4433 (Office)
Email: peter_fryer@bristol.city.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST
LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Bath & North East Somerset Council
Bournemouth Borough Council
Bristol City Council
Cheltenham Borough Council
Cotswold District Council
East Devon District Council
East Dorset District Council
Exeter City Council
Forest of Dean District Council
Gloucester City Council
Mendip District Council
North Somerset District Council
North Wiltshire District Council
Plymouth City Council
Poole Borough Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Somerset District Council
Stroud District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
West Dorset District Council
Weymouth & Portland Borough Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Air Quality Consultants
Cornwall College - Centre for Sciences
CRE Group Ltd
Enviro Technology Services plc
ETI Group Ltd
Innogy plc (SM)
OdourNet UK Ltd
Peter Brett Associates
Terence O'Rourke Ltd University of the West of England - Faculty of Applied Sciences

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Beaman, Dr. A.L.
Beckwith, Dr. P.
Bowler, G.K. (LM)
Bradford, F.J. (LM)
Bray, Dr. A.J.
Briggs, E.B. (LM)
Cooke, Dr. K.M.
Courthold, Mrs N.
Dawson, H. (HM)
Dickerson, D.S.
Edwick, B.H. (HM)
Flynn, P.
Harrison, Prof J.S. (LM)
Hartog, M. (LM)
Herbert, D. (LM)
Hern, P.
Holman, Dr. C.
Horton, K.
Jensen, R.A.
Latham, M. (LM)
Merefield, Dr. J.R.
Newbery, Mrs J. M.
Pearse, J.D.
Peliza, S.R.
Perriman, R.J. (LM)
Price, B.
Redston, R.V. (LM)
Righton, Ms A.
Robertson, D.S. (LM)
Robson, A. (LM)
Rowe, Dr. R.D.
Sage, P.W.
Singleton, R.
Stone, I.
Thomas, W.G.
Trier, Dr. C.
Turner, D.
Vick, J.L. (LM)
Wade, Dr. R.J.
Walker, M.
Waller, R. (HM)

WALES DIVISION (10)

Following on from a major conference on sustainable development at the Millennium Stadium in Cardiff in 2000, the Wales Division has built on this foundation in the last year giving a Welsh voice to issues of environmental concern. At a seminar in the autumn the importance of decisions during crises were highlighted and in particular the pollution caused by disposal options following the foot and mouth outbreak. In contrast the Division has been pleased to note the progress being made in Wales to develop air quality strategies and the work linking predictions of air quality with health impacts. This year the Division will be working to develop the links with colleagues within and outside the Principality and in particular focus on reducing the impact of noise pollution.

Chairman: Cllr Mrs A. Rees
Hon.Secretary: Alan Brown
3 Clos Nant-y-cor, Pontprennau
Cardiff CF23 8LD
Tel: 01495 235347 (Office)
Fax: 01495 235014
Email: brownag@caerphilly.gov.uk

MEMBERSHIP LIST

LOCAL AUTHORITY MEMBERS

Blaenau Gwent CBC
Bridgend County Borough Council
Caerphilly County Borough Council
Cardiff County Council
Carmarthenshire County Council
Flintshire County Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
Newport County Borough Council
Powys County Council
Rhondda Cynon Taff County Borough Council
Swansea, City and County of
Torfaen County Borough Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council

CORPORATE MEMBERS

Glamorgan & Gwent Housing Association
Swansea Bay Port Health Authority
Trinity College - Science Dept
University of Wales
- Dept of City & Regional Planning
- School of Environmental Sciences
University of Wales Institute
- Air Quality Monitoring & Research Unit

INDIVIDUAL MEMBERS

Davies, G.H.
Evans, J.
Gibbs, N.
Grant, A.D.
Hogg, J.
Jones, T. (HM)
Lewis, D.
Ng, Dr.B.
Ping Shi, J.
Rees, A. (HM)
Seal, D.P.
Thayer, J.M. (LM)
Thomas, H.I. (HM)
Williams, H.

(HM) Honorary Members
(LM) Life Members
(SM) Sustaining Members

HONORARY MEMBERS

J. Beagle
M. Beaumont
J. Boddy
R. Chamberlain
H. Dawson
B. Douglas
B.H. Edwick
R. Emerson
T. Jones
R.W. Lander
K. Leyden
J. Marsh
L. Medlycott
Mrs. E.M.L. Naylor
L. Poole
E.F. Raven
A. Rees
W.C. Robson
H.I. Thomas
J.B. Simpson
W.F. Snow
R. Waller
R.W.C. Wheatley
K. Whitty
W. Young

Directory Of Organisations

(with an interest in the environment and related issues)

For ease of reference entries in this directory are arranged in alphabetical order with a classified index following the directory. Brief descriptions are included of organisations whose titles are not self explanatory. Organisations are classified under the following headings:

Air Pollution
Built Environment
Consumer Issues
Countryside Conservation
Energy
Environmental Education
Environmental Law
Environmental Policy
Health
Industrial
Local Government
Meteorology/Climate
Noise Pollution
Pesticides
Research
Sustainable Development
Transport
Waste/Recycling
Water

National and International organisations are listed separately.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT (ACBE)
Environment, Business and Consumers Division
Zone 6/E8, Ashdown House
123 Victoria Street
London SW1V 6DE
Tel: 020 7944 6278; Fax: 020 7944 6559
Email: acbe@defra.gsi.gov.uk
Website:
http://defra.gov.uk/environment/acbe
Provides dialogue between Government and business on sustainable development issues.

AIR QUALITY ADVICE LINES

Action Plan Helpdesk
Tel: 0207 902 6130

Emissions
Tel: 020 7983 4349
Operated by the Greater London Authority and RSK.

Modelling
Tel: 020 7902 6119
Email: modelhelp@stanger.co.uk
Operated by Stanger Science and Environment.

Monitoring
Tel: 01235 463356
Email: aqm.helpline@aeat.co.uk
Operated by The National Environmental Technology Centre.

Review and Assessment Helpdesk
Tel: 0117 344 3668
Email: aqm-review@uwe.ac.uk
Operated by Air Quality Consultants/University of the West of England.

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT RESOURCE CENTRE
Department of Environmental Sciences
University of the West of England
Frenchay Campus, Coldharbour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: 0117 965 6261; Fax: 0117 344 2904
Email: nicky.woodfield@uwe.ac.uk
Website: http://www.uwe.ac.uk/aqm/centre

ASBESTOS REMOVAL CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION
237 Branston Road
Burton on Trent, Staffs DE14 3BT
Tel: 01283 531126; Fax: 01283 568228
Email: arca.ltd@virgin.net
Website: http://www.arca.org.uk
An association of specialist contractors committed to the safe removal of asbestos and other hazardous materials.

ASH - THE CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM FROM TOBACCO
102 Clifton Street
London EC2A 4HW
Tel: 020 7739 5902; Fax: 020 7761 3051
Email:
action.smoking.health@dial.pipex.com
Website: http://www.ash.org.uk
Tobacco control group, campaigning organisation. Information service on all aspects of smoking and tobacco.

ASSOCIATION FOR INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROL, AUTOMATION (GAMBICA)
Westminster Tower
3 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7SW
Tel: 020 7793 3050; Fax: 020 7793 7635
Email: assoc@gambica.org.uk
Website: http://www.gambica.org.uk
Environmental monitoring instrumentation and control suppliers are represented by GAMBICA.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY (ACE)
Westgate House
Prebend Street, London N1 8PT
Tel: 020 7359 8000; Fax: 020 7359 0863
Email: info@ukace.org
Website: http://www.ukace.org
Lobby group which carries out policy research on energy conservation.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL SCOTLAND (APRS)
Gladstone's Land
3rd floor, 483 Lawnmarket
Edinburgh EH1 2NT
Tel: 0131 225 7012/3;
Fax: 0131 225 6592
Email: egarland@aprs.org.uk
Website: http://www.aprs.org.uk
Protects and preserves for the benefit of the public Scotland's rural scenery.

ASSOCIATION OF LONDON GOVERNMENT
59½ Southwark Street
London SE1 0AL
Tel: 020 7934 9999; Fax: 020 7934 9991
Email: info@alg.gov.uk
Website: http://www.alg.gov.uk
The ALG represents the interests of all 33 London local authorities.

ASSOCIATION OF NOISE CONSULTANTS
6 Trap Road
Guilden Morden
Nr. Royston, Herts SG8 0JE
Tel: 01763 852958; Fax: 01763 853252
Email: mail@anc
Website: http://www.association-of-noise-consultants.co.uk

AUDIT COMMISSION
1 Vincent Square
London SW1P 2PN
Tel: 020 7828 1212; Fax: 020 7630 0182
Website:http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk
The Audit Commission promotes the best use of public money.

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION LTD
Norfolk House
Priestly Road, Basingstoke RG24 4NY
Tel: 0870 6000371; Fax: 01256 493389
Email: customer.services@theaa.com
Website: http://www.theaa.co.uk

AVIATION ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION (AEF)
Sir John Lyon House
5 High Timber Street, London EC4V 3NS
Tel: 020 7329 8159; Fax: 020 7329 8160
Email: info@aef.org.uk
Website: http://www.aef.org.uk
AEF is concerned with all the environmental impacts of aviation.

BRITISH AEROSOL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
Kings Buildings
Smith Square, London SW1P 3JJ
Tel: 020 7828 5111; Fax: 020 7834 8436
Email: enquiries@bama.co.uk
Website: http://www.bama.co.uk
Trade association for the aerosol industry.

BRITISH LUNG FOUNDATION
78 Hatton Garden
London EC1N 8LD
Tel: 020 7831 5831; Fax: 020 7831 5832
Email: blf@britishlungfoundation.com
Website: http://www.lunguk.org/
A registered charity raising money to fund research into lung diseases and offering free information and support for people affected by all breathing problems.

BRITISH NUCLEAR ENERGY SOCIETY (BNES)
1-7 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 020 7665 2241; Fax: 020 7799 1325
Email: andrew.tillbrook@ice.org.uk
Website: http://www.bnes.com
Learned society, organises conferences and seminars, journal, branch network.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
389 Chiswick High Road
London W4 4AL
Tel: 020 8996 9000; Fax: 020 8996 7400
Email: info@bsi-global.com
Website: http://www.bsi-global.com
Environmental help desk.

BRITISH TINNITUS ASSOCIATION
4th Floor, White Building
Fitzalan Square, Sheffield S1 2AZ
Tel: 0114 279 6600
Freephone: 0800 018 0527
Fax: 0114 279 6222
Email: info@tinnitus.org.uk
Website: http://www.tinnitus.org.uk
Provides information on tinnitus, promotes self-help, raises awareness, funds research.

BRITISH WIND ENERGY ASSOCIATION (BWEA)
26 Spring Street
Paddington, London W2 1JA
Tel: 020 7402 7102/3;
Fax: 020 7402 7107
Email: info@bwea.com
Website: http://www.bwea.com

BRE (BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT)
Bucknalls Lane
Garston, Watford WD2 7JR
Tel: 01923 664000; Fax: 01923 664010
Email: enquiries@bre.co.uk
Website: http://www.bre.co.uk
Research into building and construction, noise, indoor and outdoor air pollution.

BUILDING SERVICES RESEARCH AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATION
Old Bracknell Lane West
Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 7AH
Tel: 01344 426511; Fax: 01344 487575
Email: bsria@bsria.co.uk
Website:http://www.bsria.co.uk
Research in sustainability and environmental impact of construction and buildings.

CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
Suite 102, 16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 020 7831 7477; Fax: 020 7831 7461
Email: admin@cfoi.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.cfoi.org.uk
Campaigns for greater public rights to environmental information.

CAMPAIGN FOR THE PROTECTION FOR RURAL WALES (CPRW)
Ty Gwyn
31 High Street, Welshpool
Powys SY21 7YD
Tel: 01938 552525/556212
Fax: 01938 552741
Email: info@cprw.org.uk
Website: http://www.cprw.org.uk
Wales' countryside watchdog group.

CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY (CAT)
Machynlleth
Powys SY20 9AZ
Tel: 01654 705950; Fax: 01654 702782
Email: info@cat.org.uk
Website: http://www.cat.org.uk
Working demonstration and information on sustainable technologies and ways of living.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (CIEH)
Chadwick Court
15 Hatfields, London SE1 8DJ
Tel: 0207 928 6006; Fax: 0207 827 5866
Email: cieh@cieh.org
Website: http://www.cieh.org.uk/
Non-government organisation dedicated to the promotion of environmental health.

CHARTERED INSTITUTION OF WATER AND ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
15 John Street
London WC1N 2EB
Tel: 020 7831 3110; Fax: 020 7405 4967
Email: admin@ciwem.org.uk
Website: http://www.ciwem.org.uk
A leading independent qualifying body for professionals engaged in environmental management.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
Kings Buildings
Smith Square, London SW1P 3JJ
Tel: 020 7834 3399; Fax: 020 7834 4469
Email: enquiries@cia.org.uk
Website: http://cia.org.uk
UK chemical industry's leading trade and employer organisation.

CIVIC TRUST
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AW
Tel: 020 7930 0914; Fax: 020 7321 0180
Email: pride@civictrust.org.uk
Website: http://www.civictrust.org.uk
National charity improving the built environment for the benefit of the community.

CLIMATE ACTION NETWORK (CAN)
31 Pitfield Street
London N1 6HB
Tel: 020 7251 9199; Fax: 020 7251 9166
Email: info@climatenetwork.org
Website: www.climatenetwork.org.uk
Works to build awareness and understanding of climate change issues.

COMBINED HEAT AND POWER ASSOCIATION
Grosvenor Gardens House
35-37 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0BS
Tel: 020 7828 4077; Fax: 020 7828 0310
Email: info@chpa.co.uk
Website: www.chpa.co.uk
Working to promote energy efficiency and environmental improvement through the wider use of CHP and community heating.

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY (CBI)
Centre Point, 103 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1DU
Tel: 020 7395 8247; Fax: 020 7240 1578
Email: enquiry.desk@cbi.org.uk
Website: http://www.cbi.org.uk
Environment department provides information for member companies.

CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION (CA)
2 Marylebone Road
London NW1 4DF
Tel: 020 7830 6000; Fax: 020 7830 7666
Email: campaign@which.co.uk
Undertakes research and comparative testing of goods and services.

CONVENTION OF SCOTTISH LOCAL AUTHORITIES
Rosebery House
9 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5XZ
Tel: 0131 474 9200; Fax: 0131 474 9292
Email: enquiries@cosla.gov.uk
Website: http://www.cosla.gov.uk
COSLA is the local government organisation for Scotland.

COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (CEE)
94 London Street
Reading RG1 4SJ
Tel: 0118 950 2550; Fax: 0118 959 1955
Email: enquiries@cee.org.uk
Website: http://www.cee.org.uk
Coordinating body for promotion of environmental education.

CPRE (COUNCIL FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL ENGLAND)
Warwick House, 25 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 0PP
Tel: 020 7976 6433; Fax: 020 7976 6373
Email: info@cpre.org.uk
Website: http://www.cpre.org.uk
Working for a beautiful and living countryside.

COUNTRYSIDE AGENCY
John Dower House
Crescent Place, Cheltenham
Glos GL50 3RA
Tel: 01242 521381; Fax: 01242 584270
Email: info@countryside.gov.uk
Website: http://www.countryside.gov.uk
The Government's adviser on people and places in rural England. Tel: 01604 781848 for free publications catalogue.

COUNTRYSIDE COUNCIL FOR WALES
Plas Penrhos
Penrhos Road, Bangor
Gwynedd LL57 2LQ
Tel: 01248 385500; Fax: 01248 355782
Email: enquiries@ccw.gov.uk
Website: http://www.ccw.gov.uk
Government advisers: nature conservation, access to and understanding of the Welsh countryside.

CTC (CYCLISTS' TOURING CLUB)
Cotterell House
69 Meadrow, Godalming
Surrey GU7 3HS
Tel: 0870 873 0060; Fax: 01483 426994
Email: cycling@ctc.org.uk
Website: http://www.ctc.org.uk
Promotes cycling and protects cyclists' interests on the roads and in the countryside.

DEPARTMENT OF THE ENVIRONMENT, FOOD AND RURAL AFFAIRS
Nobel House
17 Smith Square
London SW1P 3JR
Tel: 0207 238 6000
Fax: 0207 238 6591
Helpline Tel: 08459 335577 (0900 to 1700 Monday to Friday)
Helpline Fax: 0207 270 8419
Helpline Email: helpline@defra.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http:www.defra.gov.uk

Environmental Protection Group
Ashdown House, 123 Victoria Street
London SW1E 6DE
Tel: 020 7944 3000

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT NORTHERN IRELAND EXECUTIVE
Clarence Court
10/18 Adelaide Street, Belfast BT2 8GB
Tel: 028 90 540540; Fax: 028 90 540020
Email: cmb@doeni.gov.uk
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/env.htm

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Richmond House
79 Whitehall, London SW1A 2NS
Tel: 020 7210 3000
Public Enquiry Office: 020 7210 4850
Minicom: 020 7210 5025
Email: dhmail@doh.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http://www.doh.gov.uk

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & INDUSTRY (DTI)
Enquiry Unit
1 Victoria Street
London SW1H 0ET
Tel: 020 7215 5000
Email: dti.enquiries@dti.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http://www.dti.gov.uk
See Envirowise for helpline.

DEPARTMENT FOR TRANSPORT LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND THE REGIONS
Eland House
Bressenden Place
London SW1E 5DU
Enquiry Service Tel: 0207 944 3000
Website: http://www.dtlr.gov.uk

DISTRICT AUDIT
33 Greycoat Street
London SW1P 2QE
Tel: 020 7828 1212
Website: http://www.district-audit.gov.uk
Auditors of local government and health in England and Wales.

ELECTRIC VEHICLE ASSOCIATION
17 Westmeston Avenue
Rottingdean, East Sussex BN2 8AL
Tel: 01273 304064; Fax: 01273 390370
Email: eva@gwassoc.dircon.co.uk
Website:
http://www.gwassoc.dircon.co.uk/evahome.html
Campaigning for the introduction of electric and hybrid vehicles in Britain.

ENCAMS (formerly Tidy Britain Group and Going for Green)
Elizabeth House
The Pier
Wigan WN3 4EX
Tel: 01942 612639
Fax: 01942 824778
Email: information@encams.org

ENERGY SAVING TRUST LTD
21 Dartmouth Street
London SW1H 9BP
Tel: 020 7222 0101; Fax: 020 7654 2444
Website: http://www.est.org.uk
EST's objective is the efficient use of all forms of energy in the UK.

ENGLISH NATURE
Northminster House
Peterborough PE1 1UA
Tel: 01733 455000; Fax: 01733 568834
Email: enquiries@english-nature.org.uk
Website: http://www.english-nature.org.uk
Government body promoting nature conservation, wildlife and natural features.

ENTRUST
Acre House
2 Town Square, Sale
Cheshire M33 7WZ
Tel: 0161 972 0044; Fax: 0161 972 0055
Email: information@entrust.org.uk
Website: http://entrust.org.uk
The regulator of environmental bodies under the Landfill Tax Regulations.

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY (Head Office)
Rio House
Waterside Drive, Aztec West
Almondsbury, Bristol BS32 4UD
Tel: 01454 624400; Fax: 01454 624409
General Enquiries: 0845 9333111
Emergency Hotline: 0800 807060
Email: enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk
Website: http://www.environment-agency.gov.uk; http://www.environment-agency.wales.gov.uk
Protect and improve the environment for present and future generations.

Regional offices:

Anglian Regional Office
Kingfisher House, Goldhay Way
Orton Goldhay, Peterborough PE2 5ZR
Tel: 01733 371811; Fax: 01733 231840

Midlands Regional Office
Sapphire East, 550 Streetsbrook Road
Solihull B91 1QT
Tel: 0121 711 2324; Fax: 0121 711 5824

North East Regional Office
Rivers House, 21 Park Square South
Leeds LS1 2QG
Tel: 0113 244 0191; Fax: 0113 246 1889

North West Regional Office
Richard Fairclough House
PO Box 12, Knutsford Road
Warrington WA4 1HG
Tel: 01925 653999; Fax: 01925 415961

Southern Regional Office
Guildbourne House, Chatsworth Road
Worthing, West Sussex BN11 1LD
Tel: 01903 832000; Fax: 01903 821832

South West Regional Office
Manley House, Kestrel Way
Exeter EX2 7LQ
Tel: 01392 444000; Fax: 01392 444238

Thames Regional Office
Kings Meadow House
Kings Meadow Road, Reading RG1 8DQ
Tel: 0118 953 5000; Fax: 0118 950 0388

Wales Regional Office
Rivers House
St Mellons Business Park
St Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0LT
Tel: 029 2077 0088; Fax: 029 2079 8555

ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, THE
212 High Holborn
London WC1V 7BF
Tel: 020 7836 2626; Fax: 020 7242 1180
Email: info@envcouncil.org.uk
Website: http://www.the-environment-council.org.uk
Protecting Britain's environment through building awareness, dialogue, understanding and effective action.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW FOUNDATION
Suite 309, 16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 020 7404 1030; Fax: 020 7404 1032
Email: info@elf-net.org
Website: http://www.elflaw.org.uk
Offers individuals, community groups and voluntary organisations with environmental problems free initial consultation with legal and technical experts through UK network of members.

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ASSOCIATION (ESA)
154 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9TR
Tel: 020 7824 8882; Fax: 020 7824 8753
Email: info@esauk.org
Website: http://www.esauk.org
Represents companies providing waste management and related environmental services.

For ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY BEST PRACTICE PROGRAMME (ETBPP) see ENVIROWISE

ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (ETA)
10 Church Street
Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8RS
Tel: 01932 828882; Fax: 01932 829015
Email: joining@eta.co.uk
Website: http://www.eta.co.uk
The Roadrescue/Breakdown Service that campaigns for greener transport.

ENVIROWISE
Helpline: 0800 585794
Website: http://www.envirowise.gov.uk/
The name for the Environmental Technology Best Practice Programme, a joint programme of the DTI and DEFRA which seeks to encourage business to adopt technology and techniques with proven environmental benefits and which generate costs savings. The Helpline, which is the gateway to Envirowise, provides information to business on a wide range of environmental issues.

EUROWATT
Room 8.4, Gresham House
53 Clarendon Road, Watford WD1 1LA
Tel: 01923 334144; Fax: 01923 244180
Website:
http://www.dti.gov.uk/jemu/ukindustry/directory/eurowatt.html
Promotion of research and education on power generation and the environment.

FILTRATION SOCIETY
1 Cornmill Close, Elvaston
Thulston, Derbyshire DE72 3UA
Tel: 01332 574447
Fax: 01332 574447 or 01509 223923
Email: r.j.wakeman@lboro.ac.uk
Website: http://www.filtsoc.com
Charity established in 1964 to advance knowledge in filtration technology with 8 chapters worldwide.

FORESTRY COMMISSION
231 Corstophine Road
Edinburgh EH12 7AT
Tel: 0131 334 0303; Fax: 0131 334 4473
Email: enquiries@forestry.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http://www.forestry.gov.uk
Government department promoting multiple-purpose management in the UK's woodlands.

FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & DEVELOPMENT (FIELD)
SOAS, University of London
52/53 Russell Square, London WC1B 4HP
Tel: 020 7637 7950; Fax: 020 7637 7951
Email: field@field.org.uk
Website: http://www.field.org.uk
Information, EU and international legal advice, and assistance with research, publications, teaching and training.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH
26-28 Underwood Street
London N1 7JQ
Tel: 020 7490 1555; Fax: 020 7490 0881
Email: info@foe.co.uk
Website: http://www.foe.co.uk
Campaigns on a range of local and national environmental issues.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH SCOTLAND
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh EH6 5QG
Tel: 0131 554 9977; Fax: 0131 554 8656
Email: enquiries@foe-scotland.org.uk
Website: http://www.foe-scotland.org.uk/
Part of international network, campaigning organisation and provides information and publications.

FUEL INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Mr. K. Walker
43 Park Avenue South
London N8 8LU
Tel: 020 8348 1453
Brings together British Gas, Electricity Association, OFTEC, Solid Fuel Association and the LP Gas Association to consider regulations and other matters on a joint basis.

For GAMBICA see ASSOCIATION FOR INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROL, AUTOMATION

GENETICS FORUM
94 White Lion Street
London N1 9PF
Tel: 020 7837 9229; Fax: 020 7837 1141
Email: geneticsforum@gn.apc.org
Website: http://www.geneticsforum.org.uk
Campaigning on genetic engineering from a social, ethical and environmental perspective.

For GOING FOR GREEN see ENCAMS

GREEN ALLIANCE
40 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 0RE
Tel: 020 7233 7433; Fax: 020 7233 9033
Email: ga@green-alliance.org.uk
Website: http://www.green-alliance.org.uk
Mission to promote sustainable development. Works with government, parliament, business and environmental movements to encourage new ideas, dialogue and constructive solutions.

GREENPEACE LTD
Canonbury Villas
London N1 2PN
Tel: 020 7865 8100; Fax: 020 7865 8200
Email: info@uk.greenpeace.org
Website: http://www.greenpeace.org.uk
International, independent environmental pressure group.

HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION (HSC)
9th Floor, Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HS
Tel: 020 7717 6630; Fax: 020 7717 6644
Promotes the protection of people at work and the public from industrial hazards.

HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE (HSE)
Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HS
Tel: 020 7717 6000
Information Line: 08701 545500, Monday to Friday, 8.30 am to 5 pm.
Email: hseinformationservices@natbrit.com
Website: http://www.hse.gov.uk
Enforcement of health and safety law in industrial premises under the Health & Safety at Work Act 1974.

HEALTH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Trevelyan House
30 Great Peter Street, London SW1P 2HW
Tel: 020 7222 5300; Fax: 020 7413 8900
Website: http://www.hda-online.org.uk
Succeeds the Health Education Authority; set up to implement *Saving Lives: Our Healthier Nation* and to support other agencies in raising public health standards.

HEATING AND VENTILATING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (HVCA)
ESCA House, 34 Palace Court
Bayswater
London W2 4JG
Tel: 020 7313 4900; Fax: 020 7727 9268
Email: contact@hvca.org.uk
Website: http://www.hvca.org.uk
Trade and employers association for the hvca sector.

IMPROVEMENT & DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Sustainable Development Unit
Layden House, 76-78 Turnmill Street
London EC1M 5QU
Tel: 020 7296 6693; Fax: 020 7296 6666
Email: info@idea.gov.uk
Website: http://www.idea.gov.uk
Manages the UK Local Agenda 21 initiative on behalf of the Local Government Association, COSLA and ALANI, in partnership with the LA21 cross-sectoral steering group.

INDUSTRY COUNCIL FOR PACKAGING AND THE ENVIRONMENT (INCPEN)
Tenterden House
3 Tenterden Street, London W1R 9AH
Tel: 020 7409 0949; Fax: 020 7409 0161
Email: info@incpen.org
Website: http://incpen.org
Represents companies involved in the manufacture of packaging and the manufacture and retailing of packaged goods.

INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (IEEP)
Dean Bradley House
52 Horseferry Road, London SW1P 2AG
Tel: 020 7799 2244; Fax: 020 7799 2600
Email: info@ieep.org.uk
Website: http://www.ieep.org.uk
Independent analysis and promotion of environmental policy in Europe.

INSTITUTE OF ACOUSTICS
77A St Peter's Street
St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 3BN
Tel: 01727 848195; Fax: 01727 850553
Email: ioa@ioa.org.uk
Website: http://ioa.org.uk
The largest single organisation concerned with the profession of acoustics in the UK.

INSTITUTE OF ENERGY
18 Devonshire Street
London W1G 2AU
Tel: 020 7580 7124; Fax: 020 7580 4420
Email: info@instenergy.org.uk
Website:http://www.instenergy.org.uk
Only UK chartered, professional body to encompass whole energy field.

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND ASSESSMENT
St Nicholas House
70 Newport , Lincoln LN1 3DP
Tel: 01522 540069; Fax 01522 540090
Email: info@iema.net
Website: http://www.iema.net
Professional body for environmental management and assessment. UK competent body for EMAS.

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM
61 New Cavendish Street
London W1M 8AR
Tel: 020 7467 7100; Fax: 020 7255 1472
Email: ip@petroleum.co.uk
Website: http://www.petroleum.co.uk/
Independent professional body issuing codes of practice and guidance notes.

INSTITUTE OF ROAD TRANSPORT ENGINEERS
c/o The Society of Operations Engineers
22 Greencoat Place
Victoria, London SW1P 1PR
Tel: 020 7630 1111; Fax: 020 7630 6677
Email: soe@soe.org.uk
Website: http://www.irte.org

INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT
9 Saxon Court
St Peters Gardens, Northampton NN1 1SX
Tel: 01604 620426; Fax: 01604 621339
Email: technical@iwm.co.uk
Website: http://www.iwm.co.uk
Leading professional body in the field of wastes management, encompassing training, seminars and professional publications.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
1 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 020 7222 7722; Fax: 020 7222 7500
http://www.ice.org.uk

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (IMECHE)
1 Birdcage Walk
London SW1H 9JJ
Tel: 020 7222 7899; Fax: 020 7222 4557
Website: http://www.imeche.org.uk

INSTITUTION OF PLANT ENGINEERS
77 Great Peter Street
London SW1P 2EZ
Tel: 020 7233 2855; Fax: 020 7233 2604
Email: mail@iplante.org.uk
Website: http://www.iplante.org.uk
Management, maintenance & inspection of industrial, commercial, construction plant, equipment services.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT
3 Endsleigh Street
London WC1H 0DD
Tel: 020 7388 2117; Fax: 020 7388 2826
Email: info@iied.org
Website: http://www.iied.org
Promotion of environment and economic development.

INVESTIGATION OF AIR POLLUTION STANDING CONFERENCE (IAPSC)
AEA Technology, E4 Culham Laboratory
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3ED
Tel: 01235 463158; Fax: 01235 463005
Liaison forum and information database for DEFRA, LAs and industry.

LOCAL AUTHORITY UNIT
The Environment Agency
Block 1, Government Building
Burghill Road, Westbury-on-Trym
Bristol BS10 6BS
Tel: 0117 914 2778/2703
Provision of written guidance and informal technical advice to all parties affected by the local air pollution control system.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
Local Government House
Smith Square, London SW1P 3HZ
Tel: 020 7664 3000; Fax: 020 7664 3030
Helpline: 020 7664 3131
Email: info@lga.gov.uk
Website: http://www.lga.gov.uk
To lead, promote and strengthen the role and influence of local government.

LONDON HAZARDS CENTRE
Town Hall Centre
213 Haverstock Hill, London NW3 4QP
Tel: 020 7794 5999; Fax: 020 7794 4702
Email: mail@lhc.org.uk
Website: http://www.lhc.org.uk
Research and information on hazards in the workplace and community.

LOW FREQUENCY NOISE SUFFERERS ASSOCIATION (LFNSA)
390 Sinfin Avenue
Shelton Lock
Derby DE24 9QZ
To identify the source of low frequency noise and eliminate it.

LP GAS ASSOCIATION
Pavilion 16, Headlands Business Park
Salisbury Road, Ringwood
Hampshire BH24 3PB
Tel: 01425 461612; Fax: 01425 471131
Email: lpga@btinternet.com
Website: http://www.lpga.co.uk
Technical and safety association for the LP gas industry.

MARINE CONSERVATION SOCIETY
9 Gloucester Road
Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire HR9 5BU
Tel: 01989 566017; Fax: 01989 567815
Website:http://www.mcsuk.org.uk
Devoted to the protection of the marine environment based on sound scientific principles and environmentally sensitive management.

MEDIATION UK
Alexander House
Telephone Avenue, Bristol BS1 4BS
Tel: 0117 904 6661; Fax: 0117 904 3331
Email: enquiry@mediationuk.org.uk
Website: http://www.mediationuk.org.uk
Promoting community/neighbour mediation across the UK.

MIRA (MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION)
Watling Street
Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV10 0TU
Tel: 024 7635 5000; Fax: 024 7635 5355
Email: aic.enquiries@mira.co.uk
Website: http://www.mira.co.uk

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES
Cardiff Bay
Cardiff CF99 1NA
Tel: 029 20 825111
Website: http://www.wales.gov.uk

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (UK)(NAEE)
Wolverhampton University
Walsall Campus, Gorway Road
Walsall WS1 3BD
Tel: 01922 631200; Fax: 01922 631200
Website: http://www.naee.co.uk
Teachers' organisation promoting environmental education in schools and colleges.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIMNEY SWEEPS
Unit 15, Emerald Way
Stone Business Park
Stone, Staffordshire ST15 0SR
Tel: 01785 811732; Fax: 01785 811712
Email: nacs@chimneyworks.co.uk
Website: http://www.chimneyworks.co.uk
Promotes necessity for regular chimney sweeping by professional chimney sweep.

NATIONAL ASTHMA CAMPAIGN
Providence House
Providence Place, London N1 0NT
Tel: 020 7226 2260
Helpline: 08457 010203 Monday to Friday, 9am to 7pm.
Fax: 020 7704 0740
Website: http://www.asthma.org.uk
To fund research, to raise awareness of asthma and to provide information.

NATIONAL CONSUMER COUNCIL (NCC)
20 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0DH
Tel: 020 7730 3469; Fax: 020 7730 0191
Email: info@ncc.org.uk
Website: http://www.ncc.org.uk
Research and promotion of consumer issues.

NATIONAL ENERGY FOUNDATION
National Energy Centre
Davy Avenue, Knowle Hill
Milton Keynes MK5 8NG
Tel: 01908 665555
Freephone advice lines: Renewable energy – 0800 138 0889
Energy Efficiency – 0800 512012
Fax: 01908 665577
Email: nef@natenerg.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.natenergy.org.uk
Registered charity promoting energy efficiency and renewable energy.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BUS USERS
PO Box 320
Portsmouth PO5 3SD
Tel: 023 9281 4493; Fax: 023 9286 3080
Email: enquiries@nfbu.org
Website: http://www.nfbu.org
Campaign on behalf of bus transport and its passengers.

NATIONAL HOME ENERGY RATING SCHEME
National Energy Centre
Davy Avenue, Knowle Hill
Milton Keynes MK5 8NA
Tel: 01908 672787; Fax: 01908 662296
Email: mailbox@nesltd.demon.co.uk
NES provides energy ratings, software and training to promote energy conservation.

NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE FORUM (NHHWF)
74 Kirkgate
Leeds LS2 7DJ
Tel: 0113 246 7584; Fax: 0113 234 4222
Email: nhhwf.org.uk
Industry-led, membership organisation, seeking practical solutions to the problems associated with the management of household hazardous waste and packaging.

NATIONAL RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION BOARD (NRPB)
Chilton
Didcot, Oxfordshire OX11 0RQ
Tel: 01235 831600; Fax: 01235 833891
Email: information@nrpb.org.uk
Website: http://www.nrpb.org.uk
Provides information and advice on radiation (ionising and non-ionising).

NATIONAL RECYCLING FORUM
c/o Wastewatch
96 Tooley Street
London SE1 2TH
Tel: 0207 089 2100
A forum for cross-sectoral debate on waste issues and a think-tank for new ideas.

NATIONAL TRUST for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty
36 Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AS
Tel: 0870 609 5380; Fax: 020 7222 5097
Email: enquiries@ntrust.org.uk
Website: http://www.nationaltrust.org.uk/environment
Protection of buildings, countryside and coast of beauty or historic interest.

NATIONAL TRUST FOR SCOTLAND
Wemyss House
28 Charlotte Square
Edinburgh EH2 4ET
Tel: 0131 243 9300
Website: http://www.nts.org.uk

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL (NERC)
Polaris House
North Star Avenue, Swindon SN2 1EU
Tel: 01793 411500; Fax: 01793 411501
Email: nerccomm@nerc.ac.uk
Website: http://www.nerc.ac.uk
UK's leading body for research, survey, monitoring and training in the environmental sciences.

NEA (formerly Neighbourhood Energy Action)
St Andrews House, 90/92 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 6SG
Tel: 0191 261 5677; Fax: 0191 261 6496
Email: info@nea.org.uk
Website: http://www.nea.org.uk
National charity which campaigns for warmer homes.

NEW ECONOMICS FOUNDATION
Cinnamon House
6/8 Cole Street, London SE1 4YZ
Tel: 020 7407 7447; Fax: 020 7407 6473
Email: info@neweconomics.org
Website:http://www.neweconomics.org
Research, training and policy organisation putting people and the environment at the centre of economic thinking.

NIREX
Curie Avenue
Harwell, Oxon OX11 0RH
Tel: 01235 825500; Fax: 01235 825469
Email: info@nirex.co.uk
Website: http://www.nirex.co.uk
To provide a safe, environmentally sound and efficient service to dispose of the Nation's intermediate and low level radioactive waste.

NOISE ABATEMENT SOCIETY
44 Grand Parade
Brighton BN2 9QA
Tel: 01273 878782 (Helpline open Monday to Friday, 10.00 am to 2.00 pm).
To eliminate excessive and unnecessary noise from all sources.

NOISE NETWORK
PO Box 327
Chatham, Kent ME5 8AW
Tel: 01634 683777
Email: noise.network@btinternet.com
Website: http://www.superscript.co.uk
Raising awareness on behalf of noise sufferers.

NORTHERN IRELAND ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE SERVICE
Headquarters and Natural Heritage
Commonwealth House
35 Castle Street, Belfast BT1 1GH
Tel: 028 90 251477; Fax: 028 90 546660
Email: ehs@nics.gov.uk
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

Built Heritage
5-33 Hill Street
Belfast BT1 2LA
Tel: 028 90 235000; Fax: 028 90 383144
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

Environmental Protection
Calvert House
23 Castle Place, Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 028 90 254754; Fax: 028 90 254865
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

NORTHERN IRELAND INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION AND RADIOCHEMICAL INSPECTORATE (IPRI)
Environment and Heritage Service
Calvert House, 23 Castle Place
Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 028 90 254709
Control of industrial pollution and the use/disposal of radioactive materials.

NORTHERN IRELAND WATER SERVICE
Head Office
Northland House, 3 Frederick Street
Belfast BT1 2NR
Tel: 028 90 244711; Fax: 028 90 354888
To provide wholesome water supplies and effectively treat waste water.

PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE
48 Westminster Palace Gardens
Artillery Row, London SW1P 1RR
Tel: 020 7222 7085; Fax: 020 7222 5355
Email: lloyda@pandsctte.demon.co.uk
Provision of a permanent liaison between Parliament, scientific bodies, science-based industry and the academic world.

PESTICIDE ACTION NETWORK
(formerly the Pesticides Trust)
Eurolink Business Centre
49 Effra Road, London SW2 1BZ
Tel: 020 7274 8895; Fax: 020 7274 9084
Email: admin@pan-uk.org
Website: http://www.pan-uk.org
To raise awareness of health and environmental implications of pesticides.

PLANTLIFE - THE WILD PLANT CONSERVATION CHARITY
21 Elizabeth Street
London SW1W 9RP
Tel: 020 7808 0100; Fax: 020 7730 8377
Email: enquiries@plantlife.org.uk
Website: http://www.plantlife.org.uk
Britain's only charity entirely devoted to the conservation of wild plants and their habitats.

ROAD HAULAGE ASSOCIATION
Roadway House
35 Monument Hill
Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8RN
Tel: 01932 841515
Website: http://www.rha.org.uk
Represents the hire and reward members of the road freight business.

ROYAL AUTOMOBILE CLUB (RAC)
RAC House
1 Forrest Road, Feltham TW13 7RR
Tel: 0208 917 2500
Website: http://www.rac.co.uk

ROYAL COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION (RCEP)
Third Floor, 5-8 The Sanctuary
Westminster
London SW1P 3JS
Tel: 0207 799 8970; Fax: 0207 799 8971
Email: enquiries@rcep.org.uk
Website: http://www.rcep.org.uk
Advises on matters, both national and international, concerning the pollution of the environment; on the adequacy of research; and on the possibilities of danger to the environment.

ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND (REHIS)
3 Manor Place
Edinburgh EH3 7DH
Tel: 0131 225 6999; Fax: 0131 225 3993
Email: rehis@rehis.org.uk
Website: http://www.rehis.org.uk
Scottish professional body for environmental health, promotion, training and education.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE (RIPHH)
28 Portland Place
London W1N 4DE
Tel: 020 7580 2731/2;
Fax: 020 7580 6157
Email: info@riphh.org.uk
Website: http://www.riphh.org.uk
Charity promoting public health through a variety of educational and other means.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
104 Oxford Road
Reading, Berks RG1 7LL
Tel: 01189 568500; Fax: 01189 568571
Email: execsec@royal-met-soc.org.uk
Website: http://www.royal-met-soc.org.uk
Established in 1850 for the advancement of meteorological science.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS (RSPB)
The Lodge
Sandy, Bedfordshire SG19 2DL
Tel: 01767 680551; Fax: 01767 692365
Website: http://www.rspb.org.uk
Charity that takes action for wild birds and the environment.

ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
41 Botolph Lane
London EC3R 8DL
Tel: 0207 929 9494; Fax: 0207 929 9490
Email: online@rtpi.org.uk
Website: http://www.rtpi.org.uk
Professional body for town planners in the UK and Ireland.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
University of Stirling
Stirling FK9 4LA
Fax: 01786 467867
Email: seec@stir.ac.uk
Website: http://www.seec.org.uk
Independent organisation promoting environmental and sustainable development education through policy, information and good practice.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY (Head Office)
Erskine House
The Castle Business Park, Stirling FK9 4TR
Tel: 01786 457700; Fax: 01786 446885
Email: info@sepa.org.uk
Website: http://www.sepa.org.uk

Regional Offices:

Eastern Region Headquarters
Clearwater House,
Heriot Watt Research Park
Avenue North, Riccarton
Edinburgh EH14 4AP
Tel: 0131 449 7296; Fax: 0131 449 7277

West Region Headquarters
5 Redwood Crescent, Peel Park
East Kilbride, Glasgow G74 5PP
Tel: 01355 574200; Fax: 01355 574688

North Region Headquarters
Graesser House, Fodderty Way
Dingwall Business Park, Dingwall
Ross-shire IV15 9XB
Tel: 01349 862021; Fax: 01349 863987

SCOTTISH EXECUTIVE
Rural Affairs Department
Pentland House, 47 Robbs Loan
Edinburgh EH14 1TY
Tel: 0131 556 8400; Fax: 0131 244 8240
Enquiry line: 08457 741741
Website: http://www.scotland.gov.uk
Environmental protection policy in Scotland and sponsorship of SEPA.

SCOTTISH NATURAL HERITAGE
12 Hope Terrace
Edinburgh EH9 2AS
Tel: 0131 447 4784; Fax: 0131 446 2277
Website: http://www.snh.org.uk
Scottish Natural Heritage works with Scotland's people to care for our natural heritage.

SOCIETY OF BRITISH GAS INDUSTRIES
36 Holly Walk, Leamington Spa
Warwickshire CV32 4LY
Tel: 01926 334357; Fax: 01926 450459
Email: mail@sbgi.org.uk
Website: http://www.sbgi.org.uk
Trade association for UK gas industry manufacturers, contractors and suppliers.

SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS LTD, THE
Forbes House
Halkin Street, London SW1X 7DS
Tel: 020 7235 7000; Fax: 020 7235 7112
Email: smmt@smmt.co.uk
Website: http://www.smmt.co.uk
SMMT is the leading voice of the British motor industry.

SOLID FUEL ASSOCIATION
7 Swanwick Court
Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7AS
Tel: 01773 835400; Fax: 01773 834351
Helpline: 0800 600 000
Email: sfa@solidfuel.co.uk
Website: http://www.solidfuel.co.uk
Trade Association of solid fuel producers, distributors and importers.

STEEL CAN RECYCLING INFORMATION BUREAU
PO Box 18, Ebbw Vale
South Wales NP23 6YL
Tel: 01495 334528; Fax: 01495 334529
Website: http://www.scrib.org

STRATEGIC AVIATION SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP (SASIG)
County Hall
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2DT
Tel: 020 8541 9459; Fax: 020 8541 9447
Email: sasig@surreycc.gov.uk
Website: http://www.sasig.org
Mission to ensure that there is an airports strategy for the UK that reconciles environmental and development issues in a sustainable manner.

For TIDY BRITAIN GROUP See ENCAMS

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (TCPA)
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AS
Tel: 020 7930 8903; Fax: 020 7930 3280
Email: tcpa@tcpa.org.uk
Website: http://www.tcpa.org.uk
Campaigns to improve the environment through effective planning.

TRANSPORT 2000
The Impact Centre
12-18 Hoxton Street, London N1 6NG
Tel: 020 7613 0743; Fax: 020 7613 5280
Website: http://transport2000.org.uk
Promotion of environmentally sound and socially responsible transport policies.

UK CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT (UK CEED)
Priestgate House
3/7 Priestgate
Peterborough PE1 1JN
Tel: 017333 11644; Fax: 017333 12782
Email: info@ukceed.org
Website: http://www.ukceed.org
An independent charitable research institute promoting economic analysis of environmental issues.

UK ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ASSOCIATION (UKELA)
c/o Dr Christina Hill
Honeycroft House
Pangbourne Road, Upper Basildon
Berks RG8 8LP
Tel: 01491 671631; Fax: 01491 671631
Website:
http://www.greenchannel.com/ukela
To promote understanding of the role of environmental law.

UK NOISE ASSOCIATION
Sir John Lyon House
5 High Timber Street
London EC4V 3NS
Tel: 020 729 0774; Fax: 020 7737 6641
Email: uknauk@yahoo.co.uk

UK PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION (UKPIA)
9 Kingsway
London WC2B 6XF
Tel: 020 7240 0289; Fax: 020 7379 3102
Email: info@ukpia.com
Website: http://www.ukpia.com
Represents views of major oil companies to Government, media etc.

WASTE WATCH
96 Tooley Street
London SE1 2TH
Tel: 020 7089 2100; Fax: 020 7403 4802
Wasteline: 0870 243 0136 (Monday to Friday, 10 am to 5 pm)
Email: info@wastewatch.org.uk
Website: http://www.wastewatch.org.uk
National charity promoting waste reduction and recycling. Free information available from the Wasteline information service.

WELSH LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
Local Government House
Drake Walk
Cardiff CT10 4LG
Tel: 029 2046 8600; Fax: 029 2046 8601
Email: gen.office@wlga.org
Website: http://www.wlga.gov.uk
Representing the interests of local government in Wales.

WILDLIFE TRUSTS, THE
The Kiln, Waterside
Marther Road, Newark
Nottinghamshire NG24 1WT
Tel: 0870 036771; Fax: 0870 0360101
Email: info@wildlife-trusts.cix.co.uk
Protecting wildlife for the future throughout the uk.

WOMEN'S ENVIRONMENTAL NETWORK
PO Box 30626
London E1 1TZ
Tel: 02
Fax: 020 7481 9144
Email: info@wen.org.uk
Website: http://www.gn.apc.org/wen
Membership and campaigning organisation which represents women and campaigns on issues that link women, health and the environment.

WWF-UK (WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE)
Panda House, Weyside Park
Godalming, Surrey GU7 1XR
Tel: 01483 426444; Fax: 01483 426409
Website: http://www.wwf-uk.org
WWF conserves wildlife and the environment for present and future generations.
0 7481 9004;

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION
Air Quality Management Resource Centre
Air Quality Advice Lines
British Lung Foundation
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Climate Action Network
Department for the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Investigation of Air Pollution Standing Conference
Northern Ireland Environment and Heritage Service
Northern Ireland Industrial Pollution & Radiochemical Inspectorate
Pesticides Action Network
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

BUILT ENVIRONMENT
BRE (Building Research Establishment)
Building Services Research and Information Centre
Civic Trust
Department for Transport, Local Government and the Regions
Institution of Civil Engineers
London Hazards Centre
Northern Ireland Environment and Heritage Service
Royal Town Planning Institute
Town and Country Planning Association

CONSUMER ISSUES
Campaign for Freedom of Information
Consumers' Association
National Consumer Council
Women's Environmental Network

COUNTRYSIDE CONSERVATION
Association for the Protection of Rural Scotland
Campaign for the Protection of Rural Wales
Council for the Protection of Rural England
Countryside Agency
Countryside Council for Wales
English Nature
Environment Agency
Forestry Commission
National Trust
Natural Environment Research Council
Plantlife
Royal Society for the Protection of Birds
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
Scottish Natural Heritage
Town and Country Planning Association
Wildlife Trusts
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

ENERGY
Association for the Conservation of Energy
British Nuclear Energy Society
British Wind Energy Association
Centre for Alternative Technology
Combined Heat and Power Association
Energy Savings Trust Ltd
Eurowatt
Fuel Industry Association
Heating and Ventilating Contractors Association

Institute of Energy
Institute of Petroleum
LP Gas Association
National Energy Foundation
National Home Energy Rating Scheme
NEA (Neighbourhood Energy Action)
Society of British Gas Industries
Solid Fuel Association
UK Petroleum Industry Association

ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
Centre for Alternative Technology
Council for Environmental Education
ENCAMS
International Centre for Conservation Education
National Association of Environmental Education (UK)
Scottish Environmental Education Council
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW
Environmental Law Foundation
Foundation for International Environmental Law and Development
UK Environmental Law Association

ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
Confederation of British Industry
Department for the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
Department of the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Environment Council
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Green Alliance
New Economics Foundation
Parliamentary and Scientific Committee
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
Women's Environmental Network

HEALTH
ASH - The Campaign for Freedom from Tobacco
British Lung Foundation
British Tinnitus Association
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Department of Health
Health and Safety Commission
Health and Safety Executive
Health Development Agency
London Hazards Centre
National Asthma Campaign
National Radiological Protection Board
Pesticides Action Network
Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
Royal Institute of Public Health and Hygiene
Women's Environmental Network

INDUSTRIAL
Advisory Committee on Business and the Environment
Asbestos Removal Contractors Association
Association for Instrumentation, Control, Automation (GAMBICA)
Audit Commission
British Aerosol Manufacturers Association
British Standards Institution
Chemical Industries Association
Confederation of British Industry
Department of Trade and Industry
Environment Council
Envirowise
Filtration Society
Heating and Ventilating Contractors Association
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Institute of Energy
Institute of Petroleum
Institute of Road Transport Engineers
Institution of Mechanical Engineers
Institution of Plant Engineers
Motor Industry Research Association
National Association of Chimney Sweeps
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders

LOCAL GOVERNMENT
Association of London Government
Audit Commission
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Convention of Scottish Local Authorities
District Audit
Local Authority Unit
Local Government Association
Royal Environmental Health Institute of Scotland
Welsh Local Government Association

METEOROLOGY/CLIMATE
Climate Action Network
Friends of the Earth
Royal Meteorological Society

NOISE POLLUTION
Association of Noise Consultants

Aviation Environment Federation
British Tinnitus Association
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Institute of Acoustics
Low Frequency Noise Sufferers Association
Mediation UK
Noise Abatement Society
Noise Network
UK Environmental Law Association
UK Noise Association

PESTICIDES
Pesticides Action Network

RESEARCH
British Lung Foundation
BRE (Building Research Establishment)
Building Services Research and Information Association
Centre for Alternative Technology
Climate Action Network
Consumers' Association
Genetics Forum
Institute for European Environmental Policy
Institute of Environmental Management and Assessment
International Institute for Environment and Development
National Asthma Campaign
National Consumer Council
Natural Environment Research Council
New Economics Foundation
Royal Commission on Environmental Pollution
UK Centre for Economic and Environmental Development

SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
Advisory Committee on Business and the Environment
Centre for Alternative Technology (CAT)
Environment Agency
Friends of the Earth
Green Alliance
Improvement and Development Agency
Institute for European Environmental Policy (IEEP)
International Institute for Environment and Development
New Economics Foundation
Northern Ireland Environment and Heritage Service
SEPA
World Resource Foundation

TRANSPORT
Aviation Environment Federation
Automobile Association (AA)
Cyclists Touring Club
Department of Transport
Electric Vehicle Association
Environmental Transport Association
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Institute of Road Transport Engineers
Motor Industry Research Association
National Federation of Bus Users
Road Haulage Association
Royal Automobile Club (RAC)
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders
Strategic Aviation Special Interests Group
Transport 2000

WASTE/RECYCLING
ENCAMS
Environment Agency
ENTRUST
Environmental Services Association
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Industry Council for Packaging and the Environment
Institute of Wastes Management
National Household Hazardous Waste Forum
National Recycling Forum
NIREX
Northern Ireland Environment and Heritage Service
Scottish Environment Protection Agency
Scottish Executive
Steel Can Recycling Information Bureau
Wastewatch
WWF UK (Worldwide Fund for Nature)

WATER
Chartered Institute of Water and Environmental Management
Department of the Environment, Food and Rural Affairs
Department for the Environment Northern Ireland
Environment Agency
Friends of the Earth
Friends of the Earth Scotland
Greenpeace Ltd
Marine Conservation Society

An integrated approach to transport strategy, vehicle emissions and air quality.

ttr

Local Air Quality Management & Action Planning

Transport & Travel Research Ltd (TTR) is a specialist transport consultancy with 4 offices around the country. Our staff have expert knowledge and experience of strategies which can support Local Authorities in meeting their LAQM and Air Quality Action Plan requirements: traffic and demand management, alternative fuel vehicles, fleet management and Low Emission Zones.

Transport & Travel Research Ltd (TTR)
Arundel House 6 Portland Square
Bristol BS2 8RR

tel: 0117 907 6520
fax: 0117 907 4146

e-mail: ttr@globalnet.co.uk
web: www.ttr-ltd.com

Helping you achieve your local air quality objectives

nsca

For details on how you can advertise in *Clean Air* and *The Briefing* contact Sally May on 01273 878776 or smay@nsca.org.uk

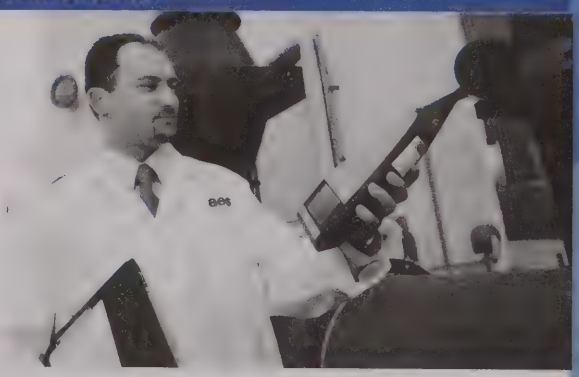
44 Grand Parade
Brighton
BN2 9QA

aes
analytical & environmental services

Ambient Air Monitoring and **Noise Surveys**

AES provides monitoring of pollutants at ambient levels such as dioxins and furans, PAHs and PCBs, ozone precursors and other organic compounds, NO_2 SO_2 O_3 $PM_{10/2.5}$ and odour assessments.

Also boundary noise surveys for IPPC compliance/EI assessments.



For further information contact Business Development at:
Northumberland Dock Road, Wallsend,
Tyne & Wear NE28 0QD.
Tel: 0191 296 8500 *Fax:* 0191 296 8560
E-mail: business.development@aes-labs.co.uk
Regional Laboratories: Horsley (Northumberland), Chelmsford
Regional Offices: Daventry, Thornaby

www.aes-labs.co.uk 1181 Certificate No Q11791 INVESTORS IN PEOPLE

Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants

The following is a list of companies which manufacture or supply control equipment and/or provide a consultancy service. Companies are listed in alphabetical order, with a classified index of specific services/products.

Inclusion in the Directory does not imply endorsement by NSCA or of any products or services or statements made in entries.

ACOUSTICAL INVESTIGATION & RESEARCH ORGANISATION LTD (AIRO)
Duxons Turn
Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4SB
Tel: 01442 247146
Fax: 01442 256749
Email: AIRO@bcs.org.uk
Website: http://www.airo.co.uk

AIRO offers independent consultancy and measurement services for any scale of project in the fields of acoustics and noise/vibration control. AIRO's expertise includes environmental noise assessments, sound insulation measurements and design, architectural acoustics and presentation of expert testimony. AIRO is also accredited as a UKAS testing laboratory No. 0483.

AIR QUALITY CONSULTANTS LTD
12 St Oswalds Road
Bristol BS6 7HT
Tel: 0117 974 1086
Fax: 0117 946 6271
Email:
DUNCANLAXEN@aqconsultants.co.uk
Website: http://www.aqconsultants.co.uk

AQC provides a specialist air quality consultancy service based on the considerable experience of its founder, Dr Duncan Laxen. Recent experience: Public Inquiries; road schemes; landfill assessment; incinerator emissions; airport impacts; new developments; dust impacts; local air quality management; power stations; assessing air quality data; advising on monitoring strategies.

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT RESOURCE CENTRE, UWE
Faculty of Applied Sciences
Frenchay Campus
Coldharbour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: 0117 344 2929
Fax: 0117 344 3668
Email: clare.beattie@uwe.ac.uk
Website: http://www.ac.uk/aqm/centre

The AQM Resource Centre provides a comprehensive service to air quality professionals working in local government, industry, the supplier industry and government. Recent work undertaken has included appraisal of review and assessments on behalf of DEFRA and the devolved administrations, development of local and regional air quality strategies, review of provisional local transport plans and local authority review and assessment work.

ANALYTICAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES
Northumberland Dock Road
Wallsend
Tyne & Wear NE28 0QD
Tel: 0191 296 8500
Fax: 0191 296 8560
Email: business.development@aes-labs.co.uk
Website: http://www.aes-labs.co.uk

AES, one of the country's largest environmental monitoring and analysis companies, provides a wide range of UKAS accredited services from laboratories/offices in the North East, Midlands and South East. Services include air, noise, odour, water/waste water and contaminated land sampling and analysis. Legionella risk assessments and maintenance programmes.

ARGUS LABORATORIES LTD
Prospect House
The Hyde Business Park
Bevendean, Brighton
East Sussex BN2 4JE
Tel: 01273 621100
Fax: 01273 621800
Email: info@arguslabs.co.uk
Website: http://www.arguslabs.co.uk

Environmental monitoring and analysis. Specialising in asbestos surveys, management of removal, sample analysis and air testing. Consultancy in COSHH monitoring in the workplace, water quality sampling and analysis.

ARIC
Manchester Metropolitan University
Chester Street
Manchester M1 5GD
Tel: 0161 247 1591
Fax: 0161 247 6332
Email: aric@mmu.ac.uk
Website: http://www.doc.mmu.ac.uk/aric/

ARIC specialise in applying air quality research skills to a wide range of urban and rural air pollution problems caused by industrial, commercial, power generation and transport sources. Areas of expertise include emission characterisation and estimation; ambient air quality monitoring; data management; predictive modelling and control technologies; air quality management.

W S ATKINS ENVIRONMENT
Mr G T Archer
Woodcote Grove
Ashley Road
Epsom
Surrey KT18 5BW
Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Fax: 01372 740055
Email: greg.archer@wsatkins.com
Website: http://www.wsatkins.com

Mr A G Iles
260 Aztec West, Park Avenue
Almondsbury
Bristol BS32 4SY
Tel: 01454 617617
Fax: 01454 618844
Email: anthony.iles@wsatkins.com

Mr A Beaman
The Octagon
2nd Floor, Pines Hill Court
Rydon Lane
Exeter
Devon EX2 5SP
Tel: 01392 352909
Fax: 01392 426497
Email: Alan.beaman@wsatkins.com

Ms M Byron
Auchinleck House
Five Ways
Birmingham
West Midlands B15 1DJ
Tel: 0121 633 2653
Fax: 0121 643 9688
Email: Maggie.byron@wsatkins.com

Mr R Atkinson
Wellbrook Court
Girton Road
Cambridge CB3 0NA
Tel: 01223 276002
Fax: 01223 277529
Email: Richard.atkins@wsatkins.com

Dr R Hawkes
Brunel House
RTC Business Park
London Road
Derby DE1 2WS
Tel: 01332 225689
Fax: 01332 225647
Email: ron.hawkes@wsatkins.com

Mr Frank Price
PO Box 361
Campo Lane
Sheffield S1 1TP
Tel: 0114 275 3752
Fax: 0114 273 8963
Email: fprice@wsatkins.co.uk

Mr R G Raybould
2nd Floor, Thomson House
Risley
Warrington
Cheshire WA3 6AT
Tel: 01925 622089
Fax: 01925 622054
Email: garth.raybould@wsatkins.com

W S Atkins Environmental is one of the UK's foremost multi-disciplinary environmental consultancies providing a comprehensive suite of environmental services to public and private sector clients. These include air pollution, noise, environmental and waste management, sustainable development, ecology, contaminated land, planning and landscape and risk assessment.

BIOQUELL MEDICAL LTD

29-31 Lynx Crescent
Weston-super-Mare
Somerset BS24 9BP
Tel: 01934 410500
Fax: 01934 410546
Email: enquiries@bioquellmedical.co.uk
Website: http://bioquellmedical.co.uk

Bioquell Medical Ltd is one of the UK's leading manufacturers and suppliers of filtration and contamination control equipment, offering a range of fume cupboards with carbon filtration and specialising in the use of HEPA filtration in its biological safety cabinets.

BMT CORDAH LTD

Doherty Building
Pentlands Science Park
Penicuik
Edinburgh EH26 0PZ
Tel: 0131 445 6120
Fax: 0131 445 6110
Email: main@cordah.com
Website: http://www.cordah.com

BMT Cordah Limited provides a distinctive capability to meet the wide range of client requirements in environmental management, training and information services and specialist environmental services to the oil and gas sector. With offices in Aberdeen, Edinburgh and London, BMT Cordah has working experience in the UK, Europe, Middle East, Africa, former Soviet Union Countries, Latin America and East and West Asia for governments, public sector, industry, commerce and the financial sector, developers and land managers and the oil and gas industry.

BRE

Garston
Watford
Herts WD25 9XX
Tel: 01923 664300
Fax: 01923 664095
Email: environment@bre.co.uk
Website: http://www.bre.co.uk

BRE is the UK's leading centre of expertise on environmental issues, buildings and fire. With a staff of around 300 consultants and researchers, we provide guidance, monitoring and testing services to clients at home and abroad. We also advise the government on policy issues and the development of Building Regulations.

BRUEL & KJAER UK LTD
Bedford House
Rutherford Close
Stevenage SG1 2ND
Tel 01438 739000
Fax: 01438 739099
Email: info@bkgb.co.uk
Website: http://www.bksv.com

With over 55 years experience, Bruel & Kjaer are recognised as the world leader in the design, manufacture and application of noise and vibration measurement and analysis instruments. These include sound level meters, rugged microphones, calibrators, dosemeters, DAT recorders, analysers and software. Full calibration and training services are provided.

CAMBRIDGE ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH CONSULTANTS LTD
3 King's Parade
Cambridge CB2 1SJ
Tel: 01223 375773
Fax: 01223 357492
Email: cerc@cerc.co.uk
Website: http://www.cerc.co.uk

CERC are leading providers of environmental software and services. CERC software includes ADMS, the Atmospheric Dispersion Modelling System, with Screen, Industrial, Roads and Urban versions, the emissions toolkit EMIT, and FLOWSTAR for flow calculation for wind energy applications. We also offer consultancy services in air quality modelling and assessment, emissions databases including greenhouse gases and in noise mapping.

CASELLA CEL LTD
Regent House
Wolseley Road
Kempston
Bedford MK42 7JY
Tel: 01234 844100
Fax: 01234 841490
Email: info@casella.co.uk
Website: http://www.casella.co.uk

Casella CEL are specialist providers of environmental monitoring equipment for a wide range of environmental health and safety issues. The extensive range of instrumentation manufactured and supplied includes real-time dust and noise monitors, indoor air quality monitors, meteorological equipment and environmental endosures for PM_{10} and $PH_{2.5}$.

CASELLA STANGER
Great Guildford House
30 Great Guildford Street
London SE1 0ES
Tel: 0207 902 6100
Fax: 0207 902 6149
Email: info@Stanger.co.uk
Website: http://www.Stanger.co.uk

Blakelands House
400 Aldridge Road
Great Barr
Birmingham B44 8BH
Tel: 0121 344 6000
Fax: 0121 344 6111

1 Court Road
Bridgend
Mid Glamorgan CF31 1BE
Tel: 01656 648616
Fax: 01656 649198

Unit 10a
Burnett Business Park
Gypsy Lane
Keynsham
Bristol BS31 2ED
Tel: 0117 986 7015
Fax: 0117 986 9499

2 William Robson House
Claypath
Durham City DH1 1SA
Tel: 0191 375 7075
Fax: 0191 375 7122

14 Sandyford Place
Glasgow G3 7NB
Tel: 01412 213911
Fax: 01412 214871

Yorkshire House
Chapel Street
Liverpool L3 9AG
Tel: 0151 255 1115
0151 258 1511

10-17 Seven Ways Parade
Woodford Avenue
Ilford IG2 6JX
Tel: 0208 551 6195
Fax: 0208 551 3554

Unit C1
Broadoak Business Park
Ashburton Road West
Trafford Park
Manchester M17 1RW
Tel: 0161 888 7100
Fax: 0161 888 7102

Oslands Court
Oslands Lane
Swanwick
Southampton
Hampshire SO31 7EG
Tel: 01489 571711
Fax: 01489 571755

Units 15 & 16
Pebble Close
Amington
Tamworth
Staffordshire B77 4RD
Tel: 01827 310033
Fax: 01827 54730

Ward Street
Ettingshall
Wolverhampton WV2 2PJ
Tel: 01902 385150
Fax: 01902 385152

Overseas Office
Fonte House
43 Okporo Road
Port Harcourt
Rivers State
NIGERIA
Tel: (+234) 84 572523

Casella Stanger one of the UK's leading environmental consultancies with 125 employees operating from 11 offices across the UK. Casella Stanger is increasingly offering strategic environmental advice to companies; including sustainability strategies and corporate environmental reporting. Other specialist skills include environmental impact assessments, due diligence audits, expert witness services and dealing with IPPC issues. Technical disciplines include; environmental management, contaminated land, hydrogeology, air quality/noise/vibration modelling, monitoring and assessment, occupational health and safety consultancy including fire, asbestos, indoor air quality and building water quality.

CIRRUS RESEARCH PLC
Acoustic House
Bridlington Road
Hunmanby
North Yorkshire YO14 0PH
Tel: 01723 891655
Fax: 01723 891 742
Email: sales@cirrusresearch.co.uk
Website: http://www.cirrusresearch.co.uk

Cirrus Research plc provide a wide range of noise measurement equipment for Industrial and Environmental monitoring applications. Both fixed and portable systems are available along with a wide range of accessories and application software allowing all measurement situations to be covered.

CLYDE ANALYTICAL LTD
Mentor Gardens
Ratho Street
Greenock PA15 2BU
Tel: 01475 721007
Fax: 01475 722246
Email: david@clyde-analytical.com
Website: http://www.clyde-analytical.com

Clyde Analytical is an environmental laboratory and consultancy offering ambient air and low temperature emission monitoring for a wide range of pollutants. Techniques include both active and passive sampling. Continuous systems are also operated. Comprehensive facilities for the analysis of waters, effluents, sludge, soil and extensive food and microbiology laboratory are available.

CORSAIR ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD
Edwintowe House
High Street
Edwinstowe
Nottinghamshire NG21 9PR
Tel: 01623 827811
Fax: 01623 821524
Email: info@corsairenvironmental.co.uk
Website:
http://www.corsairenvironmental.co.uk

Corsair Environmental Consultants Ltd is an environmental consultancy specialising in brownfield regeneration. We can take a site from the initial desk top study all the way through to remediation and site preparation. Presently operating out of two offices, we offer full UK coverage.

CORUS RD & T
Swinden Technology Centre
Moorgate
Rotherham
South Yorkshire S60 3AR
Tel: 01709 820166
Fax: 01709 825400

The range of services includes measurement and analysis of emissions to air, water and land. Expertise includes modelling and analytical techniques to respond to legislation, particularly for IPPC and Environmental Impact assessments. Further activities include sustainability assessments including product, life cycle assessments and materials recycling strategies.

DARWINHIRE
Broadoak House
Broadoak Business Park
Ashburton Road West
Trafford Park
Manchester M17 1RW
Tel: 0161 888 7112
Fax: 0161 888 7112
Email: info@darwinhire.com
Website: http://www.darwinhire.com

Darwinhire Ltd, part of the Casella Group of companies, dedicated to providing the consultant with the best available equipment on hire. Full support from experienced technicians. Set-up, commissioning and training available. On-line booking service. Long-term enquiries welcome. View website for further details.

EMC ENVIRONMENT ENGINEERING LTD
Stoke Orchard
Cheltenham
Gloucestershire GL52 7RZ
Tel: 01242 673444
Fax: 01242 677258
Email: enquire@emc-environment.com
Website: http://www.emc-environment.com

EMC offers a complete environment and energy services package that includes equipment manufacture, analysis, training, consultancy, measurement and control. Our portfolio includes: • air quality monitoring instrumentation • automated measuring systems (cems) • data services and software • environmental consultancy • IPPC applications • UKAS accredited analysis services and stack emissions monitoring • water quality and contaminated land monitoring instrumentation.

EMINOX LTD
North Warren Road
Gainsborough
Lincs DN21 2TU
Tel: 01427 810088
Fax: 01427 810061
Email: post@eminox.com
Website: http://www.eminox.com

Eminox Ltd is one of Europe's principle manufacturers of purpose designed stainless steel exhaust systems and emission control devices for commercial vehicles. The Eminox Continuously Regenerating Trap (CRT™) utilises patented Johnson Matthey technology to reduce particulate matter, hydrocarbons and carbon monoxide by over 90 per cent.

ENTEC UK LTD
Northumbria House
Regent Centre
Gosforth
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE3 3PX
Tel: 0800 371 733
Fax: 0191 272 6592
Email: info@entecuk.co.uk
Website: http://www.entecuk.com

Entec is one of the UK's largest environmental and engineering consultancies. The technical and business skills of over 600 staff and associates are dedicated to delivering strategic, technical and engineering solutions which bring commercial benefits to our customers at home and overseas. This know-how is based on over 50 years' consulting experience in the public and private sectors.

ENVIRO TECHNOLOGY SERVICES PLC
Kingfisher Business Park
London Road
Stroud
Glos GL5 2BY
Tel: 01453 733200
Fax: 01453 733201
Email: info@et.co.uk
Website: http://www.et.co.uk

Now in its 20th year, Enviro Technology Services plc is a specialist company offering, for sale or for hire, advanced instrumentation and turnkey systems for monitoring, measuring and analysing pollution levels in indoor and outdoor ambient air, contaminated land and water. Products also include – environmental management software and meteorological equipment.

ENVIROBODS LTD
13 Badminton Close
Stevenage
Herts SG2 8SR
Tel: 01438 817667
Fax: 01438 817667
Email: djhall@envirobods.co.uk
Website: http://www.envirobods.co.uk
Envirobods's directors, Dr David Hall and Mrs Angela Spanton, have fifty person years experience in air pollution research and consultancy for government and commercial clients. This includes computer and wind tunnel dispersion modelling, odour nuisance and control, dust nuisance control, dust and aerosol monitoring, chimney heights, urban pollution and ventilation.

ENVIROS
Walford Manor
Baschurch
Shrewsbury
Shropshire SY4 2HH
Tel: 01939 262200
Fax: 01939 262222
Email: marketing@enviros.com
Website: http://www.enviros.com

Enviros brings consultancy and software products into one business. Founded in 1995, Enviros consolidates the vast expertise of member companies Aspinwall, March Consulting and QuantiSci. Enviros delivers integrated, added-value solutions, with expertise in air quality, noise, contaminated land, waste and energy management and the full range of environmental management services.

ENVIRONMENTAL RESOURCES MANAGEMENT (ERM)
8 Cavendish Square
London W1G 0ER
Tel: 0207 465 7200
Fax: 0207 465 7250
Email: rb2@ermuk.com
Website: http://www.erm.com

ERM works with clients in 30 countries across the globe. In the UK, ERM provides advice to clients in all aspects of environmental consulting. This includes air quality modelling and assessment, waste management and noise. We provide technical policy guidance for the Environment Agency and the European Commission, as well as planning development and permitting for industry.

ERWIN SICK LTD
Waldkirch House
39 Hedley Road
St Albans
Hertfordshire AL1 5BN
Tel: 01727 831121
Fax: 01727 855332
Email: info@sick.co.uk
Website: http://www.sick.co.uk

By utilising in-situ and extractive measurement technology, SICK offers a wide and flexible range of continuous emission monitoring systems and individual analysers for the measurement of particulate and gas concentrations and gas velocity for process control and pollution measurement in industrial plant and road tunnels.

HADEN DRYSYS ENVIRONMENTAL
Swan Office Centre
1506-1508 Coventry Road
Yardley
Birmingham B25 8AD
Tel: 0121 765 4040
Fax: 0121 706 6865
Email: environmental@hadenmac.com
Website: http://www.hadenmac.com

We specialise in the supply and installation of a full range of VOC abatement equipment including thermal recuperative and regenerative oxidisers, catalytic oxidisers, adsorption systems using rotary concentrators and solvent recovery plant. Our services also include initial analysis plant optimisation, service and maintenance.

HAWCO LTD
Cathedral Hill Industrial Estate
Guildford
Surrey GU2 7YB
Tel: 01483 883880
Fax: 01483 883888
Email: Sales@hawco.co.uk
Website: http://www.hawco.co.uk

HAWCO specialise in instrumentation for sensing, measurement and control of temperature, pressure and humidity. Products include transducers, transmitters and gauges, calibration and data logging equipment, plus off the shelf delivery of all types of hand-held instruments for electrical parameters, air velocity, sound level, pH, meteorological data and gas and smoke detectors.

INTEGRATED ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY GROUP PLC
Oxford House
Finningley Estate
Hayfield Lane
Doncaster DN9 3GG
Tel: 01302 802000
Fax: 01302 802001
Email: info@ietg.co.uk
website: http://www.ietg.co.uk

IETG plc is one of the largest surveying and data capture companies in the UK. Recently formed from the merger of 3 data survey companies, BCRA, IHS and Gorseline, IETG provides a comprehensive data collection and management information service in the air, land and water industries to internationally accredited standards.

LION INDUSTRIES UK LTD
Units 9 & 10 Titan Way
Britannia Enterprise Park
Lichfield WS14 9TT
Tel: 01543 251560
Fax: 01543 251395

Supply and install paint spray booths to the latest European norms, manufactured by Omia of Angouleme, France, one of the largest suppliers worldwide.

LODGE STURTEVANT
George Street
Birmingham B3 1QQ
Tel: 0121 214 1300
Fax: 0121 200 2555
Email: lsl@flsmiljo.com
Website: http://www.lodgesturtevant.com

Lodge Sturtevant is one of the leading suppliers of environmental air pollution control equipment. It offers a complete range of gas cleaning equipment and services including electrostatic precipitators, fabric filters and gas scrubbers achieving the most stringent emission levels making them the first choice for many of the world's leading companies.

MCGRIGOR DONALD
Pacific House
70 Wellington Street
Glasgow G2 6SB
Tel: 0141 248 6677
Fax: 0141 204 1351
DX: GW 135
Email: enquiries@mcgrigors.com
Website: http://www.mcgrigors.com

Princes Exchange
1 Earl Grey Street
Edinburgh EH3 9AQ
Tel: 0131 777 7000
Fax: 0131 777 7003
DX: 723301 EDN 43

KLeagal Solicitors
63 Queen Victoria Street
London EC4N 4ST
Tel: 0207 329 3299
Fax: 0207 329 4000
DX: 135180 Cheapside

The specialist Environment Team at McGrigor Donald, one of the UK's leading commercial law firms, advises across the whole spectrum of environmental law and policy. The Team seeks at all times to provide a clear analysis of the issues and options so that the right decision can be taken at the right time.

MANNINGS ENVIRONMENTAL
Russell Road
Southport
Merseyside PR9 7RJ
Tel: 01704 538202
Fax: 01704 545898
Email: gary.parker@mannings.uk.com
Website: http://www.mannings.uk.com

Mannings offer an independent air pollution monitoring and engineering service for: non-continuous stack emission monitoring for process evaluation and IPC/IPPC compliance on all processes for particulate, gaseous and toxic discharges; COSHH assessment for workshop ambient air monitoring and personal monitoring for substances hazardous to health; COSHH local exhaust ventilation (LEV) surveys for dust control plant and ventilation systems; design and build service for ventilation and odour control systems. ISO 9001 accredited.

MIST-AIR ENVIRONMENTAL
PO Box 10
Oswestry
Shropshire SY10 9JF
Tel: 01691 828487
Fax: 01691 828499
Email: info@mist-air.co.uk
Website: http://www.mist-air.co.uk

Manufacturers and installers of airborne dust and odour suppression equipment. Widely used in waste transfer stations, recycling works, factory process emissions, quarries, landfill sites, WWTW, composting plants etc. Low cost installations that cure the problems immediately without wetting or side effects. No cure – no charge.

OSPREY CORPORATON LTD
Units 82/85
John Wilson Business Park
Thanet Way
Whitstable
Kent CT5 3QT
Tel: 01227 770979
Fax: 01227 770949
Email: alisonb@ospreycorporation.com
Website:
http://www.ospreycorporation.com

Providing specialised engineering solutions to energy, pollution and dust control problems to a wide range of industries. The design, supply and installation of bespoke systems for reducing energy consumption and/or eliminating pollution emissions. Working in joint venture with Fluid Technologies (Environmental) Limited offering Turboscrubber® with its patented fluidised bed technology.

PARSONS BRINCKERHOFF LIMITED
Queen Victoria House
Redland Hill
Redland
Bristol BS6 6US
Tel: 0117 933 9300
Fax: 0117 933 9250
Email: singletonr@pbworld.com
Website: http://www.pbworld.com

29 Cathedral Road
Cardiff CF11 9HA
Tel: 029 2082 7000
Fax: 029 2082 7001
Email: matthewsst@pbworld.com

Poplar House
Park West
Sealand Road
Chester
Cheshire CH1 4RN
Tel: 01244 390690
Fax: 01244 398298
Email: hughesb@pbworld.com

5th Floor, Buchanan House
58 Port Dundas Road
Glasgow G4 0HG
Tel: 0141 335 2355
Fax: 0141 335 2380
Email: moird@pbworld.com

4 Roger Street
London WC1N 2JX
Tel: 0207 242 2898
Fax: 0207 242 1981
Email: evansro@pbworld.com

Parsons Brinckerhoff is a large global mulitidisciplinary consultant. In the UK, the environment division employs over 100 staff with experience in environmental impact, environmental audit, EMS, due diligence studies, contaminated land investigation and remediation, asbestos management, water and waste engineering. Representative clients include Barclays Bank, Lattice Property, BP, Railtrack and various government departments.

PCME LTD
Clearview Building
Edison Road
St Ives
Cambridgeshire PE27 3GH
Tel: 01480 468200
Fax: 01480 463 400
Email: sales@pcme.co.uk
Website: http://www.pcme.co.uk

PCME Ltd, renowned for innovation in stack particulate monitoring technology, manufacture the most comprehensive range of continuous particulate emission monitors for environmental reporting, process control and arrestment plant management for manufacturing industry.

PROCAL ANALYTICS LTD
5 Maxwell Road
Woodston
Peterborough PE2 7HU
Tel: 01733 232495
Fax: 01733 235255
Email: post@procal.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.procalanalytics.com

Recent MCERTS approved, Procal manufactures a range of field proven In-Situ enveloped folded beam IR and UV analysers, suitable for continuous emission monitoring in power stations, cement kilns, incinerators and many other gas or liquid applications. These multi-component instruments can typically analyse NO, NO_2, SO_2, CO, CO_2, Cl_2, NH_3 VOC and provide reports in either printed or electronic format. See our website on www.procalanalytics.com

QUANTITECH LTD
Unit 3, Old Wolverton Road
Old Wolverton
Milton Keynes MK12 5NP
Tel: 01908 227722
Fax: 01908 227733
Email: quant@quantitech.co.uk
Website: http://www.quantitech.co.uk

Quantitech Ltd, an ISO 9002 accredited company, specialise in environmental monitoring equipment for stack emissions, ambient air and workplace monitoring. Equipment includes FT/IR gas analysers and FIO Monitors for stack emission monitoring, ultrafine particulate monitors, portable combustion monitors and personal sampling pumps. The 'Enviorental' hire division offers a 'try before you buy' option with up 80% rebates on purchase.

RSK ENVIRONMENT
Spring Lodge
172 Chester Road
Helsby
Cheshire WA6 0AR
Tel: 01928 726006
Fax: 01928 725633
Email: espence@rsk.co.uk
Website: http://www.rsk.co.uk

RSK Environment is an independent consulting and technical services company providing specialist support in the areas of environment, health and safety management to industry, finance and public sector clients. With headquarters in the UK and representation in over 40 countries we provide a truly global service.

SAACKE LIMITED
Marshlands Spur
Farlington
Portsmouth
Hampshire PO6 1RX
Tel: 023 9238 3111
Fax: 023 9232 7120
Email: admin@saacke.co.uk
Website: http://www.saacke.co.uk

Saacke offers industrial burners for oil, gas and dual fuel applications with various outputs and low NOx levels. Saacke provides solutions for process and special purpose applications. These include firing systems for combined heat and power and a range of combustion chambers for incineration/drying.

SDI EUROPE LTD
Unit 29, Murrell Green Business Park
London Road
Hook
Hants RG27 9GR
Tel: 01256 763030
Fax: 01256 763020
Email: Europe@sdix.com
Website: http://www.sdix.com

SDI is a market leader in rapid methods for environmental testing in water and contaminated soil and waste. These include the Microtox® system for the determination of toxicity, the EnSys and Envirogard immunoassay kits for specific contaminants (pesticides, organohalides, hydrocarbons, PAHs, PCBs and explosives), and the Dexsil hydrocarbon test system.

SKC LTD
11 Sunrise Park
Higher Shaftsbury Road
Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 8ST
Tel: 01258 480188
Fax: 01258 480184
Email: info@skcltd.com
Website: http://www.skcltd.com

SKC offers a range of air sampling pump kits with software options, plus tubes and filters to enable monitoring under COSHH and environmental sampling. Available equipment offers calibration and sampling for dusts and gases.

SKYE INSTRUMENTS LTD
21 Ddole Enterprise Park
Llandrindod Wells
Powys LD1 6DF
Tel: 01597 824 811
Fax: 01597 824 812
Email: skyemail@skyeinstruments.com
Website: http://www.skyeinstruments.com

Skye Instruments design and manufacture a range of environmental instrumentation. Products include our MiniMet Weather Station – a professional system with precision sensors, that is low cost and easy to use. Permanent site installations and remote applications via GSM mobile telephone available. Individual sensors also available. Other products include: DataHog data loggers, light sensors and water level sensors.

SOUTHDOWNS ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD
Suite A3, 16 Station Street
Lewes, East Sussex BN7 2DB
Tel: 01273 488186
Fax: 01273 488187
Email: secl@tcp.co.uk
Website: http://www.tcp.co.uk/~secl

Southdowns Environmental Consultants (SEC) is an independent firm of consultants which specialise in noise and vibration assessment. SEC consultants are qualified and experienced professionals with particular expertise in the calculation, measurement, evaluation, mitigation and mapping of impacts from: roads; railways; power stations; quarries; manufacturing; process, commercial, recreational and other industries.

TAM AIR INDUSTRIE (UK) LTD
55 Winterhey Lane
Horwich
Bolton
Lancs BL6 7NT
Tel: 01204 668606
Fax: 01204 668450
Email: sales@ltguk.co.uk
Website:http://www.ltguk.co.uk

Tam Air Industrie, part of the LTG group, is a leading supplier in VOC and odour abatement equipment. Designed to meet the most stringent of emission levels we offer thermal recuperative, regenerative and catalytic oxidiser along with adsorption systems using rotary concentrators. Services include initial process evaluation, service and maintenance.

TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENT AND INVESTIGATION
7 Pownall Crescent
Colchester
Essex CO2 7RG
Tel: 01206 762617
Fax: 01206 762617
Email: drwint@btopenworld.com
Website: http://www.technical-development-investigation.co.uk

UK distributor for SoundPLAN noise mapping and planning software. Physics based consultancy, design and development. Software development particularly in applications of image. Processing to sensing and control.

TEMPLE ENVIRONMENTAL CONSULTANTS LTD
Barnards
Station Road
Horsted Keynes
West Sussex RH17 7ED
Tel: 01825 790964
Fax: 01825 791066
Email: admin@tecl.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.temple-environmental.co.uk

Temple is an independent environmental and planning consultancy specialising in environmental impact assessment and securing planning approvals/consents for large and small projects/developments, including expert witness testimony at Planning Inquiry. We are also acknowledged experts on noise, vibration and air quality. Temple has an extensive network of consultants throughout the UK.

THERMO ONIX
Ion Path
Winsford
Cheshire CW7 3GA
Tel: 01606 548700
Fax: 01606 548711
Email: eurosales@ThermoONIX.com
Website: http://www.ThermoONIX.com

Thermo ONIX, a Thermo Electron business, provides monitoring solutions for Air Quality, Health & Safety and Environmental Engineering applications. Products include Point Source, Long-Path and Particulate Monitors for Air Quality Monitoring, VOCs Analysers, Stack Monitors, Gas Detectors, and application engineered Gas Chromatographs and Mass Spectrometers for Process and Environmental applications.

TORIT DCE
Humberstone Lane
Thurmaston
Leicester LE4 8HP
Tel: 0116 2696161
Fax: 0116 2693028
Email: toritdce.uk@mail.donaldson.com
Website: http://www.toritdce.com

Torit and DCE, both with over 80 years experience, are world-renowned names in dust and fume control. They are synonymous with high quality products and application expertise. Together, Torit DCE provide the strength to deliver proven solutions to dust, fume and oil mist control products.

TRL
Old Wokingham Road
Crowthorne
Berkshire RG45 6AU
Tel: 01344 773131
Fax: 01344 770028
Website: http://www.trl.co.uk

TRL undertakes research and consultancy into all aspects of transportation, including infrastructure, traffic, safety and environment. Within the environmental areas it has specialist teams on vehicle emissions and air pollution, noise and vibration, green transport, environmental assessment and sustainability. TRL provides guidance and consultancy services for all aspects of monitoring and the mitigation of environmental impacts.

TRANSPORT & TRAVEL RESEARCH LTD (TTR)
Arundel House
6 Portland Square
Bristol BS2 8RR
Tel: 0117 907 6520
Fax: 0117 907 4146
Email: ttr@globalnet.co.uk
Website: http://www.ttr-ltd.com

TTR is a specialist transport consultancy with 4 offices around the country. TTR staff have expert knowledge and experience of strategies which can support local authorities in meeting their LAQM and Air Quality Action Plan requirements: traffic and demand management, alternative fuel vehicles, fleet management and Low Emission Zones.

VECTOR INSTRUMENTS
115 Marsh Road
Rhyl
Denbighshire LL18 2AB
Tel: 01745 350700
Fax: 01745 344206
Email: sales@windspeed.co.uk
Website: http://www.windspeed.co.uk

Manufacturers of a range of windspeed and wind direction sensors including the Porton™ Anemometer, contact-closure, pulse output anemometers and potentiometer windvanes. Temperature and other meteorological sensors can also be supplied. Signal conditioning/processing is available using our 'Chameleon' for 4-20$_m$ A or 'Metman'™ for transmission and display on a PC.

WATERMAN ENVIRONMENTAL
Versailles Court
3 Paris Garden
London SE1 8ND
Tel: 0207 928 7888
Fax: 0207 928 0656
Email: j.blake@waterman-group.co.uk
Website: http://www.waterman-group.co.uk/we

Delphian House
Riverside
New Bailey Street
Manchester M3 5AP
Tel: 0161 839 8392
Fax: 0161 839 8394

Waterman Environmental, a leading multi-disciplinary consultancy, has extensive experience in air quality monitoring, modelling and assessment. Services range from airborne and nuisance dust assessments through to complex multi-pollutant modelling and continuous monitoring projects. Other core services include EIA, environmental management and the investigation and remediation of contaminated land.

WESTLAKES SCIENTIFIC CONSULTING
The Princess Royal Building
Westlakes Science & Technology Park
Moor Row
Cumbria CA24 3LN
Tel: 01946 514094
Fax: 01946 514091
Email: envsci@westlakes.ac.uk
Website: http://www.westlakes.org

Providing a unique combination of expertise for total solutions to environmental challenges: • Health Impact assessments/Medical Statistics; • Public Perception; • Aerial/Marine/Estuarine Dispersion Modelling for prescribed processes; • Groundwater/Soil Contamination Flow Modelling; • Radiological/Non Radiological Site Characterisation/Risk Assessment; • Sole UK representative for the INDIC AIRVIRO software; • Biotechnology Services.

CLASSIFIED LIST

ABSORPTION EQUIPMENT
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Mist-Air Environmental, Tel: 01691 828487
Osprey Corporation Ltd, Tel: 01227 770979

ACCIDENT/INCIDENT INVESTIGATION
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100

ACTION PLANS: NOISE AND AIR POLLUTION
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

ACTIVATED CARBON EQUIPMENT
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

ADSORPTION EQUIPMENT
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Tam Air Industrie (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01204 668606

AIR CONDITIONING EQUIPMENT
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880

AIR MONITORING SOFTWARE
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200

AIR POLLUTION CONTROL
Corus RD & T, Tel: 01709 820166
Lodge Sturtevant, Tel: 0121 214 1300
Saacke Ltd, Tel: 023 9238 3111
Tam Air Industrie (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01204 668606
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964

AIR POLLUTION MEASURING
Argus Laboratories Ltd, Tel: 01273 621100
Casella CEL Ltd, Tel: 01234 844100
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, Tel: 01242 673444
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

AIR POLLUTION MONITORING
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Casella CEL Ltd, Tel: 01234 844100
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Corus RD & T, Tel: 01709 820166
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, Tel: 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

AIR QUALITY ACTION PLANS
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929

AIR QUALITY MANGEMENT SYSTEMS
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964

AIR QUALITY MODELLING
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Ltd, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, Tel: 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667

Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7200
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

AIR QUALITY MODELLING SOFTWARE
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

AIR QUALITY PREDICTION
ARIC, Tel: 0161 247 1591
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100

AIR QUALITY STRATEGIES
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929

AIR QUALITY SURVEYS
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
RSK Environment, Tel: 01928 726006
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

AIR VELOCITY METERS
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

AIRPORT AIR QUALITY & OTHER ENVIRONMENTAL ISSUES
ARIC, Tel: 0161 247 1591

ANALYSIS: AMMONIA
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: GASES
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: NO_x
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: PARTICLES/POWDERS
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444

ANALYSIS APPARATUS: WATER
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
SDI Europe Ltd, Tel: 01256 763030

ANALYTICAL SERVICES
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Argus Laboratories Ltd, Tel: 01273 621100
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

ASBESTOS SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS
Argus Laboratories Ltd, Tel: 01273 621100
Corsair Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01623 827811
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300

ATMOSPHERIC DISPERSION MODELLING
ARIC, Tel: 0161 247 1591
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Corus RD & T, Tel: 01709 820166
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
RSK Environment, Tel: 01928 726006
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

AUTOMOTIVE EMISSION MEASUREMENT
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

BADGES: GAS SAMPLING
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

CALIBRATION EQUIPMENT
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

CALIBRATION SERVICES
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444

CATALYTIC AIR POLLUTON CONTROL UNITS
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

CHIMNEYS
Argus Laboratories Ltd, Tel: 01273 621100
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300

COMBUSTION CONTROL
Saacke Ltd, Tel: 023 9238 3111

COMPLETE CONTINUOUS EMISSIONS MONITORING SYSTEMS
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

CONSULTANTS: AIR
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
ARIC, Tel: 0161 247 1591
Argus Laboratories Ltd, Tel: 01273 621100
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Ltd, Tel: 0131 445 6120
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7200
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
RSK Environment, Tel: 01928 726006
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

CONSULTANTS: DUST
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Argus Laboratories Ltd, Tel: 01273 621100
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Mist-Air Environmental, Tel: 01691 828487
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964

CONSULTANTS: EFFLUENT TREATMENT
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200

CONSULTANTS: ENERGY MANAGEMENT
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300

CONSULTANTS: ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

Transport & Travel Research Ltd, Tel: 0117 907 6520

CONSULTANTS: LAND
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Corsair Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01623 827811
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300

CONSULTANTS: NOISE
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd, Tel: 01442 247146
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Ltd, Tel: 0131 445 6120
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7200
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

CONSULTANTS: ODOUR
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Envirobods Ltd, Tel: 01438 817667
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Mist-Air Environmental, Tel: 01691 828487

CONSULTANTS: PROCESS ENGINEERING
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

CONSULTANTS: RADIATION
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

CONSULTANTS: STACK MONITORING
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd, Tel: 01442 247146
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

CONSULTANTS: SUSTAINABLE DEVELOPMENT
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

CONSULTANTS: STAKEHOLDER ENGAGEMENT
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

CONSULTANTS: VEHICLES
Transport & Travel Research Ltd, Tel: 0117 907 6520

CONSULTANTS: VIBRATION
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964

CONSULTANTS: WASTE
BMT Cordah Ltd, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300

CONSULTANTS: WASTE INCINERATION
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7200
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300

CONSULTANTS: WATER
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Ltd, Tel: 0131 445 6120
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300

CONTAMINATED LAND
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021

CONTAMINATED LAND: DESK STUDIES
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

CONTAMINATED LAND: REMEDIATION
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

CONTAMINATED LAND: SITE INVESTIGATION
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

CONTAMINATED LAND SURVEYS
BMT Cordah Ltd, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Corsair Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01623 827811
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

COSHH ASSESSMENT
Argus Laboratories Ltd, Tel: 01273 621100
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

CYCLONES
Osprey Corporation Ltd, Tel: 01227 770979

DATA LOGGING EQUIPMENT
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

DETECTION & MONITORING
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811
Thermo ONIX, Tel: 01606 548700

DETECTION & MONITORING: DUST
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
Thermo ONIX, Tel: 01606 548700

DETECTION & MONITORING: SMOKE
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

DETECTION & MONITORING: SO_2
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Thermo ONIX, Tel: 01606 548700

DETECTION & MONITORING: TOXIC GASES
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Thermo ONIX, Tel: 01606 548700

DETECTION & MONITORING: VOCs
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Thermo ONIX, Tel: 01606 548700

DIESEL: EMISSION CONTROL
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

DIOXIN SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444

DUCTING
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

DUST COLLECTION EQUIPMENT
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
Torit DCE, Tel: 0116 269 6161

DUST EXTRACTION
Torit DCE, Tel: 0116 269 6161

DUST MONITORING EQUIPMENT
Casella CEL Ltd, Tel: 01234 844100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

DUST SUPPRESSION EQUIPMENT (AIRBORNE & STATIC)
Mist-Air Environmental, Tel: 01691 828487

ELECTROSTATIC PRECIPITATORS
Lodge Sturtevant, Tel: 0121 214 1300

EMISSION CONTROL
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

EMISSION MODELING
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

EMISSIONS DATABASE SOFTWARE
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

EMISSIONS INVENTORIES
ARIC, Tel: 0161 247 1591

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd, Tel: 01442 247146
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7200
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300
RSK Environment, Tel: 01928 726006
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

ENVIRONMENTAL AUDIT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA ACQUISITION
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

ENVIRONMENTAL DATA ANALYSIS
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Ltd, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

ENVIRONMENTAL MONITORING
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
SDI Europe Ltd, Tel: 01256 763030

ENVIRONMENTAL RISK MANAGEMENT
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Corsair Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01623 827811
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Parsons Brinkerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9300
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964

ENVIRONMENTAL TEST CHAMBERS
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd, Tel: 01442 247146
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300

EXHAUST AFTERTREATMENT
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

EXHAUST SYSTEMS
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

FABRIC FILTERS
Lodge Sturtevant, Tel: 0121 214 1300

FIELD TEST KITS
SDI Europe Ltd, Tel: 01256 763030

FILTERS: AIR
Bioquell Medical Ltd, Tel: 01934 410500

FILTERS: DUST
Osprey Corporation Ltd, Tel: 01227 770979
Torit DCE, Tel: 0116 269 6161

FILTRATION EQUIPMENT
Bioquell Medical Ltd, Tel: 01934 410500

FLUE GAS DUST MONITORING DEVICE
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

FLUE GAS DUST SAMPLING EQUIPMENT
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

FUME REMOVAL EQUIPMENT
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Torit DCE, Tel: 0116 269 6161

GAS CLEANING PLANT
Lodge Sturtevant, Tel: 0121 214 1300
Osprey Corporation Ltd, Tel: 01227 770979

GAS DETECTORS
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

HEAT EXCHANGERS
Saacke Ltd, Tel: 023 9238 3111

HEAT TRANSFER SYSTEMS
Osprey Corporation Ltd, Tel: 01227 770979

HUMIDITY RECORDERS
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

INCINERATORS
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Saacke Ltd, Tel: 023 9238 3111

INDICATORS: SMOKE DENSITY
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444

INDOOR AIR QUALITY
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

INSTRUMENTS, GAUGES, METERS ETC
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

LABORATORY FUME CABINETS
Bioquell Medical Ltd, Tel: 01934 410500

LAMINAR FLOW EQUIPMENT
Bioquell Medical Ltd, Tel: 01934 410500

LEGAL ADVISORS
McGrigor Donald, Tel: 0141 248 6677

LOCAL AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
BRE, Tel: 01923 664300

Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131
Transport & Travel Research Ltd, Tel: 0117 907 6520

MEASUREMENT AND DETECTION EQUIPMENT
Darwinhire, Tel: 0161 888 7112
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

METEOROLOGICAL INSTRUMENTS
Casella CEL Ltd, Tel: 01234 844100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811
Vector Instruments, Tel: 01745 350700

MOBILE LABORATORIES
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
SDI Europe Ltd, Tel: 01256 763030
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

MONITORING EQUIPMENT
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Skye Instruments Ltd, Tel: 01597 824811

NOISE IMPACT ASSESSMENT
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

NOISE MAPPING
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

NOISE MODELLING SOFTWARE
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Corus RD & T, Tel: 01709 820166
Technical Development & Investigation, Tel: 01206 762617

NOISE SUPPRESSION
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

NOISE/VIBRATION: ANALYSIS
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd, Tel: 01442 247146
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
W S Atkins Environment, Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

NOISE/VIBRATION: CONTROL SYSTEMS
Corus RD & T, Tel: 01709 820166
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964

NOISE/VIBRATION: MEASURING EQUIPMENT
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
Casella CEL Ltd, Tel: 01234 844100
Cirrus Research plc, Tel: 01723 891655
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964

NOISE/VIBRATION: MONITORING
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

ODOUR ABSORPTION SYSTEM
Mist-Air Environmental, Tel: 01691 828487

ODOUR ASSESSMENT
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviros, Tel: 01939 262200
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

ODOUR CONTROL
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202
Mist-Air Environmental, Tel: 01691 828487

Osprey Corporation Ltd, Tel: 01227 770979
Tam Air Industrie (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01204 668606

ODOUR MEASUREMENT
Entec UK Ltd, 0800 371 733
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

OIL IN WATER ANALYSIS
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

OIL MIST ELIMINATORS
Torit DCE, Tel: 0116 269 6161

PAINT SPRAY BOOTHS
Lion Industries UK Ltd, Tel: 01543 251560

PARTICULATE TRAPS
Eminox Ltd, Tel: 01427 810088

PROCESS INSTRUMENTATION
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880

RAILWAY NOISE AND VIBRATION
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT FACILITIES
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131
Westlakes Scientific Consulting, Tel: 01946 514094

RESPIRATORS
Lion Industries UK Ltd, Tel: 01543 251560

SCRUBBERS
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Lodge Sturtevant, Tel: 0121 214 1300
Osprey Corporation Ltd, Tel: 01227 770979

SITE INVESTIGATION
Corsair Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01623 827811
Entec UK Ltd, 0800 371 733
RSK Environment, Tel: 01928 726006
Waterman Environmental, Tel: 0207 928 7888

SOFTWARE
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01223 375773

SOLVENT RECOVERY PLANT
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

STACK EMISSIONS: MONITORING
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Integrated Environmental Technology Group plc, Tel: 01302 802000
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

STACK EMISSIONS: MONITORING EQUIPMENT
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Integrated Environmental Technology Group plc, Tel: 01302 802000
PCME Ltd, Tel: 01480 468200
Procal Analytics Ltd, Tel: 01733 232495

STACK EMISSIONS: SAMPLING SERVICE
Casella Stanger, Tel: 0207 902 6100
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Mannings Environmental, Tel: 01704 538202

TOXICITY TESTING
SDI Europe Ltd, Tel: 01256 763030

TRAFFIC POLLUTION MONITORS
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

TRAINING COURSES
BMT Cordah Ltd, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
EMC Environment Engineering Ltd, 01242 673444
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01825 790964

VEHICLE EMISSIONS: IN-SERVICE MEASUREMENT
TRL, Tel: 01344 773131

VOC ABATEMENT PLANT
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Saacke Ltd, Tel: 023 9238 3111
Tam Air Industrie (UK) Ltd, Tel: 01204 668606

WET SCRUBBERS
Osprey Corporation Ltd, Tel: 01227 770979

PUBLICATIONS

Pollution Handbook 2002
NSCA's annual Pollution Handbook is the essential guide to the rapidly changing world of UK pollution control; this edition has been updated to December 2001.

The Pollution Handbook provides a comprehensive overview of all pollution control legislation in force, or pending, as at December 2001 covering industrial pollution control, air pollution, waste management, noise and water pollution. New additions for 2002 include the Air Quality Limit Values Regulations 2001 and the forthcoming regulations implementing the 1999 Landfill Directive, as well as completely redrafted sections covering land-use planning and environmental appraisal and assessment.

Each chapter of the Pollution Handbook summarises relevant European Community environmental and pollution control Directives and Regulations as well as proposals under discussion. International Conventions and Protocols which seek to limit pollution through global agreement are also summarised.
The Pollution Handbook is fully indexed.
ISBN 0903 474 530, £39.00
25% discount on 10 or more copies to one address.

NSCA Environmental Protection Yearbook 2002

The Environmental Protection Yearbook is distributed free of charge to all NSCA members and their representatives. It contains information about the Society, a comprehensive Directory of environmental organisations in the UK and a guide to Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants.
ISSN 0140 6787, A4, c90 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Clearing the Air – 100 years of the NSCA
A short history of the Society and its principal concerns over its first Century.
ISBN 0903474 433, A4, 24 pages, soft covers, £5.00

Fumifugium: or the Smoake of London Dissipated.
A reprint of John Evelyn's well known tract on pollution in London, first published in 1661.
A5, 44 pages, soft covers, £5.00

Clean Air and Environmental Protection
A quarterly technical journal containing reports and articles on issues covered by the Society. Clean Air is distributed free of charge to all NSCA members and their appointed representatives.
ISSN 0300 5734, A4, soft covers, subscription rate for 2002 £32.00

Briefing
A monthly newsletter containing members news and other current information on air pollution, noise, waste and related environmental issues. Widely distributed to both NSCA members and their representatives and to non-members. If you are not an NSCA member and wish to receive the Briefing please contact the Society.
Free of charge

REPORTS

Acid Deposition in the UK
March 1999
A review of environmental damage and recovery prospects.
ISBN 0903 474 44 2, 28 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Air Quality Action Plans: Interim Guidance for Local Authorities
November 2000
Part 1 of NSCA's guidance on the development of air quality action plans.
A4, 61 pages, soft covers. Includes wall chart, £10.00.

Air Quality: Planning for Action
June 2001
Part 2 of the NSCA's guidance on the development of air quality action plans and local air quality strategies.
A4, 56 pages, soft covers, £10.00.

Air Quality Management Areas: Turning Reviews into Action
Provides a toolkit for Local Authorities to assist them in the definition and declaration of AQMAs under the Environment Act 1995 and the Local Air Quality Management regime.
A4, 31 pages, £5.00

Clean Air: The Role for Cleaner Fuels
February 1998
An assessment of the contribution cleaner automobile fuels can make to improving air quality.
ISBN 0903 474 409, A4, 40 pages, soft covers, £25.00

Code of Practice for the Control of Noise from Oval Motor Racing Circuits
February 1997
A4, 19 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Consultation for Local Air Quality Management: The How To Guide
September 1999
Local Authorities are under a duty to consult on their air quality management plans. This guide gives advice on public consultation, consensus building and links with other consultative processes. Includes case studies and pointers to other useful information.
ISBN 0903 474 468, A4, 36 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Industrial Regulation and Sustainable Development
Dr Andrew Farmer, October 2001
Produced for the Commission on Industrial Regulation and Sustainable Development. Its objective is to describe the existing regulatory regimes and other policy instruments that affect industry in Great Britain in order to inform the Commission's deliberations and to underpin its recommendations for change.
A4, 32 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Low Emission Zones – Reducing the Environmental Impact of Vehicles in Urban Areas
July 1999
The second report of the NSCA Cleaner Transport Forum
ISBN 0903 474 476,A4, 116 pages, comb bound, £25.00

Low Emission Zones – The Local Authority Toolkit
Information for Local Authorities on LEZs including emissions calculation toolkit; cleaner fuels and technologies; fleet management; good practice and contracts and tenders.
A4, 28 pages in clear plastic wallet, £10.00

Low Emission Zones Factsheets
- No 1 – Vehicle Emission Criteria
- No 2 – Key Local Authorities and Implementation Issues
- No 3 – Setting up a Low Emission Zone

November 2000
A4, Free of Charge on receipt of a large SAE.

NSCA National Noise Survey 2001
June 2001
Survey of local authority levels of complaints and opinions on noise nuisance.
A4, 32 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Problems with Particles
Dr R L Maynard, May 1999
A helpful contribution to the current uncertainties surrounding airborne particles.
ISBN 0903474 45X, A4, 8 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Public Acceptability of Incineration
Research undertaken for the NSCA . Set includes the Main Report , Guide for Local Authorities and Developers, Municipal Solid Waste Incineration – Health Effects, Regulation and Public Communication and a Public Information Booklet.
A4, Set of one of each publication, £20. A5 booklet sold separately, £29.00 per 100.

Smarter Regulation
Commission on Industrial Regulation and Sustainable Development (CIRST)
November 2001
This report is about how policies for the regulation of industrial processes to protect the environment should evolve in the next decade, both to perform their traditional roles more effectively, and at the same time to play their part in the wider global challenges associated with sustainable development.
A4, 48 pages, soft covers, £25.00

CHART

Ringlemann smoke chart
580mm x 150mm, with instructions.
£1.25 each, £7.50 for 10

CONFERENCE PAPERS

NSCA Annual Conference, 22-24 October 2001, Bournemouth

1. Contaminated Land – Progress to Date
   Judith Lowe
2. Public Understanding of Risk – an unclear conflict
   David Ball
3. Waste Incineration – Addressing Public Concerns
   Roger Barrowcliffe
4. Indoor Air Pollution – How Much are we Exposed?
   Jeff Llewellyn

Individual Papers, £5.00

NSCA Annual Conference proceedings
contain available papers, abstracts and slide presentations, £50.00

1. 22-24 October 2001, Bournemouth
2. 25 –27 September 2000, Scarborough
3. 24-26 October 1999, Brighton

SEMINAR AND WORKSHOP PACKS

Air Pollution and Health Update
Training Seminar, May 2001, £15.00

Air Quality Management – from Reviews into Action and Beyond
Spring Workshop, Abingdon, 15-16 March 2001, £15.00

Asbestos – New Responsibilities for Local Authorities
Training Seminar, 13 February 2001, £15.00

Noise Update 2001
Training Seminar, Birmingham, 18 September 2001, £15.00

Public Acceptability of Incineration
Conference, London 2001, £15.00

Waste – What is the BPEO?
Training Seminar, Birmingham, 13 November 2001, £15.00

Air Quality Management – beyond review and assessment
Spring Workshop, Daventry, 6/7 April 2000, £15.00

AQMAs and Air Quality – What Next?
Training Seminar, London, 6 November 2000, £15.00
(includes Air Quality Action Plans: Interim Guidelines for Local Authorities, Price £10.00)

Contaminated Land – the lessons so far
Training Seminar, NEC, 14 November 2000, £15.00

Mobile Phone Network
Training Seminar, Birmingham, 13 June 2000, £15.00

Public Acceptability of Incineration
Training Seminar, London, 28 June 2000, £15.00

INFORMATION LEAFLETS
All titles £7.00 per 100/ £50.00 per 1000
The minimum order for leaflets is 100 copies of the same title. Orders of 200 or more can be made up of a selection of titles. Single copies are free of charge on receipt of a large SAE.

Our leaflets provide information on current legislation and issues in environmental protection. They aim to inform the general public and provide contemporary factual information

Air Pollution and Human Health
This leaflet outlines the effects of common air pollutants on health

Air Pollution Laws
A guide to the laws controlling air pollution in the UK.

Asbestos
Explains the origins and uses of asbestos, health risks, where it might be found in buildings and homes and safe disposal

Garden Bonfires
Details the problems caused by bonfires, how to minimise them and alternative methods of waste disposal.

Indoor Air Pollution
A guide to sources of air pollution indoors – covering household chemicals, radon, smoking and allergens.

Light Pollution
Advice on preventing light pollution and remedies to problems with light.

Neighbour Noise
A guide to the available remedies to neighbour noise problems
This leaflet is available in a version which takes into account the differing laws in Scotland – please indicate if you would like this version.

Noise Pollution
A summary of noise control legislation and the steps that can be taken to minimise or control noise.
This leaflet is available in a version which takes into account the differing laws in Scotland – please indicate if you would like this version.

Reducing the Impact of Motor Vehicles – new for February 2002
A new leaflet covering pollutants from motor vehicles, legislation and how to minimise the impact of motoring.

Factsheets
A4 information sheets suitable for GCSE, A level students and general interest

Summary of Air Quality Standards
Standards set by EU, US Environmental Protection Agency, World Health Organisation and the UK

Emission Trends in the UK
A summary of past and current emission levels of major pollutants

Stratospheric Ozone (The Ozone Layer)
Information on the ozone layer and measures to protect it

Tropospheric Ozone (Photochemical Smog)
The formation and effects of ground level ozone

Vehicle Emissions – EU Directives
A guide to current EU legislation

Contaminated Land and Brownfield Land – new
An outline of issues around 'used' land

Pollution, Nuisance and the Law
Information on steps you can take if bothered by nuisance

Low Frequency Noise
An overview of the problem of low frequency noise

Aircraft Pollution
A look at pollution caused by aviation

Minimising Neighbour Noise
Simple measures to help avoid causing disturbance to neighbours

Domestic Smoke Control
Advice on the implementation of smoke control areas
Particles – PM10
Sources, health and environmental effects of particle pollution
Cleaner Fuels and Air Quality
An assessment of the contribution cleaner vehicle fuels can make to improving air quality

Clean Air – Where is it?
Information for those concerned about the quality of the air where they live

Asthma and Air Quality
An overview of the relationship between asthma and air quality

Up to three copies free of charge on receipt of a large SAE, complete set £6.50.

SCHOOLS RESOURCES

Air Pollution Teaching Pack
1993, revised 1996, Key Stage 2 and 3
Illustrated information and activity sheets covering eleven contemporary air pollution topics. The pack includes simple investigations into air pollution and acid rain.
A4, 26 sheets and A3 poster in a clear plastic wallet, £6.50

Hear This! New for March 2002
Key Stages 1 and 2
A noise pollution teaching pack for primary schools. Includes activities on noise and sound to support Science, PSHE and Citizenship. It includes a colour poster of the ear, CD of noises, Sound Survey and a weeks worth of assembly ideas.
A4, 32 pages, soft covers, A3 poster, CD, £9.99

Sounding Off Teaching Pack
2000, Key Stage 3 and 4
Noise pollution teaching pack for secondary schools. Activities for science, geography, maths, design and technology, citizenship, ICT and PSHE.
A4, 24 pages, soft covers, includes A3 cartoon poster, £5.00

Transport Emissions Assessment
1999, Key Stage 3 and 4.
This pack will raise awareness in pupils of the environmental impact of their transport choices. Activities for Science, PSE, Geography, ICT and maths look at local and global impacts of transport.
A4, 20 pages, soft covers, £5.00

Whats in Your Air?
2001, Key Stages 1 and 2.
Creative and practical teaching activities for literacy and numeracy, with links in to National Curriculum Science, Maths and English. Includes A2 colour poster.
A4, 11 pages, soft covers, £5.00

Amex, Mastercard, Switch and Visa accepted for publications, donations and subscriptions. Please make all cheques payable to NSCA Services Ltd.

The prices quoted are inclusive of postage and packing by second class mail within the United Kingdom and surface mail elsewhere, and where appropriate, VAT. The Society reserves the right to alter the content or amend prices of publications without prior notification. Information about earlier publications and conference and workshop papers may be obtained from the Society on request. Some are available for purchase whilst many are in the Society's library and can be consulted by appointment or photocopied for private study purposes.

NSCA Events 2002/2003

If you work in environmental protection – you can't afford to miss these key events over the next twelve months

2002

MAY

Wednesday 22 May 2002
Air Quality and Health
Conference
London WC1

Wednesday, 22 May 2002
Dispersion Modelling
Workshop
London SE1

JUNE

Tuesday, 18 June 2002
Contaminated Land – Enforcing the New Regime
Training Seminar
NEC Birmingham

JULY

Wednesday 24 July 2002
BPEO for Waste – the Latest Research
Conference
London WC1

SEPTEMBER

Tuesday, 10 September 2002
Noise Update 2002
Training Seminar
NEC Birmingham

OCTOBER

Monday 7, Tuesday 8 and Wednesday 9 October 2002
Environmental Protection 2002
Annual Conference and Exhibition
Glasgow

NOVEMBER

Tuesday, 12 November 2002
Training Seminar
NEC Birmingham

Tuesday, 26 November 2002
Dispersion Modelling
Workshop
London SE1

2003

FEBRUARY

Tuesday, 11 February 2003
Training Seminar
NEC Birmingham

APRIL

Thursday 10 and Friday 11 April 2003
Spring Workshop
Abingdon, Oxon

nsca

National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection

44 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 9QA

Tel +44 (0) 1273 878770
Fax +44 (0) 1273 606626
E-mail info@nsca.org.uk
Website www.nsca.org.uk

For additional information, details of registration fees and special discounts, please contact Sally May:
Telephone +44 (0) 1273 878776 *(direct line)*
Email smay@nsca.org.uk

environmental protection yearbook 2003

- *NSCA – Organisation and Membership*
- *Directory of UK Organisations*
- *Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants*

nsca

National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection

Environmental Protection Yearbook 2003

© National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
Published June 2003

Printed and published in Great Britain by
National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection
44 Grand Parade
Brighton
BN2 9QA
Tel: 01273 878770
Fax: 01237 606626
Email: admin@nsca.org.uk
Website: http://www.nsca.org.uk

Contents

NSCA
Introduction 5
About NSCA 7
NSCA Staff 8
Honorary Officers 9
Membership of the Board of Trustees 9
Directors of NSCA Services 10
Membership of the Council of the Society 10
Principal Policy Committees 11

Associated Organisations
The NSCA Cleaner Transport Forum 12
UK Dispersion Model Users Group 13
Environmental Analysis Cooperative 13
International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations 15
Divisional Membership 18
Honorary Members 26

Directory of Organisations with an Interest in the Environment and Related Issues 27

Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants 41
Classified List 53

Publications 62

Introduction

One of NSCA's objectives is to provide a wide range of relevant, timely services to its members, including seminars and conferences, publications, and information services. Another is to provide a network of policy committees, regional organisations and special projects, through which members can develop their understanding of environmental issues, and contribute to policy through the Society's representations to Government, regulatory bodies and others.

Both these functions require an accessible source-book that deals clearly with the structure, membership and services of the Society.

This is what the Yearbook has been designed to provide. It sits alongside the website (www.nsca.org.uk), and complements the *Publications Catalogue*, the annual conference and seminar programme, and the comprehensive range of publications including the *Pollution Handbook*, *Clean Air* and our monthly newsletter *NSCA Briefing*. In addition, it provides easily accessible reference lists of other environmental organisations and environmental service providers.

The principal aim of the *Yearbook* is to help members and, where relevant, non-members participate in the work of the Society and take advantage of the services it can offer. Officers are always happy to receive suggestions on ways in which the usefulness of the *Yearbook* and the Society's other publications can be enhanced.

Publications, however comprehensive, cannot meet all individual needs. Members are therefore reminded that the Society's information service is always available to assist them with their information requirements on any aspect of environmental policy or practice.

This edition of the *Yearbook* again reflects the continuously widening range of the Society's interests across the spectrum of environmental issues. As well as widening the Society's interests, Trustees are concerned to strengthen its services to members. They would be pleased to receive any suggestions on how these can be further enhanced.

National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection

The National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection was founded in 1898 as an anti-smog campaigning group. Today it brings together organisations and individuals across the private, public and voluntary sectors to promote a balanced approach to understanding and solving environmental problems. Its membership includes 100 corporate members and 290 local authorities, as well as many individual members.

Structure

NSCA is a registered Charity, with regional Divisions throughout the UK. The Divisions elect members to the National Council of the Society, which determines the Society's principal policies and activities, and to a smaller Board of Trustees, which is responsible for effective administration of the Society. Both Council and Board have additional co-opted members. The work of the Charity is complemented by a registered company, NSCA Services Ltd, which undertakes training and professional activities and provides services and support to other environmental bodies.

Policy

The Society is recognised nationally and internationally for its balanced arguments, response to issues, integrity and promotion of public education. Policy discussion and formulation is initiated by NSCA Divisions and at the annual conference as well as within the Council of the Society. Policy details are evolved by the appropriate committees and working groups.

Policy Committees

Each of the principal policy committees of the Society meets quarterly. They develop new proposals on policy and practice, prepare responses to Government consultations; they contribute to Society projects in the policy, practice, training and educational fields, and generally monitor developments within their specialist area.

Programme

NSCA develops proposals for government, other authorities and agencies and industry on all matters relating to air pollution, noise, land quality, waste and environmental management. This includes the drafting of legislation and standards, technical matters and local and national issues. NSCA organises conferences, workshops and training seminars, produces a wide range of information and educational publications and regular briefings on current issues. It also establishes from time to time special commissions or working groups to address specific issues of immediate concern.

Information and Publications

The Society has an extensive library and its information department, which provides a service both to members and to the public. Publications include a range of leaflets covering current issues and legislation, the annual Pollution Handbook, monthly Briefing and quarterly journal Clean Air; NSCA also publishes the papers presented at its annual conference, technical papers and occasional reports and surveys.

Associated Organisations

NSCA's broad federal structure allows it to develop collaborative partnerships with other like-minded bodies. Such bodies become associated organisations of the Society, with representation on its Council. In some cases they are organised or serviced by the Society.

Associated organisations at present include:

- Cleaner Transport Forum – see page 12
- UK Dispersion Model Users Group – see page 13
- Environmental Analysis Cooperative – see page 13
- International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations – see page 15

NSCA Staff

Richard Mills, Secretary General
Peter Mitchell, Deputy Secretary (Finance and Administration)
Tim Brown, Deputy Secretary (Policy and Development)
Loveday Murley, Editor (Pollution Handbook), Production Editor (Publications)
Tim Williamson, Policy Officer, Commissioning Editor (Clean Air and Briefing)
Mary Stevens, Project Manager
Carolyn Vannan, Programme Coordinator
Sally May, Administration Manager
Diane Ellis, Administration Officer
Aldona Siwicki, Administration Officer
Clare Carruthers, Administration and Public Relations Manager (Scotland)

Honorary Officers

President
John Speirs, CBE

Immediate Past President
F. (Derek) A. Osborn, CB

Vice-Presidents
Lord Hunt of Chesterton
Professor Richard Macrory
Honorary Vice-Presidents
Professor Dame Barbara Clayton, DBE, MD, PhD, HonDSc, FRCP, FRCPE, FRCPath
The Earl of Cranbrook, DSc, DL
Sir Ken Collins
Dr. R N (Tom) Crossett
Wayne David, MEP
John Edmonds
Nigel Haigh
Dr. Caroline Jackson, MEP
Air Cdre John Langston, CBE
Professor The Lord Lewis, KT, FRS
Sir John Mason, CB, DSc, FRS
The Lord Nathan, MA, FSA, FRSA, FRGS
Steven Norris
Len Poole, BEM, JP
Sir Hugh Rossi
Sir Crispin Tickell, GCMY, KCVO
Gareth Wardell

Honorary Treasurer
Keith Horton

Chairman of Council
Jane Light

Deputy Chairmen
Calum MacDonald
Cllr F John Smith

Immediate Past Chairman
Jeff Gyllenspetz

Chairman of the Board of Trustees
Paul Cooney, MSc, DMA, MCIEH

Deputy Chairman of the Board of Trustees
Kevin Leyden

Membership of the Board of Trustees

Chairman
Paul Cooney

Deputy Chairman
Kevin Leyden

Chairman of Council
Jeff Gyllenspetz

Honorary Treasurer
Keith Horton

Scottish Division
Alastair Brown

Northern Ireland Division
Mervyn Fleming

Northern Division
Len Poole

North West Division
Kevin Leyden

Yorkshire Division
Graham Rees

West Midlands Division
Martin Eversfield

East Midlands Division
tbc

South East Division
Linda Davies

South West Division
Paul Cooney

Welsh Division
Alan Brown

Co-opted
George Barrett
(Past Chairman of Council)
Prof. Dame Barbara Clayton
(Vice President)
Philip Thompson

Directors of NSCA Services Limited

Chairman
Philip Thompson

Alan Brown
Paul Cooney
Keith Horton
Kevin Leyden
Richard Mills
Peter Mitchell

Membership of the Council of the Society

Chairman of Council
Jane Light

Deputy Chairmen
Calum MacDonald
Cllr F John Smith

Ex-officio Members
President
John Speirs

Immediate Past President
F. (Derek) A. Osborn

Honorary Treasurer
Keith Horton

Immediate Past Chairman of Council
Jeff Gyllenspetz

Elected Representatives from NSCA Divisions*
Scotland
Aileen Brodie
Alastair Brown
John Harris
Andrew Hursthouse
Calum MacDonald
Tom McDonald
Janice Milne
Mike O'Leary
Kevin Thomas

Northern Ireland
Graeme Bannister
Robert Beattie
Perry Donaldson

Northern
Keith Atkinson
Cllr Vin Bloxsome
Jeff Duffield
Cllr Oliver Johnson

North West
John Dinsdale
Geoff Kaufman
Kevin Leyden
Neil Turner

Yorkshire
Jack Carr
Jeff Gyllenspetz
Graham Rees
Graham Wilson

West Midlands
Cllr Martin Eversfield
Martyn French
Christopher Fry
Piers Gough

East Midlands
Cllr Les Dubourg
Cllr John Milnes
Dr Bill Pearce
Nigel Tranmer

South East
Joe Beagle
Linda Davies
Rob Gibson
Simon Hickmott
Brian Marsh
Cllr F John Smith
Philip Thompson

South West
Paul Cooney
Peter Fryer
Keith Horton
John Merefield

Wales
Cllr Stan Atherton
Alan Brown
Peter Hollingsworth
Cllr Mrs Ann Rees

Coopted Members
George Barrett
Dame Barbara Clayton
Judith Lowe
Steven Moorcroft

Richard Burns
Richard Poynton
Prof Ranjeet Sokhi
David Pocklington
Robert Evans

Prof John Murlis
Ian McPherson
Alan Webb
Stuart Stearn
* Includes alternatives

(Extract from the Articles of Association)
The Council of the National Society for Clean Air and Environmental Protection consists of:
- the Chairman and two Deputy Chairmen of Council, elected annually (Article 35).
- the President of the Society; Immediate Past President; Hon. Treasurer; Immediate Past Chairman of the Council; the elected representative of each Division to the Executive Committee; elected representatives from the Divisions (Article 34); and
- co-opted Members (Article 36).

Principal Policy Committees

Air Quality Committee

This large and active committee is currently chaired by Steve Moorcroft, head of Air Quality for Casella Stanger. In the last 3 years the Committee has played a significant role in shaping the UK Air Quality Strategy, and the statutory guidance for Local Air Quality Management published by DEFRA. In addition, it has coordinated the development of four NSCA guides for local authorities on Air Quality Management. Alongside air quality issues, the Committee is extending its work into indoor air pollution and climate change.

Local Environment Management Forum

The Forum works in association with the specialist committees to review and assess the ways in which our local environments are managed. The integration of environmental issues into mainstream policy and the implementation of sustainable development at the local level are the principal work areas for this policy group. It is chaired by Graham Rees, Head of Environmental Services for Leeds City Council and is concerned with such issues as the developing nature of Community Strategies and emerging systems of local environmental management, such as Community Warden schemes.

National Noise Committee

Noise as a pollutant continues to rise up the political agenda, with the focus shifting from domestic to environmental and traffic noise. The National Noise Committee, chaired by Keith Horton, acts as the primary policy forum for practitioners, consultants and academics active in this field. The work of the Committee is centred on the emerging national ambient noise strategy, the development of the EU Directive on the Assessment and Management of Environmental Noise and the development of good practice in the management and control of noise. It also coordinates National Noise Action Day and the annual NSCA Noise Survey.

Land Quality Committee

This is NSCA's most recently formed Committee and is chaired by Judith Lowe. It has concentrated on the legacy of contaminated land and measures for re-development and restoration. Two conferences addressed the practical issues arising from the Contaminated Land Regime (Part IIA) for both Local Authorities and the Environment Agency, in particular strategy development, risk assessment, legal liability, data handling and training. The Urban Task Force Report and the Urban White Paper provided opportunities for the Committee to contribute to policy development and participate in new initiatives such as the launch of the Land Condition Record. The role of organisations such as the Regional Development Agencies in successfully delivering the policy objectives will be a clear focus for the Committee over the coming year together with its continuing programme of support for the effective implementation of land quality legislation.

Associated Organisations (Organised or Serviced by NSCA)

The NSCA Cleaner Transport Forum

The Cleaner Transport Forum was established in 1997 to bring together organisations with an interest in transport and the environment. It has 60 members including representatives from the oil and motor industries, local authorities, retail and distribution interests, environment and transport consultancies. Two major reports - on Cleaner Fuels and on Low Emission Zones - have been published. A summary of the Low Emission Zone Toolkit and factsheets can also be downloaded from the NSCA website: www.nsca.org.uk.

The Forum is currently overseeing a further phase of co-operative research on the implementation of Low Emission Zones. Other issues on its agenda include: dealing with older vehicles (retrofit and scrappage); transport noise mapping and links to air quality management; local authority purchasing of alternatively fuelled vehicles, and other cleaner fuels issues.

Membership of the CTF

Supporting Partners: The BOC Foundation, Calor Autogas, Confederation of Passenger Transport UK, DfT, Eminox, Esso CNG, Greenergy, IVECO Ford Truck, Johnson Matthey, London Buses, LP Gas Association, Safeway Stores Ltd, J Sainsbury Plc, Shell Gas, Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Tesco Stores Ltd, TRL, UK Petroleum Industry Association, Vauxhall Motors, Volvo Truck & Bus.

Research Partners: AEA Technology, Alter-Europe, Association of Car Fleet Operators Ltd, Freight Transport Association, Friends of the Earth, Institute of Environmental Policy (UCL), London Research Centre, Natural Gas Vehicle Association, Powershift, Transport Research Laboratory, University of Greenwich.

Observers: ARIC, Highways Agency, Department of Health, Department of Social Security, Department of Trade and Industry, DEFRA, Forum for the Future, Institute of Petroleum, Institute for European Environmental Policy, London First, Milan, Motor Industry Research Association, National Consumer Council, National Federation of Taxicab Associations, The Scottish Office.

Local Authority Partners: Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council, Belfast City Council, Bristol City Council, London Borough of Camden, Corporation of London, Luton Borough Council, Newcastle upon Tyne City Council, Nottingham City Council, Oxford City Council, Portsmouth Council, Surrey County Council, Westminster City Council, Winchester City Council.

Consultants: Travel and Transport Research Ltd (TTR).

For further information, and details of membership, contact:

Cleaner Transport Forum, c/o NSCA , Victoria House, 44 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 9QA
Tel: 01273 878770, Fax: 01273 606626 Email: admin@nsca.org.uk

UK Dispersion Model Users Group

The UK Dispersion Model Users Group (UK-DMUG) was formed from an initial meeting of air dispersion modellers. UK-DMUG is now part of the NSCA and provides an independent forum for discussion and exchange of information for all dispersion model users. It holds two seminars each year. The broad aims of the group are to:

- improve the performance of available air dispersion models by influencing model developments, in accordance with the needs of the modelling community, and
- foster the improvement of dispersion modelling techniques through improvements in communications and dissemination of knowledge within the user community.

For further information about UK-DMUG please contact:

Matthew Ireland, UK-DMUG Coordinator, Mott MacDonald, Victory House, Trafalgar Place, Brighton BN1 4FY, Tel: 01273 365085, Fax: 01273 365362, Email: ~~mpi@mm-brig.mottmac.com~~ matthew.ireland@mottmac.com

Environmental Analysis Co-operative

Aims and Objectives

The Environmental Analysis Co-operative (EAC) is a collaborative project between industry, government and public interest groups, supported and serviced by NSCA. It aims to strengthen industry contribution to environmental protection, enhance co-operation between operators, regulators and environmental interest groups, and pursue more open and cost-effective systems for meeting environmental legislation.

To achieve these aims, the EAC:

· provides a forum for operators and regulators to exchange ideas and develop consensual approaches;

· undertakes collaborative projects to develop processes which achieve environmental objectives in the most efficient and cost-effective way for process-operators;

· disseminates and reviews information related to new environmental legislation of relevance to regulated industries.

History

The EAC was launched in 1994, with the backing of some 50 organisations, as a joint exercise using resources and expertise contributed by its members. Following a review of its governance and financial arrangements, the EAC was established in its present form in 1998, when a new framework for membership was introduced.

In April 1999, a new programme of work was initiated relating to IPPC and environmental assessment, with the most recent phase being a number of initial studies on the overlap between IPPC and other regulatory frameworks including COMAH and Environmental Impact Assessments required under the Town and Country Planning Acts which highlighted a number of queries that required further investigation.

Priorities for 2003-2005 will follow on from the Co-operative's major programme in support of implementing the Environment Agency's H1 guidance and its more general contribution to the initial implementation of IPPC by delivering a program of training for IPPC.

The Co-operative will focus on medium and longer term aspects of the development of regulatory policy, as well as some more focused issues. Amongst these will be a further investigation into uncertainties across the IPPC/COMAH interface, in regard to bringing the two regulatory systems together. Similarly the need for practical guidance elucidating the

different requirements for EIAs and IPPC permitting will be addressed. This project will aim at exploring ways to make joint applications or bringing greater co-ordination to the application process.

The Co-operative will also review IPPC implementation across Europe building on work undertaken by the European Commission which reviewed the incorporation of IPPC requirements into EU member states' laws. The co-operative will examine the implementation from the experiences of international companies, operating in a number of EU countries. On the future of industrial regulations, the EAC will continue to monitor H1 but will be shifting its attention to the future evolution of the regulatory system, focusing particularly on streamlining applications under the BRITE system and also pursuing the European wide debate about alternative and more flexible systems of regulation, following on from the NSCA work on *Industrial Regulation and Sustainable Development* and the ENAP project lead by the Netherlands.

Structure

The EAC operates at three levels:

Members Forum - comprising representatives of all members of the Co-operative. Meets three times per year to receive news and reports on current projects, identify new areas of interest, receive briefings from field leaders and discuss new legislative developments.

Executive Committee - appointed by the Members Forum and responsible for management of the work programme and implementation of the business plan.

Project Working Groups - comprised of interested members and responsible for carrying forward the projects identified by the Forum.

Publications and Reports

Released Substances and their Dispersion in the Environment, The Stationery Office, 1996, ISBN 0 11 702010

Don't Forget The Environment: A Guide for Incorporating Environmental Assessment Into Your Project, IChemE, 1999, ISBN 0 85295 422 0

Emissions And Your Licence To Operate, IChemE, 1999, ISBN 0 85295 423 9

Co-ordination of Environmental Compliance Under IPPC, EAC, 1999

Environmental Criteria for Regulatory Appraisals, EAC, 1999

A review of techniques for assessing the significance of releases in environmental impact assessments for regulatory appraisal, EAC, 2000

Investigation of Options and Preparation of Guidelines on the Timing of Application of Environmental Assessment for IPPC Activities, EAC, 2000

The Application of Expert Judgment in Environmental Assessment When Selecting the Best Environmental Option, EAC, 2000

Commission on Industrial Regulations and Sustainable Development, EAC and NSCA, 2001

IPPC and COMAH A Review of Links and Interfaces, EAC 2002

Interactions between IPPC and EIA, EAC 2002

Executive Committee

Richard Mills, NSCA, Chairman; Graham Randle, Pilkington, Secretary; Keith Harsham, BP Amoco, Treasurer; Linda Davies, NSCA, Programme Director; Chris Tickle, AstraZeneca; Gareth Davies, Food & Drink Federation; Paul Hill, Hill Consultants; David Gillett, The Paper Federation; Rik Child, NSCA, Administration

Membership

The EAC comprises representatives from the following organisations:

AEA Technology plc, AMEC, Anglian Water Services Ltd, Association of British Pharmaceutical Industries, AstraZeneca, Avecia Ltd, Biffa Waste Services Ltd Birmingham University, BNFL, BOC Group plc, BP International Ltd, Bristol City Council British Cement Association, British Gas Transco, British Sugar plc, Business Benefits Ltd Cast Metals Federation, Centre for Ecology and Hydrology, Chartered Institute of Environmental Health, Chemical Incident Response Service, Chemical Industries Association, Cheshire County Council, Confederation of British Industry, Contract Chemicals, Corus (UK) plc, Cory Environmental Ltd, DEFRA, Department of Health (Northern Ireland), Department of Trade and Industry, Det Norske Veritas Certification Ltd, Diosynth Ltd, Health and Safety Executive, Environment Agency, Environmental Analysis Co-operative, Environmental Industries Commission, Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Resource Management, Environmental Services Association, Federation of Small Businesses, Fluor Daniel Ltd, Food and Drink Federation, Foster Wheeler Engineering Ltd, Friends of the Earth, Golder Associates (UK) Ltd, Goyen Controls, Hill Consultants Innogy plc, Institute for Environmental Policy, Institute of Environmental Assessment, Jacobs, Engineering Ltd, Johnson Matthey plc, Ms Linda Davies, Ms Linda Simpson, Nabarro Nathanson, Non-Ferrous Alliance, Novartis Grimsby Ltd, Ove Arup and Partners, The Paper Federation, Philips Petroleum Co. Ltd, Pilkington Glass, PowerGen UK plc, Public Health Laboratory Service, Rugby Cement, SEPA, Sheffield University, Surrey University, Thames Water Utilities, Thomas Swan and Co. Ltd, Transco plc, TXU Europe Power Ltd, UK Petroleum Industry Association, UK Steel Association, Unidata Europe Ltd, Vivendi Water UK, Vogel, Waste Industry Services, Water UK Ltd, Welsh Office, White Young Green Environment, WRC plc, WS Atkins Environment

For further information, and details of membership, contact:

Environmental Analysis Co-operative, Victoria House, 44 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 9QA, Tel: 01273 878783, Fax: 01273 606626, Email: eac@nsca.org.uk , Website: http://www.e-a-c.org.uk

International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations

The International Union of Air Pollution Prevention and Environmental Protection Associations is a non-political organisation. Founded in 1964, its members represent environmental protection specialists across the private, public and voluntary sectors in over 35 countries throughout the world.

Its mission is to promote progress in the prevention and control of air pollution, the protection of the environment and the adoption of sustainable development, by promotion of scientific understanding, the development of skills and techniques, and the application of relevant and effective policies at national and international level.

Bringing People Together

World Congresses – held every three years, the IUAPPA World Clean Air and Environmental Protection Congress is the leading international gathering of air pollution specialists. It is hosted by IUAPPA member organisations in rotation, with care being taken to schedule meetings in different areas of the world. The Congress provides a valuable forum for environmental protection specialists in both industrialised and newly industrialising countries to exchange information, and to learn from each other.

Regional Conferences – also hosted by IUAPPA member organisations – provide an opportunity for environmental protection specialists to examine issues from a regional

perspective, to forge partnerships and to look for and promote solutions to regional problems.

Policy Development

The Union undertakes major projects to develop policy and good practice at international level in key areas of the atmospheric and environmental sciences. Its current principal concerns are long-range transboundary air pollution, climate change and the complex environmental problems of mega-cities.

Promoting Action

Hopes for the Future

In collaboration with the International Academy of Sciences, IUAPPA offers awards to outstanding individuals for work which, in the view of the judging panel, can help promote the transition to a sustainable world. All papers submitted to IUAPPA World Clean Air Congresses and regional conferences are eligible for consideration.

Developing Policy

Through its programme of international meetings and publications, IUAPPA works to promote more effective policies on the global problems of air pollution and urbanisation, and to promote sustainable development; periodically it undertakes major projects within those fields. A current priority is a review of scientific, monitoring and political institutions and capabilities for better addressing the problem of transboundary air pollution. The Union is also preparing a Global Atlas of Atmospheric Pollution.

Development Fund

Funded by a levy on registration fees at IUAPPA World Congresses, the Fund provides financial support for projects aimed at increasing the effectiveness of air pollution control in those countries where it is weak. It has helped to fund a number of training workshops in developing countries, advising on expert speakers and training materials.

Information

IUAPPA produces a Newsletter in English, providing members with regular updates on both its own and members' activities and national pollution control initiatives. Papers presented at World Congresses and regional conferences are published by the host organisation. IUAPPA's Members Handbook provides full details of IUAPPA, its structure and programmes, and its members. Full details are also available on the IUAPPA website: http://www.iuappa.fsnet.co.uk

Membership

Membership is open to academic, professional or voluntary, non-political and non profit making organisations with an interest in air pollution control and environmental protection. Organisations may join as ***Full*** or ***Associate Members***, or as ***Observers. Supporting Membership*** is offered to industrial or other organisations providing project funding support, or in other ways demonstrating support for IUAPPA's work.

Full Members: Clean Air Society of Australia & New Zealand Inc; Austrian Society for Air & Soil Pollution Prevention; Ecological Society "Ruzgar"; Royal Flemish Chemical Society (Environment & Safety Section); Brazilian Association for Ecology & Air Pollution Prevention; Croatian Air Pollution Prevention Association; Czech Association of IUAPPA; Finnish Air Pollution Prevention Society; Association for the Prevention of Atmospheric Pollution (France); Commission on Air Pollution Prevention VDI & DIN (Germany); Green Earth

Organisation (Ghana); Israel Society for Ecology & Environmental Quality Sciences; Air Pollution Study Committee of the Italian Association of Thermotechnics; Japanese Union of Air Pollution Prevention Associations; Korean Society for Atmospheric Environment; VVM-Section for Clean Air in The Netherlands; Norwegian Clean Air Association; Romanian Society of Hygiene & Public Health; Environmental Engineering Society of Singapore (Clean Air Section); Union of the Societies for the Protection of the Environment in Slovenia; National Association for Clean Air (South Africa); Cercl'Air (Switzerland); Environmental Protection Society (Taiwan); Tunisian Women for Sustainable Development; Turkish National Committee for Air Pollution Research & Control; National Society for Clean Air & Environmental Protection (UK); Air & Waste Management Association (USA & Canada).

Associate Members: Environment Public Authority (Kuwait); Meteorology & Environmental Protection Association (Saudi Arabia); Asian Society for Environmental Protection; European Federation for Clean Air and Environmental Protection Association.

Observers: Indian Association for Air Pollution Control; Environmental Protection Society (Malaysia); Ecological Society, Nepal; National Council of Industrial Environmentalists (Mexico); Pollution Control Society of Sind (Karachi-Pakistan); Peruvian Society for Clean Air & Environmental Management; Swedish Clean Air Society.

For further details contact: IUAPPA Secretariat, Victoria House, 44 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 9QA Email iuappa@nsca.org.uk
Website: http://www.iuappa.com

Divisional Membership

SCOTTISH DIVISION (1)

The Scottish Division is served by an Executive Committee made up from an equal proportion of local authority elected members, local authority officers and representatives from industry, academia and interested individuals. The Executive Committee meets every three months to ensure NSCA Scotland is fulfilling its role in promoting environmental awareness, providing a forum for debate and disseminating information in Scotland.

President/Chairman:
Calum MacDonald

Hon. Secretary:
Alastair Brown
Glasgow City Council
Environmental Protection Services
231 George Street
Glasgow G1 1RX
Tel: 0141 287 6528;
Fax: 0141 287 6637
Email:alastair.brown@eps.glasgow.gov.uk

NSCA Office:
Tel: 0141 287 6530
Fax: 0141 287 6592
Email:clare.carruthers@eps.glasgow.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Aberdeen City Council
Aberdeenshire Council
Angus Council
Dumfries and Galloway Council
Dundee City Council
East Ayrshire Council
East Dumbartonshire Council
East Lothian Council
East Renfrewshire Council
Edinburgh City Council
Falkirk Council
Fife Council
Glasgow City Council
Highland Council
Inverclyde County Council
Midlothian Council
Moray Council
North Ayrshire Council
North Lanarkshire Council
Orkney Islands Council
Perth and Kinross Council
Renfrewshire Council
South Ayrshire Council
South Lanarkshire Council
Stirling Council
West Dumbartonshire Council
West Lothian Council

Corporate Members
Bell College of Technology
BMT Cordah Limited
Clyde Analytical Ltd
Environ UK Ltd
ETHOS Environmental Ltd
Glasgow Caledonian University
Greater Glasgow Health Board
IOM Consulting
HM Naval Base Clyde
McGrigor Donald
Scottish Centre for Infection and Environmental Health
Scottish Executive
Scottish Power plc
SEPA
Strathclyde University
University of Paisley

Individual Members
J Armstrong
J Arnott
Mrs Barrett
K Bartke
N Bedding
J Blair
G Boylan
B I Brookes
D Brown
N Buchanan
B Chaplin
M P Clancy
D Crombie
J Dalgliesh
J Drysdale
L Dundas
D Forrest
S Fraser
S G Fraser
D L Gardner
P Graham
J Harris
M Harrison
O Harrop
S Hartley
R J L Hayhurst
G Hendry
R J Inns
K Johnson
J Jones
W B Kennedy
T M Leatherland

K Liebscher
G Lodge
G Longbottom
R Leslie
W Maxwell Young
G McAslan
F McChlery
A MacDonald
E MacDougall
J R McGhie
A MacKay
A McKie
M MacKinlay
F Mactaggart
F McManus
T A Michel
A Morrison
J Muir
J D Murdoch
J Nicol
M O'Leary
S Peers
C Ramsay
I M Ridgeway
L Robinson
J E Ross
K Ross
C A Salt
G Scott
F Shepherd
C Smith
G Smith
E Spence
J R Stark
J R Stirling
A Taylor
I Thomson
J Walker
D M Watson

NORTHERN IRELAND DIVISION (2)

Chairman:
Cllr James McBriar

Hon. Secretary:
Graeme Bannister
Ards Borough Council
2 Church Street
Newtownards
County Down
BT23 4AP
Tel: 028 9182 4058
Fax: 028 9181 9628
Email: graeme.banister@ards-council.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Ards Borough Council
Armagh City and District Council
Ballymena Borough Council
Banbridge District Council
Belfast City Council
Carrickfergus Borough Council
Castlereagh Borough Council
Coleraine Borough Council
Craigavon Borough Council
Derry City Council
Down District Council
Larne Borough Council
Lisburn City Council
Magherafelt District Council
Newry and Mourne District Council
Newtownabbey Borough Council
North Down Borough Council
Omagh District Council

Corporate Members
Translink

Individual Members
T Croskery
B. P Hanna
A Mannis
Nigel McMahon
A Rankin
G Sims
J R Stuart

NORTHERN DIVISION (3)

Chairman:
Vin Bloxsome

Hon. Secretary:
Jeff Duffield
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Community Protection Service
PO Box 65, Vancouver House
Central Mews
Middlesbrough
TS1 1QS
Tel: 01642 264 154
Fax: 01642 264 199
Email: jeff_duffield@middlesbrough.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Allerdale Borough Council
Blyth Valley Borough Council
Carlisle City Council
Castle Morpeth Borough Council
Darlington Borough Council
Derwentside District Council
Durham City Council
Easington District Council
Gateshead Metropolitan Borough Council
Hartlepool Borough Council
Middlesbrough Borough Council
Newcastle upon Tyne City Council
North Tyneside Council
Redcar and Cleveland Borough Council
Sedgefield Borough Council
South Tyneside Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockton on Tees Borough Council
Sunderland City Council
Teesdale District Council
Wansbeck District Council
Wear Valley District Council

Corporate Members
Analytical and Environmental Services Ltd
Corus Commercial and Industrial
Westlakes Scientific Consulting Ltd

Individual Members
S. Brush
M. Calvert
Dr P. J. H Carnell
J Clarkson
R Emerson
B. T Head
L. Poole
W. C Robson
R. W. C Wheatley
K. Whitty

NORTH WEST DIVISION (4)

Chairman:
Kevin Leyden

Hon. Secretary:
John Dinsdale
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Env. Services Dept
Henshaw House
Cheapside
Oldham, Lancashire
OL1 1NY
Tel: 0161 911 4492
Fax: 0161 911 3444
Email: env.john.dinsdale@oldham.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Barrow in Furness Borough Council
Blackburn with Darwen Borough Council
Blackpool Borough Council
Bolton Metropolitan Borough Council
Burnley Borough Council
Bury Metropolitan Borough Council
Cheshire County Council
Congleton Borough Council
Greater Manchester WDA
Halton Borough Council
Hyndburn Borough Council
Isle of Man Government
Knowsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Liverpool City Council
Macclesfield Borough Council
Manchester City Council
Oldham Metropolitan Borough Council
Pendle Borough Council
Ribble Valley Borough Council
Rochdale Metropolitan Borough
Rossendale Borough Council
Salford City Council
Sefton Metropolitan Borough Council
South Ribble Borough Council
St Helens Metropolitan Borough Council
Stockport Metropolitan Borough Council
Tameside Metropolitan Borough Council
Trafford Metropolitan Borough Council
Vale Royal Borough Council
Warrington Borough Council
Wigan Metropolitan Borough Council
Wirral Metropolitan Borough Council

Corporate Members
Casella GMSS
CBISS Ltd
Eli Lilly and Company Ltd - Speke Operations
Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd
Manchester Air Pollution Advisory Council
Manchester Metropolitan University (FCT Dept)
University of Salford

Individual Members
J Ada
Dr John Allen
F Barnwell
L Battersby
Dr C. Birch
J. Blake
G. Bowler
H. Casstles
Dr J Cloke
J. B Douglas
T Evans
J Gee
J Gee
Dr R Gould
P. J Harden
Dr B Hendy
M. Hodgson
R. A. W Hollingdale
R Lawrence
T. H Lowe
D. P Miles
W. A Parks
B P Peachey
R. Pemberton
S. D Philips
M. S Pratt
J Simpson
W. F Snow

YORKSHIRE DIVISION (5)

Chairman:
Jeff Gyllenspetz

Hon. Secretary:
Graham Wilson
Leeds City Council
Dept. of Housing & Environmental Health
Selectapost 27
155 Kirkstall Road
Leeds, LS4 2AG
Tel: 0113 247 5962
Fax: 0113 247 5959
Email: graham.wilson@leeds.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Barnsley Metropolitan Borough Council
Bradford Metropolitan District Council
Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council
Harrogate Borough Council
Kingston upon Hull City Council
Kirklees Metropolitan Borough Council
Leeds City Council
Rotherham Metropolitan Borough Council
Scarborough Borough Council
Selby District Council
Sheffield City Council
Wakefield Metropolitan District Council

Corporate Members
British Energy plc
Corus (UK) plc
Corus Commercial & Industrial
Safety Kleen UK Ltd
Yorkshire and Humberside Pollution Advisory Council

Individual Members
Cllr Jack Carr
Dr A. G Clarke
S Couling
M. J Gittins
G. H Green
J Gyllenspetz
B Hird
R. A Jennings
Dr P. A Martin
Dr A. Namdeo
J. W Peak
J. A Scott
E. Simmons
Dr M. J Willison
I. E Wimbles

WEST MIDLANDS DIVISION (6)

Chairman:
Cllr Martin Eversfield

Secretariat:
Administration Department
44 Grand Parade
Brighton
BN2 9QA
Tel: 01273 878 770
Fax: 01273 606 626
Email: admin@nsca.org.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Birmingham City Council
Cannock Chase District Council
Coventry City Council
Dudley Metropolitan Borough Council
Lichfield District Council
Newcastle-under-Lyme Borough Council
North Shropshire District Council
North Warwickshire Borough Council
Nuneaton and Bedworth Borough Council
Redditch Borough Council
Rugby Borough Council
South Staffordshire District Council
Stoke-on-Trent City Council

Stratford on Avon District Council
Tamworth Borough Council
Telford and Wrekin Council
Walsall Metropolitan Borough Council
Warwick District Council
Wolverhampton City Council
Worcester City Council

Corporate Members
Fluidyn UK
PowerGen UK plc
Volvo Truck and Bus Ltd
Wardell Armstrong

Individual Members
A. L. P Ambrose
N.I Bellamy
M. Broomfield
Dr G. W Buck
S. Byrne
Dr Richard Carpenter
D. Dundas
P. D Farrington
C. C Fry
Dr Paul Giess
R. C Goodhew
K. Howell
B. Hulme
R Jensen
Dr J. J Lane
R Lloyd
S. J Mack
Dr David Manley
L. F Medlycott
S. G Norman
B. J Owen
D. A Reynolds
S. Ritchie
L. Norwood Stuffins
K. J Sulway
R. Wainwright

EAST MIDLANDS DIVISION (7)

Chairman:
Malcolm Brown

Hon. Secretary
Dr Bill Pearce
Mansfield District Council
Env. Health Services
Civic Centre
Chesterfield Road South
Mansfield
Nottinghamshire
NG19 7BH
Tel: 01623 463 463
Fax: 01623 463 900
Email: wpearce@mansfield-dc.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Amber Valley Borough Council
Ashfield District Council
Bassetlaw District Council
Blaby District Council
Bolsover District Council
Boston Borough Council
Cambridge City Council
Charnwood Borough Council
Chesterfield Borough Council
Daventry District Council
Derbyshire Dales District Council
East Lindsey District Council
Gedling Borough Council
High Peak Borough Council
Hinckley and Bosworth Borough Council
Huntingdonshire District Council
King's Lynn and West Norfolk Borough Council
Leicester City Council
Lincoln City Council
Mansfield District Council
Newark and Sherwood District Council
North East Derbyshire District Council
North East Lincolnshire Council
North Kesteven District Council
North Lincolnshire Council
North West Leicestershire District Council
Norwich City Council
Nottingham City Council
Peterborough City Council
South Cambridgeshire District Council
South Holland District Council
South Kesteven District Council
St. Edmundsbury Borough Council
Wellingborough Borough Council

Corporate members
British Geological Survey
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants
Conoco Ltd
Horiba Instruments Ltd
Integrated Environmental Technology Group
Thermo ONIX

Individual Members
Prof. D. J Ball
Dr R. S Barratt
T Billington
G. Bottomley
C. J Brooks
M. Byron
R Chamberlain
T. Chatterton
H. M Clayton
Dr Jeremy Colls
D Davis

Prof. M. F Fox
C Hadfield
I Hanby
J V Henderson
A Jones
R. W Lander
K Leyden
J. E Marsh
E F Raven
Dr J. M Richards
J Rigby
Dr R V Riley
K. Simms
Dr S Singh
R. E. J Wade
G. M Weldon

SOUTH EAST DIVISION (8)

Chairman:
Cllr F. J. Smith

Hon. Secretary:
Rob Gibson
Hounslow London Borough
Environmental Services
Civic Centre
Lampton Road
Hounslow, Middlesex
TW3 4DN
Tel: 020 8583 5217
Fax: 020 8583 5233
Email: rob.gibson@hounslow.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Adur District Council
Barking and Dagenham London Borough
Barnet London Borough
Basingstoke and Deane Borough Council
Bedford Borough Council
Bexley London Borough
Brent London Borough
Brighton and Hove City Council
Bromley London Borough
Broxbourne Borough Council
Camden London Borough
Canterbury City Council
Castle Point Borough Council
Chelmsford Borough Council
City of Westminster Council
Colchester Borough Council
Crawley Borough Council
Croydon London Borough
Dacorum Borough Council
Dartford Borough Council
Dover District Council
Ealing London Borough
East Hertfordshire District Council
East Sussex County Council
Elmbridge Borough Council
Epping Forest District Council
Epsom and Ewell Borough Council
Gosport Borough Council
Gravesham Borough Council
Greenwich London Borough
Guildford Borough Council
Harrow London Borough
Hastings Borough Council
Havering London Borough
Hertsmere Borough Council
Hounslow London Borough
Islington London Borough
Kensington and Chelsea Royal Borough
Kent County Council
Kingston upon Thames Royal Borough
Lewes District Council
London Corporation
Luton Borough Council
Medway Council
Mid Bedfordshire District Council
Milton Keynes Council
New Forest District Council
Newham London Borough
North Hertfordshire District Council
Oxford City Council
Portsmouth City Council
Reigate and Banstead Borough Council
Richmond upon Thames London Borough
Rochford District Council
Rother District Council
Slough Borough Council
South Buckinghamshire District Council
South Oxfordshire District Council
Southampton City Council
Southwark London Borough
Surrey Heath Borough Council
Sutton London Borough
Tandridge District Council
Thurrock Borough Council
Tower Hamlets London Borough
Vale of White Horse District Council
Wandsworth London Borough
Watford Borough Council
Waverley Borough Council
West Oxfordshire District Council
Winchester City Council
Wokingham District Council
Worthing Borough Council
Wycombe District Council

Corporate Members
Association of Private Pet Cemeteries and Crematoria
Barnards Management Ltd
BMT Fluid Mechanics Ltd
British Airways plc
British Approvals Service for Env. Certification
British Cement Association

Bruel and Kjaer UK Ltd
Building Research Establishment Ltd
Cannon Technologies Ltd
Casella Measurement
Casella Stanger
Chartered Institute of Environmental Health
Corus (UK) plc
Cory Environmental Ltd
Det Norske Veritas Certification Ltd
Environment and Society Research Unit
Environmental Research Group
Esso CNG
Exxon Mobil UK
Faber Maunsell
Greater London Authority
Highways Agency
Imperial College of Science, Technology & Medicine
INCPEN Ltd
Institute of Naval Medicine
Institute of Petroleum
J. Sainsbury plc
Johnson Matthey plc
Kingfisher plc
Kings College London
London Buses
LP Gas Association
Met Office
Prime Safety (Europe) Ltd
RPS
RSK Environment Ltd
Schwar Consulting
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd
Temple Environmental Consultants Ltd
Tesco Stores Ltd
The Automobile Association
Total UK Ltd
UK Petroleum Industry Association Limited
Westech Instrument Services Ltd

Individual Members

T. R Ades
A' Ahluwalia
G. Archer
L. A Attrell
R. Barrowcliffe
Dr S. J Baverstock
M Beaumont
Dr Martin Bigg
W. A Boyle
D Bradley
F. Brown
T. J Brown
Prof I Colbeck
J. E Colehan
P. Coleman
Lt Commander R. F Colville RN
Dr B. Conlan
Dr N. S Cooper
H. Crabbe
L. Davies
P. Davy
A. Deacon
R. A DiMassimo
P. F Dobson
R. G East
Prof. D. Elsom
Prof. B. Fisher
N Fitzgerald
M. R Forsdyke
J Fowler
R Frankland
Dr M. Frend
Dr A. Gair
G. E Garland
K. H Gibbons
A. S Gonczar
I. Grant
P. M Grant
J. Green
Dr S. M Grimes
C P Guellard
V. Habgood
M. Hackman
K. Haigh
D Hair
Dr D. J Hall
R Hamilton
D. Harvey
C. Hawkings
Dr M. Holland
G. F L Hull
Lord Hunt of Chesterton
C Hunter
M Ireland
N. Jackson
B. W James
T. H Jones
G Jones
Dr A. S Kallend
Dr P. J Kayes
E. G. King
Dr R Maggs
B Marsh
J. Martin
R McCracken
P. McCusker
E Miessler
Prof. J. Murlis
Dr V. Murray
L. Parkin
S. W Pearce
R Peverett
D. F Pritchard
Z Qamar
L. E Reed
G Richardson
Dr A. Robins
T. Rowe
D. Shillito

J. Sibley
L. Simpson
Dr J. Skea
J. Smith
F. J. Smith
Dr Ranjeet Sokhi
L. Solkhon
A. Spanton
K. Stevenson
F. T Stribley
V. L Sykes

SOUTH WEST DIVISION (9)

Chairman:
Dr John Merefield

Hon. Secretary
Peter Fryer
Bristol City Council
Env. Quality Management
CREATE Centre
Smeaton Road
Bristol
BS1 6XN
Tel: 0117 922 4488
Fax: 0117 922 4433
Email: peter_fryer@bristol-city.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority List
Bath and North East Somerset Council
Bournemouth Borough Council
Bristol City Council
Cheltenham Borough Council
Cotswold District Council
East Devon District Council
Exeter City Council
Forest of Dean District Council
Gloucester City Council
Mendip District Council
North Somerset Council
North Wiltshire District Council
Plymouth City Council
Poole Borough Council
South Gloucestershire Council
South Hams District Council
South Somerset District Council
Stroud District Council
Taunton Deane Borough Council
Teignbridge District Council
West Dorset District Council
Weymouth and Portland Borough Council

Corporate Members
Air Monitors Ltd
Air Quality Consultants Ltd
Casella ETI
Cornwall College
Enviro Technology Services plc
D. Symons
J. R Tagg
A Talbot
P.Taylor
R Taylor
Dr G J Taylor
C. Taylor
G. S To
M. F Tunnicliffe
R. H Varey
A Verdin

Innogy plc
Odournet UK Ltd
Peter Brett Associates
Terence O'Rourke Ltd
University of the West of England

Individual Members
Dr A. L Beaman
Dr P Beckwith
G. K Bowler
Dr A. J Bray
E. B Briggs
Dr K. M Cooke
P. Cooney
Dr N. Courthold
N. Davey
H. Dawson
D. S Dickerson
B. Edwick
P. Flynn
N. Gardner
Prof. J. S Harrison
Dr M Hartog
D Herbert
P. Hern
Dr C. Holman
K. Horton
M Latham
Dr J. Merefield
J Newbery
J. D Pearse
S. R Peliza
R. Perriman
R. V Redston
D. S Robertson
A Robson
Dr R. D Rowe
P. Sage
R. Singleton
Dr H. Stewart
I Stone
Dr C Trier
D Turner
J L Vick
Dr R J Wade

WALES DIVISION (10)

Chairman:
Cllr Stan Atherton

Hon. Secretary
Alan Brown
3 Clos Nant-y-Cor
Pontprennau
Cardiff, Gwent
CF23 8LD
Tel: 01495 235 347
Email: brownag@caerphilly.gov.uk

Membership List
Local Authority Members
Blaenau Gwent Borough Council
Bridgend County Borough Council
Caerphilly County Borough Council
Cardiff County Council
Carmarthenshire County Council
Flintshire County Council
Monmouthshire County Council
Neath Port Talbot County Borough Council
Newport City Council
Powys County Council
Rhondda Cynon Taff County Borough Council
Swansea, City and County of
Torfaen County Borough Council
Vale of Glamorgan Council

Corporate Members
Glamorgan and Gwent Housing Association
Swansea Bay Port Health Authority
Trinity College Carmarthen
University of Wales Institute

Individual Members
Cllr N. J Gibbs
A. Grant
J. Hogg
A. Johnson
T. Jones
A King
D Lewis
Dr B. Ng
A Rees
J Ping Shi
J. M Thayer

Honorary Members

J Beagle
M Beaumont
V Bloxsome
J Boddy
R Chamberlain
H Dawson
B Douglas
B H Edwick
R Emerson
T Jones
R W Lander
K Leyden
J Marsh
L Medlycott
L Poole
E F Raven
A Rees
W C Robson
H I Thomas
J B Simpson
W F Snow
J Sweetland
R W C Wheatley
K Whitty
W Young

Directory Of Organisations

(with an interest in the environment and related issues)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE ON BUSINESS AND THE ENVIRONMENT (ACBE)
Environment, Business and Consumers Division
Zone 6/E8, Ashdown House
123 Victoria Street
London SW1E 6DE
Tel: 020 7944 6278; Fax: 020 7944 6559
Email: acbe@defra.gsi.gov.uk
Website:
http://www.defra.gov.uk/environment/acbe
Provides dialogue between Government and business on sustainable development issues.

AIR QUALITY ADVICE LINES

Action Plan Helpdesk
Tel: 0207 902 6130
actionplanhelp@stanger.co.uk
Operated by Casella Stanger (with TTL)
Modelling
Tel: 020 7902 6119
Email: modelhelp@stanger.co.uk
Operated by Casella Stanger
Monitoring
Tel: 01235 463356
Email: aqm.helpline@aeat.co.uk
Operated by The National Environmental Technology Centre.
Review and Assessment Helpdesk
Tel: 0117 344 3668
Email: aqm-review@uwe.ac.uk
Operated by Air Quality Consultants/University of the West of England.

AIR QUALITY MANAGEMENT RESOURCE CENTRE
Faculty of Applied Sciences
University of the West of England
Frenchay Campus, Coldharbour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: 0117 344 2929; Fax: 0117 344 2904/3668
Email: nicky.woodfield@uwe.ac.uk
Website: http://www.uwe.ac.uk/aqm/centre
The AQM Resource centre, UWE provides a comprehensive service to air quality professionals working in local government, industry, the supplier industry and government.

AIRPORTS – 24 HOUR HELPLINES

Gatwick
Tel: 0800 393070
Heathrow
Tel: 0800 344844
Stansted
Tel: 0800 243788

ASBESTOS REMOVAL CONTRACTORS' ASSOCIATION
237 Branston Road
Burton on Trent, Staffs DE14 3BT
Tel: 01283 531126; Fax: 01283 568228
Email: info@arca.org.uk
Website: http://www.arca.org.uk
An association of specialist contractors committed to the safe removal of asbestos and other hazardous materials.

ASH - THE CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM FROM TOBACCO
102 Clifton Street
London EC2A 4HW
Tel: 020 7739 5902; Fax: 020 7613 0531
Email: enquiries@ash.org.uk
Website: http://www.ash.org.uk
Tobacco control group, campaigning organisation. Information service on all aspects of smoking and tobacco.

ASSOCIATION FOR INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROL, AUTOMATION (GAMBICA)
St Georges House
795 – 203 Waterloo Road, London SE1 8WB
Tel: 020 7642 8080; Fax: 020 7642 8096
Email: assoc@gambica.org.uk
Website: http://www.gambica.org.uk
Environmental monitoring instrumentation and control suppliers are represented by GAMBICA.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY (ACE)
Westgate House
2a Prebend Street, London N1 8PT
Tel: 020 7359 8000; Fax: 020 7359 0863
Email: info@ukace.org
Website: http://www.ukace.org
Lobby group which carries out policy research on energy conservation.

ASSOCIATION FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL SCOTLAND (APRS)
Gladstone's Land
3rd floor, 483 Lawnmarket
Edinburgh EH1 2NT
Tel: 0131 225 7012/3;
Fax: 0131 225 6592
Email: aprs@aprs.org.uk
Website: http://www.aprs.org.uk

Working to protect and preserve Scotland's finest landscape.

ASSOCIATION OF LONDON GOVERNMENT
59½ Southwark Street
London SE1 0AL
Tel: 020 7934 9999; Fax: 020 7934 9991
Email: info@alg.gov.uk
Website: http://www.alg.gov.uk
The ALG represents the interests of all 33 London local authorities.

ASSOCIATION OF NOISE CONSULTANTS
6 Trap Road
Guilden Morden
Nr. Royston, Herts SG8 0JE
Tel: 01763 852958; Fax: 01763 853252
Email: anc@ukgateway.net
Website: http://www.association-of-noise-consultants.co.uk
A corporate organisation for independent firms and consultants offering professional services in the fields of noise and vibration.

AUDIT COMMISSION
1 Vincent Square
London SW1P 2PN
Tel: 020 7828 1212; Fax: 020 7630 0182
Email: enquiries@audit-commission.gov.uk
Website:http://www.audit-commission.gov.uk
The Audit Commission promotes the best use of public money.

AUTOMOBILE ASSOCIATION LTD (AA)
Norfolk House
Priestly Road, Basingstoke RG24 4NY
Tel: 0870 6000371; Fax: 01256 493389
Email: customer.services@theaa.com
Website: http://www.theaa.co.uk

AVIATION ENVIRONMENT FEDERATION (AEF)
Sir John Lyon House
5 High Timber Street, London EC4V 3NS
Tel: 020 7248 2223; Fax: 020 7329 8160
Email: info@aef.org.uk
Website: http://www.aef.org.uk
AEF is concerned with all the environmental impacts of aviation.

BRITISH AEROSOL MANUFACTURERS' ASSOCIATION
Kings Buildings
Smith Square, London SW1P 3JJ
Tel: 020 7828 5111; Fax: 020 7834 8436
Email: enquiries@bama.co.uk
Website: http://www.bama.co.uk
Trade association for the aerosol industry.

BRITISH ASTRONOMICAL ASSOCIATION (BAA)
Campaign for Dark Skies(CfDS)
Burlington House
Piccadilly
London
W1V 9AG
Website: http://www.dark-skies.freeserve.co.uk

BRITISH LUNG FOUNDATION
78 Hatton Garden
London EC1N 8LD
Tel: 020 7831 5831; Fax: 020 7831 5832
Email: blf@britishlungfoundation.com
Website: http://www.lunguk.org
A registered charity raising money to fund research into lung diseases and offering free information and support for people affected by all breathing problems.

BRITISH NUCLEAR ENERGY SOCIETY (BNES)
1 Great George Street
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 020 7665 2241; Fax: 020 7799 1325
Email: ian.andrews@ice.org.uk
Website: http://www.bnes.com
Learned society, organises conferences and seminars, journal, branch network.

BRITISH STANDARDS INSTITUTION
389 Chiswick High Road
London W4 4AL
Tel: 020 8996 9000; Fax: 020 8996 7400
Email: info@bsi-global.com
Website: http://www.bsi-global.com
Environmental help desk.

BRITISH TINNITUS ASSOCIATION
4th Floor, White Building
Fitzalan Square, Sheffield S1 2AZ
Tel: 0114 279 6600
Freephone: 0800 018 0527
Fax: 0114 279 6222
Email: info@tinnitus.org.uk
Website: http://www.tinnitus.org.uk
Provides information on tinnitus, promotes self-help, raises awareness, funds research.

BRITISH WIND ENERGY ASSOCIATION (BWEA)
Renewable Energy House
1 Aztec Road
Berners Road, London N1 0PW
Tel: 020 7689 1960
Fax: 020 7689 1969
Email: info@bwea.com

Website: http://www.bwea.com, www.deepgreenpower.org, www.offshorewindfarms.co.uk
The trade and professional body for the UK wind energy industry, representing over 233 companies active in the sector, including every company with a lease to develop offshore and all grid-connected wind energy installed. If it's to do with wind in the UK, then talk to BWEA!

BRE (BUILDING RESEARCH ESTABLISHMENT)
Bucknalls Lane
Garston, Watford WD25 9XX
Tel: 01923 664000; Fax: 01923 664010
Email: enquiries@bre.co.uk
Website: http://www.bre.co.uk
Research into building and construction, noise, indoor and outdoor air pollution.

BUILDING SERVICES RESEARCH AND INFORMATION ASSOCIATION
Old Bracknell Lane West
Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 7AH
Tel: 01344 426511; Fax: 01344 487575
Email: bsria@bsria.co.uk
Website:http://www.bsria.co.uk
Research in sustainability and environmental impact of construction and buildings.

CAMPAIGN FOR FREEDOM OF INFORMATION
Suite 102, 16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 020 7831 7477; Fax: 020 7831 7461
Email: admin@cfoi.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.cfoi.org.uk
Campaigns for greater public rights to environmental information.

CPRE (CAMPAIGNE FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL ENGLAND)
128 Southwark Street
London SE1 0SW
Tel: 020 7981 2800; Fax: 020 7981 2899
Email: info@cpre.org.uk
Website: http://www.cpre.org.uk
CPRE exists to promote the beauty, tranquillity and diversity of rural England by encouraging the sustainable use of land and other natural resources in town and country.

CAMPAIGN FOR THE PROTECTION OF RURAL WALES (CPRW)
Ty Gwyn
31 High Street, Welshpool
Powys SY21 7YD
Tel: 01938 552525/556212
Fax: 01938 552741
Email: info@cprw.org.uk
Website: http://www.cprw.org.uk
Wales' countryside watchdog group.

CENTRE FOR ALTERNATIVE TECHNOLOGY (CAT)
Machynlleth
Powys SY20 9AZ
Tel: 01654 705950; Fax: 01654 702782
Email: info@cat.org.uk
Website: http://www.cat.org.uk
Working demonstration and information on sustainable technologies and ways of living.

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH (CIEH)
Chadwick Court
15 Hatfields, London SE1 8DJ
Tel: 0207 928 6006; Fax: 0207 827 5866
Email: cieh@cieh.org
Website: http://www.cieh.org.uk
Non-government organisation dedicated to the promotion of environmental health.

CHARTERED INSTITUTION OF BUILDING SERVICES
Engineers (CIBSE)
222 Balham High Road
London, SW12 9BS
Tel: 020 8675 5211; Fax: 020 8675 5449
Email: info@cibse.org
Website: http://www.cibse.org
The Chartered professional body for all those involved in building services engineering.

CHARTERED INSTITUTION OF WATER ANDENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT
15 John Street
London WC1N 2EB
Tel: 020 7831 3110; Fax: 020 7405 4967
Email: admin@ciwem.org.uk
Website: http://www.ciwem.com
A leading independent qualifying body for professionals engaged in environmental management.

CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES ASSOCIATION
Kings Buildings
Smith Square, London SW1P 3JJ
Tel: 020 7834 3399; Fax: 020 7834 4469
Email: enquiries@cia.org.uk
Website: http://www.cia.org.uk
UK chemical industry's leading trade and employer organisation.

CIVIC TRUST
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AW
Tel: 020 7930 0914; Fax: 020 7321 0180
Email: pride@civictrust.org.uk
Website: http://www.civictrust.org.uk

Braeburn 4101

National charity improving the built environment for the benefit of the community.

CLIMATE ACTION NETWORK (CAN) EUROPE
48, rue de la charite
1210 Brussels, Belgium
Tel: 32 2 2295220; Fax: 332 2 2295229
Email: info@climatenetwork.org
Website: www.climnet.org.

CAN US
1367 Connecticut Avenue, NW
Suite 300
Washington, DC 20036
Tel: 202 785 8702; Fax: 202 785 8701
Email: info@climatenetwork.org
Website: www.climatenetwork.org
Works to build awareness and understanding of climate change issues.

COMBINED HEAT AND POWER ASSOCIATION
Grosvenor Gardens House
35-37 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1 0BS
Tel: 020 7828 4077; Fax: 020 7828 0310
Email: info@chpa.co.uk
Website: www.chpa.co.uk
Working to promote energy efficiency and environmental improvement through the wider use of CHP and community heating.

CONFEDERATION OF BRITISH INDUSTRY (CBI)
Centre Point, 103 New Oxford Street
London WC1A 1DU
Tel: 020 7395 8247; Fax: 020 7240 1578
Email: enquiry.desk@cbi.org.uk
Website: http://www.cbi.org.uk
Environment department provides information for member companies.

CONSUMERS' ASSOCIATION (CA)
2 Marylebone Road
London NW1 4DF
Tel: 020 7830 6000; Fax: 020 7770 7600
Email: campaign@which.co.uk
Website: http://www.which.net
Undertakes research and comparative testing of goods and services.

CONVENTION OF SCOTTISH LOCAL AUTHORITIES
Rosebery House
9 Haymarket Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5XZ
Tel: 0131 474 9200; Fax: 0131 474 9292
Email:
enquiries@cosla.gov.uk/carol@cosla.gov.uk
Website: http://www.cosla.gov.uk

COSLA is the local government organisation for Scotland.

COUNCIL FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (CEE)
94 London Street
Reading RG1 4SJ
Tel: 0118 950 2550; Fax: 0118 959 1955
Email: enquiries@cee.org.uk
Website: http://www.cee.org.uk
Coordinating body for promotion of environmental education.

COUNTRYSIDE AGENCY
John Dower House
Crescent Place, Cheltenham
Glos GL50 3RA
Tel: 01242 521381; Fax: 01242 584270
Email: info@countryside.gov.uk
Website: http://www.countryside.gov.uk
The Government's adviser on people and places in rural England. Tel: 01604 781848 for free publications catalogue.

COUNTRYSIDE COUNCIL FOR WALES
Maes y Ffynnon
Penrhosgarnedd
Bangor, LL57 2DN
Tel: 01248 385500; Fax: 01248 355782
Email: enquiries@ccw.gov.uk
Website: http://www.ccw.gov.uk
Government advisers: nature conservation, access to and understanding of the Welsh countryside.

CTC (CYCLISTS' TOURING CLUB)
Cotterell House
69 Meadrow, Godalming
Surrey GU7 3HS
Tel: 0870 873 0060; Fax: 0870 873 0064
Email: cycling@ctc.org.uk
Website: http://www.ctc.org.uk
Promotes cycling and protects cyclists' interests on the roads and in the countryside.

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT, FOOD AND RURAL AFFAIRS
Nobel House
17 Smith Square
London SW1P 3JR
Tel: 020 7238 3000
Helpline Tel: 08459 335577 (0900 to 1700 Monday to Friday)
Helpline Fax: 020 7238 3329
Helpline Email: helpline@defra.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http:www.defra.gov.uk

Environmental Protection Group
Ashdown House, 123 Victoria Street
London SW1E 6DE
Tel: 020 7944 3000

DEPARTMENT FOR TRANSPORT
Eland House
Bressenden Place
London SW1E 5DU
Tel: 0207 944 8300
Fax: 0207 944 6589

DEPARTMENT FOR ENVIRONMENT NORTHERN IRELAND EXECUTIVE
Clarence Court
10/18 Adelaide Street, Belfast BT2 8GB
Tel: 028 90 540540; Fax: 028 90 540020
Email: cmb@doeni.gov.uk
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/env.htm

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
Richmond House
79 Whitehall, London SW1A 2NS
Tel: 020 7210 3000
Public Enquiry Office: 020 7210 4850
Minicom: 020 7210 5025
Email: dhmail@doh.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http://www.doh.gov.uk
Working to improve the health and well being of people in England.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE & INDUSTRY (DTI)
Enquiry Unit
1 Victoria Street
London SW1H 0ET
Tel: 020 7215 5000
Email: dti.enquiries@dti.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http://www.dti.gov.uk
See Envirowise for helpline.

DISTRICT AUDIT
33 Greycoat Street
London SW1P 2QE
Tel: 020 7828 1212
Website: http://www.district-audit.gov.uk
Auditors of local government and health in England and Wales.

ENCAMS
Elizabeth House
The Pier
Wigan WN3 4EX
Tel: 01942 612639
Fax: 01942 824778
Email: information@encams.org
Website: www.encams.org
An environmental charity which aims to achieve litter free and sustainable environments by working with community groups, local authorities, businesses and other partners.

ENERGY SAVING TRUST LTD
21 Dartmouth Street
London SW1H 9BP
Tel: 020 7222 0101; Fax: 020 7654 2444
Website: http://www.est.org.uk
EST's objective is the efficient use of all forms of energy in the UK.

ENGLISH NATURE
Northminster House
Peterborough PE1 1UA
Tel: 01733 455000; Fax: 01733 568834
Email: enquiries@english-nature.org.uk
Website: http://www.english-nature.org.uk
Government body promoting nature conservation, wildlife and natural features.

ENTRUST
Acre House
2 Town Square, Sale
Cheshire M33 7WZ
Tel: 0161 972 0044; Fax: 0161 972 0055
Email: information@entrust.org.uk
Website: http://www.entrust.org.uk
The regulator of environmental bodies under the Landfill Tax Regulations.

ENVIRONMENT AGENCY (Head Office)
Rio House
Waterside Drive, Aztec West
Almondsbury, Bristol BS32 4UD
Tel: 01454 624400; Fax: 01454 624409
General Enquiries: 0845 9333111
Emergency Hotline: 0800 807060
Email: enquiries@environment-agency.gov.uk
Website: http://www.environment-agency.gov.uk; http://www.environment-agency.wales.gov.uk
Protect and improve the environment for present and future generations.

Regional offices:

Anglian Regional Office
Kingfisher House, Goldhay Way
Orton Goldhay, Peterborough PE2 5ZR
Tel: 01733 371811; Fax: 01733 231840

Midlands Regional Office
Sapphire East, 550 Streetsbrook Road
Solihull B91 1QT
Tel: 0121 711 2324; Fax: 0121 711 5824

North East Regional Office
Rivers House, 21 Park Square South
Leeds LS1 2QG
Tel: 0113 244 0191; Fax: 0113 246 1889

North West Regional Office
Richard Fairclough House
PO Box 12, Knutsford Road
Warrington WA4 1HG
Tel: 01925 653999; Fax: 01925 415961

Southern Regional Office
Guildbourne House, Chatsworth Road
Worthing, West Sussex BN11 1LD
Tel: 01903 832000; Fax: 01903 821832

South West Regional Office
Manley House, Kestrel Way
Exeter EX2 7LQ
Tel: 01392 444000; Fax: 01392 444238

Thames Regional Office
Kings Meadow House
Kings Meadow Road, Reading RG1 8DQ
Tel: 0118 953 5000; Fax: 0118 950 0388

Wales Regional Office
Rivers House
St Mellons Business Park
St Mellons, Cardiff CF3 0LT
Tel: 029 2077 0088; Fax: 029 2079 8555

ENVIRONMENT COUNCIL, THE
212 High Holborn
London WC1V 7BF
Tel: 020 7836 2626; Fax: 020 7242 1180
Email: info@envcouncil.org.uk
Website: http://www.the-environment-council.org.uk
Protecting Britain's environment through building awareness, dialogue, understanding and effective action.

ENVIRONMENTAL LAW FOUNDATION
Suite 309, 16 Baldwins Gardens
London EC1N 7RJ
Tel: 020 7404 1030; Fax: 020 7404 1032
Email: info@elflaw.org
Website: http://www.elflaw.org
Offers individuals, community groups and voluntary organisations with environmental problems free initial consultation with legal and technical experts through UK network of members.

ENVIRONMENTAL SERVICES ASSOCIATION (ESA)
154 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 9TR
Tel: 020 7824 8882; Fax: 020 7824 8753
Email: info@esauk.org
Website: http://www.esauk.org
ESA is the UK's sectoral trade association for waste and secondary resources management, activity accounting for 0.5% GDP.

For ENVIRONMENTAL TECHNOLOGY BEST PRACTICE PROGRAMME (ETBPP) see ENVIROWISE

ENVIRONMENTAL TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION (ETA)
68 High Street
Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8RS
Tel: 01932 828882; Fax: 01932 829015
Email: joining@eta.co.uk
Website: http://www.eta.co.uk
The Roadrescue/Breakdown Service that campaigns for greener transport.

ENVIROWISE
Helpline: 0800 585794
Email: helpline@envirowise.gov.uk
Website: http://www.envirowise.gov.uk
The name for the Environmental Technology Best Practice Programme, a joint programme of the DTI and DEFRA which seeks to encourage business to adopt technology and techniques with proven environmental benefits and which generate costs savings. The Helpline, which is the gateway to Envirowise, provides information to business on a wide range of environmental issues.

FILTRATION SOCIETY
5 Henry Dane Way
Newbold Coleorton, Leicestershire LE67 8PP
Tel: 01530 223 124
Fax: 01530 223 124 or 01509 223923
Email: richard.wakeman@lineone.net
Website: http://www.filtsoc.com
Charity established in 1964 to advance knowledge in filtration technology with 8 chapters worldwide.

FORESTRY COMMISSION
231 Corstophine Road
Edinburgh EH12 7AT
Tel: 0131 334 0303; Fax: 0131 334 4473
Email: enquiries@forestry.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http://www.forestry.gov.uk
Government department promoting multiple-purpose management in the UK's woodlands.

FOUNDATION FOR INTERNATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL LAW & DEVELOPMENT (FIELD)
52/53 Russell Square, London WC1B 4HP
Tel: 020 7637 7950; Fax: 020 7637 7951
Email: field@field.org.uk
Website: http://www.field.org.uk
Information, EU and international legal advice, and assistance with research, publications, teaching and training.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH
26-28 Underwood Street
London N1 7JQ
Tel: 020 7490 1555; Fax: 020 7490 0881
Free Phone enquiry line: 0808 800 1111
Email: info@foe.co.uk
Website: http://www.foe.co.uk
Campaigns on a range of local and national environmental issues.

FRIENDS OF THE EARTH SCOTLAND
72 Newhaven Road
Edinburgh EH6 5QG
Tel: 0131 554 9977; Fax: 0131 554 8656
Email: enquiries@foe-scotland.org.uk
Website: http://www.foe-scotland.org.uk
Part of international network, campaigning organisation and provides information and publications.

FUEL INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION
Mr. K. Walker
43 Park Avenue South
London N8 8LU
Tel: 020 8348 1453; Fax: 020 7348 1453
Email: walkerkf@globalnet.co.uk
Brings together British Gas, Electricity Association, OFTEC, Solid Fuel Association and the LP Gas Association to consider regulations and other matters on a joint basis.

For GAMBICA see ASSOCIATION FOR INSTRUMENTATION, CONTROL, AUTOMATION

For GOING FOR GREEN see ENCAMS

GREEN ALLIANCE
40 Buckingham Palace Road
London SW1W 0RE
Tel: 020 7233 7433; Fax: 020 7233 9033
Email: ga@green-alliance.org.uk
Website: http://www.green-alliance.org.uk
Mission to promote sustainable development. Works with government, parliament, business and environmental movements to encourage new ideas, dialogue and constructive solutions.

GREENPEACE LTD
Canonbury Villas
London N1 2PN
Tel: 020 7865 8100; Fax: 020 7865 8200
Email: info@uk.greenpeace.org
Website: http://www.greenpeace.org.uk
International, independent environmental pressure group.

HYDRA
Information Department
Ryton Organic Gardens
Coventry
Warwickshire CV8 3LG
Tel: 024 7630 3517
Website: http://www.hdra.org.uk
Provides information leaflets on composting.

HEALTH AND SAFETY COMMISSION (HSC)
9th Floor, Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge
London SE1 9HS
Tel: 020 7717 6630; Fax: 020 7717 6610
Website: http://www.hsc.gov.uk
Promotes the protection of people at work and the public from industrial hazards.

HEALTH AND SAFETY EXECUTIVE (HSE)
Rose Court
2 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HS
Tel: 020 7717 6000
Information Line: 08701 545500, Monday to Friday, 8.00 am to 6 pm.
Email: hseinformationservices@natbrit.com
Website: http://www.hse.gov.uk
Enforcement of health and safety law in industrial premises under the Health & Safety at Work Act 1974.

HEALTH DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
7th Floor
Holborn Gate
330 High Holborn, London WC1V 7BA
Tel: 020 7430 0850; Fax: 020 7061 3390
Website: http://www.hda-online.org.uk
Succeeds the Health Education Authority; set up to implement *Saving Lives: Our Healthier Nation* and to support other agencies in raising public health standards.

HEATING AND VENTILATING CONTRACTORS ASSOCIATION (HVCA)
ESCA House, 34 Palace Court
Bayswater
London W2 4JG
Tel: 020 7313 4900; Fax: 020 7727 9268
Email: contact@hvca.org.uk
Website: http://www.hvca.org.uk
Trade and employers association for the hvca sector.

IMPROVEMENT & DEVELOPMENT AGENCY
Sustainable Development Unit
Layden House, 76-86 Turnmill Street
London EC1M 5LG
Tel: 020 7296 6600; Fax: 020 7296 6666
Email: info@idea.gov.uk
Website: http://www.idea.gov.uk

Manages the UK Local Agenda 21 initiative on behalf of the Local Government Association, COSLA and ALANI, in partnership with the LA21 cross-sectoral steering group.

INDUSTRY COUNCIL FOR PACKAGING AND THE ENVIRONMENT (INCPEN)
Sussex House
6 The Forbury, Reading RG1 3EJ
Tel: 0118 9253 466; Fax: 0118 9253 467
Email: info@incpen.org
Website: http://www.incpen.org
Represents companies involved in the manufacture of packaging and the manufacture and retailing of packaged goods.

INSTITUTE FOR EUROPEAN ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY (IEEP)
Dean Bradley House 28 Queen Anne's Gate
52 Horseferry Road, London SW1~~P 2AG~~H 9AB
Tel: 020 7799 2244; Fax: 020 7799 2600
Email: info@ieep.org.uk
Website: http://www.ieep.org.uk
Independent analysis and promotion of environmental policy in Europe.

INSTITUTE OF ACOUSTICS
77A St Peter's Street
St Albans, Hertfordshire AL1 3BN
Tel: 01727 848195; Fax: 01727 850553
Email: ioa@ioa.org.uk
Website: http://www.ioa.org.uk
The largest single organisation concerned with the profession of acoustics in the UK.

INSTITUTE OF ENERGY
18 Devonshire Street
London W1G 2AU
Tel: 020 7580 7124; Fax: 020 7580 4420
Email: info@instenergy.org.uk
Website:http://www.instenergy.org.uk
Only UK chartered, professional body to encompass whole energy field.

INSTITUTE OF ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT AND ASSESSMENT
St Nicholas House
70 Newport, Lincoln LN1 3DP
Tel: 01522 540069; Fax 01522 540090
Email: info@iema.net
Website: http://www.iema.net
Professional body for environmental management and assessment. UK competent body for EMAS.

INSTITUTE OF PETROLEUM
61 New Cavendish Street
London WIG 7AR
Tel: 020 7467 7100; Fax: 020 7255 1472
Email: ip@petroleum.co.uk
Website: http://www.petroleum.co.uk/
Independent professional body issuing codes of practice and guidance notes.

INSTITUTE OF ROAD TRANSPORT ENGINEERS
22 Greencoat Place
Victoria, London SW1P 1PR
Tel: 020 7630 1111; Fax: 020 7630 6677
Email: soe@soe.org.uk
Website: http://www.soe.org.uk
A Professional Sector of The Society of Operations Engineers

CHARTERED INSTITUTE OF WASTES MANAGEMENT
9 Saxon Court
St Peters Gardens, Northampton NN1 1SX
Tel: 01604 620426; Fax: 01604 621339
Email: technical@ciwm.co.uk
Website: http://www.ciwm.co.uk
Leading professional body in the field of wastes management, encompassing training, seminars and professional publications.

INSTITUTION OF CIVIL ENGINEERS
1 Great George Street
Westminster
London SW1P 3AA
Tel: 020 7222 7722; Fax: 020 7222 7500
http://www.ice.org.uk

INSTITUTION OF LIGHTING ENGINEERS
Lennox House
9 Lawford Road
Rugby, Warwickshire, CV21 2DZ
Tel: 01788 576 492
Email: ile@dial.pipex.com

INSTITUTION OF MECHANICAL ENGINEERS (IMECHE)
1 Birdcage Walk
London SW1H 9JJ
Tel: 020 7222 7899; Fax: 020 7222 4557
Email: ils@imeche.org.uk
Website: http://www.imeche.org.uk
The United Kingdom's qualifying body for mechanical engineers.

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR ENVIRONMENT & DEVELOPMENT
3 Endsleigh Street
London WC1H 0DD
Tel: 020 7388 2117; Fax: 020 7388 2826
Email: mailbox@iied.org
Website: http://www.iied.org
Promotion of environment and economic development.

Fitzroy Road
Exeter EX1 3PB
Tel 0870 900 0100
Fax 0870 900 5

INVESTIGATION OF AIR POLLUTION STANDING CONFERENCE (IAPSC)
AEA Technology, E4 Culham Laboratory
Abingdon, Oxon OX14 3ED
Tel: 01235 463158; Fax: 01235 463005
Liaison forum and information database for DEFRA, LAs and industry.

LIGHTING INDUSTRY FEDERATION (LIF)
Swan House
207 Balham High Road
London
SW17 7BQ
Tel: 020 7675 5432

LOCAL AUTHORITY UNIT
The Environment Agency
Block 1, Government Building
Burghill Road, Westbury-on-Trym
Bristol BS10 6BS
Tel: 0117 914 2778/2703; Fax: 0117 914 2827
Provision of written guidance and informal technical advice to all parties affected by the local air pollution control system.

LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
Local Government House
Smith Square, London SW1P 3HZ
Tel: 020 7664 3000; Fax: 020 7664 3030
Helpline: 020 7664 3131
Email: info@lga.gov.uk
Website: http://www.lga.gov.uk
To lead, promote and strengthen the role and influence of local government.

LONDON HAZARDS CENTRE
Town Hall Centre
213 Haverstock Hill, London NW3 4QP
Tel: 020 7794 5999; Fax: 020 7794 4702
Email: mail@lhc.org.uk
Website: http://www.lhc.org.uk
Research and information on hazards in the workplace and community.

LP GAS ASSOCIATION
Pavilion 16, Headlands Business Park
Salisbury Road, Ringwood
Hampshire BH24 3PB
Tel: 01425 461612; Fax: 01425 471131
Email: mail@lpga.co.uk
Website: http://www.lpga.co.uk
Technical and safety association for the LP gas industry.

MARINE CONSERVATION SOCIETY
9 Gloucester Road
Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire HR9 5BU
Tel: 01989 566017; Fax: 01989 567815
Email: info@mcsuk.org
Website:http://www.mcsuk.org
Devoted to the protection of the marine environment based on sound scientific principles and environmentally sensitive management.

MEDIATION UK
Alexander House
Telephone Avenue, Bristol BS1 4BS
Tel: 0117 904 6661; Fax: 0117 904 3331
Email: enquiry@mediationuk.org.uk
Website: http://www.mediationuk.org.uk
Promoting community/neighbour mediation across the UK.

MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
Sec(as)2B, Room 8249
MOD Main Building
Whitehall
London, SW1A 2HB
Tel: 020 7218 6020
Email: lowflying@gtnet.gov.uk
Website: http://www.mod.uk

MIRA (MOTOR INDUSTRY RESEARCH ASSOCIATION)
Watling Street
Nuneaton, Warwickshire CV10 0TU
Tel: 024 7635 5000; Fax: 024 7635 5355
Email: enquiries@mira.co.uk
Website: http://www.mira.co.uk

NATIONAL ASSEMBLY FOR WALES
Crown Buildings
Cathays Park
Cardiff CF10 3NQ
Tel: 029 20 825111; Fax: 029 2082 5008
Website: http://www.wales.gov.uk

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION (UK)(NAEE)
University of Wolverhampton
Walsall Campus, Gorway Road
Walsall WS1 3BD
Tel: 01922 631200; Fax: 01922 631200
Email: info@naee.co.uk
Website: http://www.naee.co.uk
Teachers' organisation promoting environmental education in schools and colleges.

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF CHIMNEY SWEEPS
Unit 15, Emerald Way
Stone Business Park
Stone, Staffordshire ST15 0SR
Tel: 01785 811732; Fax: 01785 811712
Email: nacs@chimneyworks.co.uk
Website: http://www.chimneyworks.co.uk

Promotes necessity for regular chimney sweeping by professional chimney sweep.

NATIONAL ASTHMA CAMPAIGN
Providence House
Providence Place, London N1 0NT
Tel: 020 7226 2260
Helpline: 08457 010203 Monday to Friday, 9am to 5pm.
Fax: 020 7704 0740
Website: http://www.asthma.org.uk
To fund research, to raise awareness of asthma and to provide information.

NATIONAL CONSUMER COUNCIL (NCC)
20 Grosvenor Gardens
London SW1W 0DH
Tel: 020 7730 3469; Fax: 020 7730 0191
Email: info@ncc.org.uk
Website: http://www.ncc.org.uk
Research and promotion of consumer issues.

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF BUS USERS
PO Box 320
Portsmouth PO5 3SD
Tel: 023 9281 4493; Fax: 023 9286 3080
Email: enquiries@nfbu.org
Website: http://www.nfbu.org
Campaign on behalf of bus transport and its passengers.

NATIONAL HOUSEHOLD HAZARDOUS WASTE FORUM (NHHWF)
74 Kirkgate
Leeds LS2 7DJ
Tel: 0113 246 7584; Fax: 0113 234 4222
Email: enquiry@nhhwf.org.uk
Website: http://www.nhhwf.org.uk
Industry-led, membership organisation, seeking practical solutions to the problems associated with the management of household hazardous waste and packaging.

NATIONAL RADIOLOGICAL PROTECTION BOARD (NRPB)
Chilton
Didcot, Oxfordshire OX11 0RQ
Tel: 01235 831600; Fax: 01235 833891
Email: information@nrpb.org.uk
Website: http://www.nrpb.org.uk
Provides information and advice on radiation (ionising and non-ionising).

NATIONAL RECYCLING FORUM
c/o Wastewatch
96 Tooley Street
London SE1 2TH
Tel: 0207 089 210; Fax: 0207 403 4802
Website: http://www.wastwatch.org.uk
A forum for cross-sectoral debate on waste issues and a think-tank for new ideas.

NATIONAL TRUST for Places of Historic Interest or Natural Beauty
36 Queen Anne's Gate
London SW1H 9AS
Tel: 020 7222 9251; Fax: 020 7222 5097
Email: enquiries@ntrust.org.uk
Website:
http://www.nationaltrust.org.uk/environment
Protection of buildings, countryside and coast of beauty or historic interest.

NATIONAL TRUST FOR SCOTLAND
Wemyss House
28 Charlotte Square
Edinburgh EH2 4ET
Tel: 0131 243 9300; Fax: 0131 243 9301
Email: information@nts.org.uk
Website: http://www.nts.org.uk
Protects and promotes Scotland's natural and cultural heritage for present and future generations to enjoy.

NATURAL ENVIRONMENT RESEARCH COUNCIL (NERC)
Polaris House
North Star Avenue, Swindon SN2 1EU
Tel: 01793 411500; Fax: 01793 411501
Email: requests@nerc.ac.uk
Website: http://www.nerc.ac.uk
UK's leading body for research, survey, monitoring and training in the environmental sciences.

NATIONAL ENERGY ACTION (NEA) (formerly Neighbourhood Energy Action)
St Andrews House, 90/92 Pilgrim Street
Newcastle upon Tyne NE1 6SG
Tel: 0191 261 5677; Fax: 0191 261 6496
Email: info@nea.org.uk
Website: http://www.nea.org.uk
National charity which campaigns for warmer homes.

NEW ECONOMICS FOUNDATION
Cinnamon House
6/8 Cole Street, London SE1 4YH
Tel: 020 7089 2800; Fax: 020 7407 6473
Email: info@neweconomics.org
Website:http://www.neweconomics.org
Research, training and policy organisation putting people and the environment at the centre of economic thinking.

NIREX
Curie Avenue
Harwell, Oxon OX11 0RH
Tel: 01235 825500; Fax: 01235 825469

Email: info@nirex.co.uk
Website: http://www.nirex.co.uk
To provide a safe, environmentally sound and efficient service to dispose of the Nation's intermediate and low level radioactive waste.

NOISE ABATEMENT SOCIETY
44 Grand Parade
Brighton BN2 9QA
Tel: 01273 878782 (Helpline open Monday to Friday, 10.00 am to 2.00 pm).
Email:
nas@noiseabatementsociety.fsnet.co.uk
Website:
http://www.noiseabatementsociety.com
To eliminate excessive and unnecessary noise from all sources.

NOISE NETWORK
277 Lords Wood Lane
Chatham, Kent ME5 8JU
Tel: 01634 686 262; Fax: 01634 316 542
Raising awareness on behalf of noise sufferers.

NORTHERN IRELAND ENVIRONMENT AND HERITAGE SERVICE
Headquarters and Natural Heritage
Commonwealth House
35 Castle Street, Belfast BT1 1GH
Tel: 028 90 251477; Fax: 028 90 546660
Email: ehs@nics.gov.uk
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

Built Heritage
5-33 Hill Street
Belfast BT1 2LA
Tel: 028 90 235000; Fax: 028 90 383144
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

Environmental Protection
Calvert House
23 Castle Place, Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 028 90 254754; Fax: 028 90 254865
Website: http://www.nics.gov.uk/ehs

NORTHERN IRELAND INDUSTRIAL POLLUTION AND RADIOCHEMICAL INSPECTORATE (IPRI)
Environment and Heritage Service
Calvert House, 23 Castle Place
Belfast BT1 1FY
Tel: 028 90 254709; Fax: 028 90 254700
Website: http://www.ehsni.gov.uk
Control of industrial pollution and the use/disposal of radioactive materials.

NORTHERN IRELAND WATER SERVICE
Head Office
Northland House, 3 Frederick Street
Belfast BT1 2NR
Tel: 028 90 244711; Fax: 028 90 354888
Email: waterline@waterni.gov.uk
Website: www.waterni.gov.uk
To provide wholesome water supplies and effectively treat waste water.

PARLIAMENTARY AND SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE
3 Birdcage Walk
London, SW1H 9JJ
Tel: 020 7222 7085; Fax: 020 7222 7189
Email: lloyda@pandsctte.demon.co.uk
Provision of a permanent liaison between Parliament, scientific bodies, science-based industry and the academic world.

PESTICIDE ACTION NETWORK (formerly the Pesticides Trust)
Eurolink Business Centre
49 Effra Road, London SW2 1BZ
Tel: 020 7274 8895; Fax: 020 7274 9084
Email: admin@pan-uk.org
Website: http://www.pan-uk.org
To raise awareness of health and environmental implications of pesticides.

PLANTLIFE - THE WILD PLANT CONSERVATION CHARITY
21 Elizabeth Street
London SW1W 9RP
Tel: 020 7808 0100; Fax: 020 7730 8377
Email: enquiries@plantlife.org.uk
Website: http://www.plantlife.org.uk
Britain's only charity entirely devoted to the conservation of wild plants and their habitats.

RAILTRACK COMMUNITY RELATIONS
Head Office
Railtrack House
Euston Square, London NW1 2EE
Tel: 08457 114 141
Website: www.nationalrail.co.uk

ROAD HAULAGE ASSOCIATION
Roadway House
35 Monument Hill
Weybridge, Surrey KT13 8RN
Tel: 01932 841515; Fax: 01932 852 516
Email: weybridge@rha.net
Website: http://www.rha.org.uk
Represents the hire and reward members of the road freight business.

ROYAL AUTOMOBILE CLUB (RAC)
RAC House
1 Forrest Road, Feltham TW13 7RR
Tel: 0208 917 2500; Fax: 0208 917 2525
Website: http://www.rac.co.uk

ROYAL COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL POLLUTION (RCEP)
Third Floor, 5-8 The Sanctuary
Westminster
London SW1P 3JS
Tel: 0207 799 8970; Fax: 0207 799 8971
Email: enquiries@rcep.org.uk
Website: http://www.rcep.org.uk
Advises on matters, both national and international, concerning the pollution of the environment; on the adequacy of research; and on the possibilities of danger to the environment.

ROYAL ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTE OF SCOTLAND (REHIS)
3 Manor Place
Edinburgh EH3 7DH
Tel: 0131 225 6999; Fax: 0131 225 3993
Email: rehis@rehis.org.uk
Website: http://www.rehis.org
Scottish professional body for environmental health, promotion, training and education.

ROYAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND HYGIENE (RIPHH)
28 Portland Place
London W1B 1DE
Tel: 020 7580 2731; Fax: 020 7580 6157
Email: marketing@riph.org.uk
Website: http://www.riphh.org.uk
Charity promoting public health through a variety of educational and other means.

ROYAL METEOROLOGICAL SOCIETY
104 Oxford Road
Reading, Berks RG1 7LL
Tel: 01189 568500; Fax: 01189 568571
Email: execdir@royalmetsoc.org
Website: http://www.royalmetsoc.org
Established in 1850 for the advancement of meteorological science.

ROYAL SOCIETY FOR THE PROTECTION OF BIRDS (RSPB)
The Lodge
Sandy, Bedfordshire SG19 2DL
Tel: 01767 680551; Fax: 01767 692365
Email: enquiries@rspb.org.uk
Website: http://www.rspb.org.uk
Charity that takes action for wild birds and the environment.

ROYAL TOWN PLANNING INSTITUTE
41 Botolph Lane
London EC3R 8DL
Tel: 0207 929 9494; Fax: 0207 929 9490
Website: http://www.rtpi.org.uk
Professional body for town planners in the UK and Ireland.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION COUNCIL
University of Stirling
Stirling FK9 4LA
Fax: 01786 467867
Email: seec@stir.ac.uk
Website: http://www.seec.org.uk
Independent organisation promoting environmental and sustainable development education through policy, information and good practice.

SCOTTISH ENVIRONMENT PROTECTION AGENCY (Head Office)
Erskine Court
The Castle Business Park, Stirling FK9 4TR
Tel: 01786 457700; Fax: 01786 446885
Email: info@sepa.org.uk
Website: http://www.sepa.org.uk

Regional Offices:

Eastern Region
Clearwater House,
Heriot Watt Research Park
Avenue North, Riccarton
Edinburgh EH14 4AP
Tel: 0131 449 7296; Fax: 0131 449 7277

West Region
5 Redwood Crescent, Peel Park
East Kilbride, Glasgow G74 5PP
Tel: 01355 574200; Fax: 01355 574688

North Region
Graesser House, Fodderty Way
Dingwall Business Park, Dingwall
Ross-shire IV15 9XB
Tel: 01349 862021; Fax: 01349 863987

SCOTTISH EXECUTIVE
Environment and Rural Affairs Department
Victoria Quay
Edinburgh EH6 6QQ
Tel: 0131 556 8400; Fax: 0131 244 8240
Enquiry line: 08457 741741
Email: ceu@scotland.gsi.gov.uk
Website: http://www.scotland.gov.uk
Environmental protection policy in Scotland and sponsorship of SEPA.

SCOTTISH NATURAL HERITAGE
12 Hope Terrace
Edinburgh EH9 2AS
Tel: 0131 447 4784; Fax: 0131 446 2277
Website:http://www.snh.org.uk
Scottish Natural Heritage works with Scotland's people to care for our natural heritage.

SOCIETY OF BRITISH GAS INDUSTRIES
36 Holly Walk, Leamington Spa
Warwickshire CV32 4LY
Tel: 01926 334357; Fax: 01926 450459
Email: mail@sbgi.org.uk
Website: http://www.sbgi.org.uk
Trade association for UK gas industry manufacturers, contractors and suppliers.

SOCIETY OF LIGHT AND LIGHTING
222 Balham High Road
London, SW12 9BS
Tel: 020 8772 3680; Fax: 020 8673 3302
Email: sll@cibse.org
Website: http: www.cibse.org
Professional body serving the lighting profession in the UK

SOCIETY OF MOTOR MANUFACTURERS AND TRADERS LTD, THE
Forbes House
Halkin Street, London SW1X 7DS
Tel: 020 7235 7000; Fax: 020 7235 7112
Website: http://www.smmt.co.uk
SMMT is the leading voice of the British motor industry.

SOCIETY OF PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERS
222 Balham High Road
London, SW12 9BS
Tel: 020 8675 5211; Fax: 020 8673 3302
Email: jdavid@cibse.org
Website: http://www.cibse.org
Professional body serving the profession of public health engineering

SOLID FUEL ASSOCIATION
7 Swanwick Court
Alfreton, Derbyshire DE55 7AS
Tel: 01773 835400; Fax: 01773 834351
Helpline: 0845 601 4406
Email: sfa@solidfuel.co.uk
Website: http://www.solidfuel.co.uk
Trade Association of solid fuel producers, distributors and importers.

STEEL CAN RECYCLING INFORMATION BUREAU
PO Box 42
Port Talbot
South Wales, SA13 2NG
Tel: 01639 872626; Fax: 01639 872593
Email: info@scrib.org
Website: http://www.scrib.org
SCRIB gives free information and advice to general public, local authorities, businesses, and general recycling enquiries.

STRATEGIC AVIATION SPECIAL INTEREST GROUP (SASIG)
County Hall
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT1 2DT
Tel: 020 8541 9459; Fax: 020 8541 9447
Email: sasig@surreycc.gov.uk
Website: http://www.sasig.org
Seeks to ensure that there is a national aviation strategy for the UK that reconciles economic, social and environmental issues in a sustainable way. Encourages airports and the aviation industry to work in harmony with local government and with the communities they serve.

For TIDY BRITAIN GROUP See ENCAMS

TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING ASSOCIATION (TCPA)
17 Carlton House Terrace
London SW1Y 5AS
Tel: 020 7930 8903; Fax: 020 7930 3280
Email: tcpa@tcpa.org.uk
Website: http://www.tcpa.org.uk
Campaigns to improve the environment through effective planning.

TRANSPORT 2000
The Impact Centre
12-18 Hoxton Street, London N1 6NG
Tel: 020 7613 0743; Fax: 020 7613 5280
Website: http://www.transport2000.org.uk
Promotion of environmentally sound and socially responsible transport policies.

UK CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC & ENVIRONMENTAL DEVELOPMENT (UK CEED)
Priestgate House
3/7 Priestgate
Peterborough PE1 1JN
Tel: 017333 11644; Fax: 017333 12782
Email: info@ukceed.org
Website: http://www.ukceed.org
An independent charitable research institute promoting economic analysis of environmental issues.

UK ENVIRONMENTAL LAW ASSOCIATION (UKELA)
c/o Dr Christina Hill
Honeycroft House
Pangbourne Road, Upper Basildon
Berks RG8 8LP
Tel: 01491 671 184; Fax: 01491 671 184
Website: http://www.ukela.org
To promote understanding of the role of environmental law.

UK NOISE ASSOCIATION
Sir John Lyon House
5 High Timber Street
London EC4V 3NS
Tel: 020 729 0774; Fax: 020 7737 6641
Email: uknauk@yahoo.co.uk
UKNA brings together organisations and individuals concerned about all aspects of noise - campaigning for action to be taken

UK PETROLEUM INDUSTRY ASSOCIATION LIMITED (UKPIA)
9 Kingsway
London WC2B 6XF
Tel: 020 7240 0289; Fax: 020 7379 3102
Email: info@ukpia.com
Website: http://www.ukpia.com
Represents views of major oil companies to Government, media etc.

WASTE WATCH
96 Tooley Street
London SE1 2TH
Tel: 020 7089 2100; Fax: 020 7403 4802
Wasteline: 0870 243 0136 (Monday to Friday, 10 am to 5 pm)
Email: info@wastewatch.org.uk
Website: http://www.wastewatch.org.uk
Second Website:
http://www.wasteonline.org.uk (This site contains information in the form of reports, statistics and information sheets and complements the Waste Line service).
National charity promoting waste reduction and recycling. Free information available from the Wasteline information service.

WELSH LOCAL GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION
Local Government House
Drake Walk
Cardiff CT10 4LG
Tel: 029 2046 8600; Fax: 029 2046 8601
Email: gen.office@wlga.org
Website: http://www.wildlifetrusts.org
Representing the interests of local government in Wales.

WILDLIFE TRUSTS, THE
The Kiln, Waterside
Mather Road, Newark
Nottinghamshire NG24 1WT
Tel:0870 036771; Fax: 0870 0360101
Email: info@wildlife-trusts.cix.co.uk
Protecting wildlife for the future throughout the UK.

WOMEN'S ENVIRONMENTAL NETWORK
PO Box 30626
London E1 1TZ
Tel: 020 7481 9004;
Fax: 020 7481 9144
Email: info@wen.org.uk
Website: http://www.wen.org.uk
Membership organisation and charity (reg no 1010397) that educates, informs and empowers women and men who care about the environment. Has a network of local groups and campaigns on issues that link women, health and the environment.

WWF-UK (WORLD WIDE FUND FOR NATURE)
Panda House, Weyside Park
Godalming, Surrey GU7 1XR
Tel: 01483 426444; Fax: 01483 426409
Website: http://www.wwf-uk.org
WWF conserves wildlife and the environment for present and future generations.

Directory of Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants

The following is a list of companies which manufacture or supply control equipment and/or provide a consultancy service. Companies are listed in alphabetical order, with a classified index of specific services/products.

Inclusion in the Directory does not imply endorsement by NSCA or of any products or services or statements made in entries.

Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO)
Duxons Turn
Maylands Avenue
Hemel Hempstead
Herts HP2 4SB
Tel: 01442 247146
Fax: 01442 256749
Email: AIRO@bcs.org.uk
Website: http://www.airo.co.uk/

AIRO offers independent consultancy and measurement services for any scale of project in the fields of acoustics and noise/vibration control. AIRO's expertise includes environmental noise assessments, sound insulation measurements and design, architectural acoustics and presentation of expert testimony. AIRO is also accredited as a UKAS testing laboratory No. 0483.

Acoustics & Noise Partnership
Penburn House
25a Upper Dock Street
Newport NP20 1DL
Tel: 01633 252957
Fax: 01633 252958
Email: Paul@acoustics-and-noise.co.uk
Website: http://www.acoustics-and-noise.co.uk

Acoustics & Noise Partnership provide consultancy and design services in electroacoustics, building, environmental and industrial acoustics. Provided expert witness in a large number of noise and planning cases particularly for the development of land for dwelling purposes adjacent to roads, railway and factories. We also have considerable experience in Noise impact statements, particularly relating to Integrated Pollution Prevention Control Consents.

AES Ltd (Analytical & Environmental Services)
Northumberland Dock Road
Wallsend
Tyne & Wear NE28 0QD
Tel: 0191 296 8500
Fax: 0191 296 8560
Email: business.development@aes-labs.co.uk
Website: http://www.aes-labs.co.uk

AES is one of the UK's leading environmental monitoring companies, providing a range of high quality, fast and accurate, UKAS accredited sampling and analysis. Air quality services include monitoring of stack emissions, ambient air, noise and odour while other major services include the sampling and analysis of contaminated land, water and wastewater as well as legionella risk assessment.

AGL Airtesting
Horizon House
London Road Industrial Estate
Baldock
Herts SG7 6NG
Tel: 01462 896818/893870
Fax: 01462 896870/895390
Email: john@envirohelpline.ndo.co.uk
Website:http://www.aglairtesting.co.uk

The UK's leading environmental monitoring instrument rental company. Having purchased Livingston hire's environmental products in 2000, AGL Airtesting now have the products available for rental to cover all applications of ambient, IAQ, process emission, landfill, noise and water monitoring applications. Products are supported by qualified professionals from the environmental sector.

Air Quality Consultants Ltd
12 St Oswalds Road
Bristol BS6 7HT
Tel: 0117 974 1086
Fax: 0117 946 6271
Email: DuncanLaxen@aqconsultants.co.uk
Website: http://www.aqconsultants.co.uk

AQC provides a specialist air quality consultancy service based on the considerable experience of its founder, Dr Duncan Laxen. Recent experience: Public Inquiries; road schemes; landfill assessment; incinerator emissions; airport impacts; new developments; dust impacts; local air quality management; power stations; assessing air quality data; advising on monitoring strategies.

Air Quality Management Resource Centre, UWE
Faculty of Applied Sciences
University of the West of England
Frenchay Campus
Coldharour Lane
Bristol BS16 1QY
Tel: 0117 344 2929
Fax: 0117 344 3668
Email: nicky.woodfield@uwe.ac.uk
Website: http://www.uwe.ac.uk/aqm

Provides a service to the air quality management industry, providing training courses, access to academics and a range of research and consultancy services. Specialise in air quality assessment, AQMAs, quality action planning and air quality strategies.

Amencon Ltd
Regus Building
Central Boulevard
Blythe Valley Park
Solihull B90 8AG
Tel: 01564 711239
Fax: 01564 711001
Email: info@amencon.co.uk
Website: http://www.amencon.co.uk

Independent firm of consultants providing specialist advice in occupational hygiene, asbestos surveying and management, risk assessment, COSHH, noise, vibration, monitoring and auditing. Asbestos management services include building surveys, risk assessment, method statements, action plans, policies and procedures, supervision of asbestos work. UKAS accredited for surveying for asbestos in premises.

ASK Consultants
14 Scotts Avenue
Bromley BR2 OLQ
Tel: 020 8460 9923
Fax: 020 8313 0366
Email: info@askconsultants.com
Website: http://www.askconsultants.com

All aspects of air pollution modelling – formation, emission, dispersion, deposition, atmospheric reactions, health and environmental impact of pollutants from any source including accidental releases. Expert witness. Clients include: British Airways, Coca Cola, Exxonmobil, UK Government (Environment Agency, MOD), EBRD, EU, World Bank. Office in Hungary.

Atkins Environment
Mr G T Archer
Woodcote Grove
Ashley Road
Epsom
Surrey KT18 5BW
Tel: 01372 726140 x 6021
Fax: 01372 756888
Email: greg.archer@atkinsglobal.com
Website:http://www.atkinsglobal.com

Mr F Price
Atkins Environmental
8th Floor, Fountain House
Balm Green
Sheffield
Yorkshire S1 2JA
Tel: 0114 275 3752
Fax: 0114 273 8963
Email: frank.price@atkinsglobal.com

Dr R Hawkes
Atkins Environmental
Brunel House, RTC Business Park
London Road
Derby
Derbyshire DE1 2WS
Tel: 01332 225522
Fax: 01332 225638
Email: ron.hawkes@atkinsglobal.com

Mr A Beaman
Atkins Environmental
The Octagon
2nd Floor, Pynes Hill Court
Rydon Lane
Exeter
Devon EX2 5SP
Tel: 0139 235 2900
Fax: 0139 235 2999
Email: alan.beaman@atkinsglobal.com

Ms M Byron
Atkins Environment
The Axis, 10 Holliday Street
Birmingham
West Midlands B1 1TF
Tel: 0121 483 5000
Fax: 0121 483 5252
Email: Maggie.byron@atkinsglobal.com

Mr R Atkinson
Atkins Environment
Wellbrook Court
Girton Road
Cambridge CB3 0NA
Tel: 01223 276002
Fax: 01223 277529
Email: Richard.Atkinson@atkinsglobal.com

Mr W Oates
Atkins Environment
280 Aztec West
Park Avenue
Almondsbury
Bristol BS32 4SY
Tel: 01454 288054
Fax: 01454 288000
Email: bill.oates@atkinsglobal.com

Mr N Roberts
Thomson House
Birchwood Science Park
Risley
Warrington
Cheshire WA3 6AT
Tel: 01925 622000
Fax: 01925 622054
Email: nick.Roberts@atkinsglobal.com

Atkins Environmental is one of the UK's foremost multi-disciplinary environmental consultancies providing a comprehensive suite of environmental services to public and private sector clients. These include air pollution, noise, environmental and waste management, sustainable development, ecology, contaminated land, planning and landscape and risk assessment.

Dr Ron Barnes F.R.Met.S
Brookside
Denchworth
Wantage
Oxfordshire OX12 0EA
Tel: 01235 868074
Fax: 01235 868074
Email: nephos1@aol.com

Accomplished independent consultant with particular mastery of air quality and climate issues, environmental awareness training and performance reporting. Thirty years experience as a technical expert and lobbyist at senior levels of industry, government, the EU and UNECE. Formerly a member of NSCA's national Council and Deputy Chairman of Technical Committee.

BMT Cordah Limited
Doherty Building
Pentlands Science Park
Penicuik
Edinburgh EH26 0PZ
Tel: 0131 445 6120
Fax: 0131 445 6110
Email: main@cordah.com
Website: http://www.cordah.com

BMT Cordah Limited is an international multi-disciplinary environmental consultancy and information systems company. BMT Cordah offers a comprehensive range of consultancy and software services and products. The consultancy portfolio includes EIA, EMS and audit, PPC, air quality and waste management, advice on legislation, and support in planning, licensing and consent applications.

British Approvals Service for Environmental Certification
23 Presley Way
Crownhill
Milton Keynes
MK8 0ES
Tel: 01908 267300
Fax: 01908 267255
Email: mail@basec.org.uk
Website: http://www.env-basec.org.uk

BASEC is an UKAS accredited non-profit making organisation providing environmental certification to ISO14001 and EMAS. BASEC concentrates on making the implementation of an environmental management system or environmental certification a value added, cost saving activity.

Brixham Environmental Laboratory
Freshwater Quarry
Brixham
Devon TQ5 8BA
Tel: 01803 882882
Fax: 01803 882974
Email: infomaster@brixham.astrazeneca.com
Website: http://www.brixham-lab.com

Brixham Environmental Laboratory, AstraZeneca UK Ltd, provides a multi-disciplinary service to industry for the investigation and resolution of environmental

issues. Experienced laboratory and field investigation teams can investigate the fate and effects of products and wastes in air, water and soil environments and are complemented by comprehensive mathematical modelling, consultancy and information services.

Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd
Bedford House
Rutherford Close
Stevenage SG1 2ND
Tel: 01438 739000
Fax: 01438 739099
Email: ukinfo@bksv.com
Website: http://www.bksv.co.uk

With over 60 years experience, Bruel & Kjaer are recognised as the world leader in the design, manufacture and application of noise and vibration measurement and analysis instruments. These include sound level meters, rugged microphones, calibrators, dosemeters, DAT recorders, analysers and software. Full calibration and training services are provided.

Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC)
3 Kings Parade
Cambridge CB2 1SJ
Tel: 01223 357773
Fax: 01223 357492
Email: cerc@cerc.co.uk
Website: http://www.cerc.co.uk

CERC are leading providers of environmental software and services. Software includes the air pollution model ADMS, with Screen, Industrial, Roads and Urban versions, the emissions toolkit EMIT including greenhouse gas emissions, and FLOWSTAR for flow calculation for wind energy applications. CERC also offer consultancy services in air quality modelling and assessment, emissions databases including greenhouse gases and in noise mapping.

Cardinal Environment Ltd
International Sales and Administration Centre
Sherbourne House
23-25 Northolt Road
South Harrow
Middlesex HA2 OLH
Tel: 0208 426 5095
Fax: 0208 423 3033
Email: mail@cardinalenv.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.cardinalenv.com

International Centre for HSE Regulatory Analysis
Letchford House
Headstone Lane
Harrow
Middlesex HA3 6PE

Cardinal Environment provides companies and organisations with the information on environment, health & safety legislation, standards and good practice, sourced and integrated from over 130 countries. Our staff are sourced throughout Europe and work is carried out in 10+ languages. Cardinal Environment is an Investor in People and is working towards ISO9001:2000.

Casella ETI
Stoke Orchard
Cheltenham
Gloucestershire GL52 7RZ
Tel: 01242 673444
Fax: 01242 677258
Email: casellaeti@casellagroup.com
Website: http://www.casellaeti.com

Casella ETI is a specialist supplier of ambient air quality monitoring and CEM systems for gases and particulates. ETI's comprehensive range of products and services enable the company to provide its customers with an unparalleled degree of expertise in the field of air quality measurement and continuous emission monitoring.

Clyde Analytical Ltd
Mentor Gardens
1 Ratho Street
Cowle
Greenock PA15 2BU
Tel: 01475 721007
Fax: 01475 722296
Email: david@clyde-analytical.com
Website: http://www.clyde-analytical.com

Clyde Analytical is an environmental laboratory and consultancy offering ambient air and low temperature emission monitoring for a wide range of pollutants. Techniques include both active and passive sampling. Continuous systems are also operated. Comprehensive facilities for the analysis of waters, effluents, sludge, soil and extensive food and microbiology laboratory are available.

Eminox Ltd
North Warren Road
Gainsborough
Lincolnshire DN21 2TU
Tel: 01427 810088
Fax: 01427 810061
Email: marketing@eminox.com
Website: http://www.eminox.com

Entec UK Ltd
Northumbria House
Regent Centre
Gosforth
Newcastle-upon-Tyne
Tyne and Wear NE3 3PX
Tel: 0800 371 733
Fax: 0191 272 6592
Email: info@entecuk.co.uk
Website: http://www.entecuk.com

Entec is one of the UK's largest environmental and engineering consultancies. The technical and business skills of over 600 staff and associates are dedicated to delivering strategic, technical and engineering solutions which bring commercial benefits to our customers at home and overseas. This know-how is based on over 50 years consulting experience in the public and private sectors.

Enviro Technology Services plc
Kingfisher Business Park
London Road
Stroud GL5 2BY
Tel: 01453 733200
Fax: 01453 733201
Email: sales@et.co.uk
Website: http://www.et.co.uk

Enviro Technology is a leading supplier of products and services for air quality monitoring, continuous emissions monitoring and industrial and process gas monitoring. Established in 1983, the company is ISO 9001 approved and heavily involved in the MCERTS programme. The company specialises in the design and supply of static and mobile air quality monitoring systems and also provides a range of market leading environmental software.

Environmental Acoustics
92 Lower Bristol Road
Weston Super Mare BS23 2TN
Tel: 01934 633284
Fax: 01934 420786
Email: keith@environmental-acoustics.co.uk
Website:http://www.environmental-acoustics.co.uk

Environmental Acoustics an independent noise consultancy which deals with a wide range of environmental noise matters. Areas of work include industrial noise assessments, advice on the legal aspects of noise and environmental noise surveys. Although based in the southwest Environmental Acoustics works with other noise consultants throughout the United Kingdom.

Environmental Resources Management
8 Cavendish Square
London W1G 0ER
Tel: 0207 465 7232
Fax: 0207 465 7250
Email: roger.barrowcliffe@erm.com
Website: http://www.erm.com

Eaton House
Wallbrook Court
North Hinksey Lane
Oxford OX2 0QS
Tel: 01865 384810
Fax: 01865 384848
Email: travis.Hughes@erm.com

ERM provides advice to clients in all aspects of environmental consulting, with specialists in air quality, noise, waste, climate change and site investigation. We work in the public and private sectors, giving a service in areas such as planning, permitting, technical policy and litigation.

Environtec Ltd
Environtec House
The Street
Hatfield Peverel
Chelmsford
Essex CM3 2EJ
Tel: 01245 381900
Fax: 01245 381666
Email: mailbox@environtec.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.environtec.com

Environtec Ltd are Environmental Consultants specialising in asbestos consultancy. With UKAS Accreditations for surveying buildings for asbestos, bulk sampling, bulk analysis and all air monitoring associated with asbestos removal contracts and licensed by the HSE for project management of asbestos removal projects. Contact Environtec for all your asbestos needs.

Erwin Sick Ltd
Waldkirch House
39 Hedley Road
St Albans
Hertfordshire AL1 5BN
Tel: 01727 831121
Fax: 01727 855332
Email: info@sick.co.uk
Website: http://www.sick.co.uk

By utilising in-situ and extractive measurement technology, SICK offers a wide and flexible range of continuous emission monitoring systems and individual analysers for the measurement of particulate and gas concentrations and gas velocity for process control and pollution measurement in industrial plant and road tunnels.

Faber Maunsell
160 Croydon Road
Beckenham
Kent BR3 4DE
Tel: 0870 905 0906
Fax: 0208 66 3723
Email: enquiries@fabermaunsell.com
Website: http://www.fabermaunsell.com

FaberMaunsell is a multidisciplinary consultancy employing over 1800 staff in the UK, including over 250 environmental management and engineering specialists. Environmental services include environmental impact assessment, ecology, air and water quality , contaminated land and waste management. FaberMaunsell is a leading provider of air quality modelling and monitoring services.

Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd
8 The Acorn Business Park
Heaton Lane
Stockport SK4 1AS
Tel: 0161 476 0032
Fax: 0161 474 0618
Email: sales@fichtner.co.uk
Website:http://www.fichtner.co.uk

Fichtner is an independent, international consultancy, employing more than 1000 engineers. The Group has operated worldwide for more than 70 years, and in the UK since 1991, with our strength lying in energy, process and environmental projects. Let Fichtner help your company with: ● Air, odour and emissions compliance ● Noise abatement ● Effluent and waste treatment ● Energy management.

Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France
15 – 17 Belwell Lane
Four Oaks
Sutton Coldfield
West Midlands B74 4AA
Tel: 0121 308 7773
Fax: 0121 323 2009
Email: marketing_uk@fluidyn.com
Website: http://www.fluidyn.com

7 Boulevard de la Libération
93200 Saint-Denis
France
Tel: + 33 – 1 42 43 16 66
Fax: + 33 – 1 42 43 50 33
Email: marketing@fluidyn.com

Fluidyn provides numerical solutions to fluid and structural problems for environment and safety through dedicated software for fluid flow, thermal, acoustic, deformations analysis. Fluidyn offices throughout the world are involved in developing, maintaining, marketing products and services for: ● air, water pollutant dispersion ● noise ● risk assessment of (petro) chemical plants ● general CFD for all flow analysis.

Gas Measurement Instruments Ltd
Inchinnan Business Park
Renfrew PA4 9RG
Tel: 0141 812 3211
Fax: 0141 812 7820
Email: sales@gmiuk.com
Website: http://www.gmiuk.com

GMI supply a range of both portable electronic gas detection products and fixed gas detection systems. The company has been accredited to ISO9001 by BSI since 1990. In addition GMI has received accreditation from UKAS for NAMAS performance testing of combustible gas detection instruments.

Haden Drysys Environmental
Equipoint
1506 -1508 Coventry Road
Yardley
Birmingham B25 8AD
Tel: 0121 765 4040
Fax:: 0121 706 6865
Email: environmental@hadenmac.com
Website: http://www.hadenenvironmental.com

We specialise in the supply and installation of a full range of VOC abatement equipment including thermal recuperative and regenerative oxidisers, catalytic oxidisers, biological systems, adsorption systems using rotary concentrators and solvent recovery

plant. Our services also include initial analysis plant optimisation, service and maintenance.

Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd
PO Box 6374
Kettering
Northamptonshire NN15 7ZA
Tel: 01536 481110
Fax: 01536 481110
Email: chadfield@tiscali.co.uk
Website:
http://www.myweb.tiscali.co.uk/chadfield

A group of highly experienced managers and engineers offering: ● "Work alongside" better business improvement ● Improved resource efficiency by good management ● Energy management ● "Solvent in air" engineered and managed solutions (all techniques) ● Small size, small cost, simple operation absorber for solvents in air ● Mass transfer devices for chemical and process engineering.

Hales Waste Control Ltd
Divisional Office
Delamare Road
Cheshunt
Waltham Cross
Hertfordshire EN8 9SJ
Tel: 01992 781178
Fax: 01992 640212
Email: salesdepartment@rmc-hales.co.uk
Website: http://www.haleswastecontrol.co.uk

Hales Waste Control cover most of England. The company operates Vehicles, Landfill sites and Recycling facilities. Hales comprehensive range of in-house total waste management services expertise includes provision of the Waste-Safe (IBC) system for special waste, vacuum tankers for a wide range of liquid wastes and asbestos surveying.

Hawco Ltd
Cathedral Hill Industrial Estate
Guildford
Surrey GU2 7YB
Tel: 01483 883880
Fax: 01483 883888
Email: sales@hawco.co.uk
Website: http://www.hawco.co.uk

Hawco specialise in instrumentation for sensing, measurement and control of temperature, pressure and humidity. Products include transducers, transmitters and gauges, calibration and data logging equipment, plus off the shelf delivery of all types of hand-held instruments for electrical parameters, air velocity, sound level, ph, meteorological data and gas and smoke detectors.

Hill Consultants Limited
75 London Road
Camberley
Surrey GU15 3TW
Tel: 01276 671895
Fax: 01276 709394
Email: paul.hill@ippc.co.uk
Website: http://www.ippc.co.uk

Support to clients providing professional help or an extra pair of hands. ● Comprehensive knowledge of UK and international industries ● Extensive knowledge of relevant legislation ● Experienced troubleshooters ● Broad experience providing the best solution ● Provides specialist teams ● Provides expertise/compliance auditing ● Technical safety specialist.

Institute of Naval Medicine
Crescent Road
Gosport PO12 2DL
Tel: 02392 768075
Fax: 02392 504825
Email: hhh@inm.mod.uk
Website:
http://www.rmreference.mod.uk/09/inm/inmintro.htm

Scientific support to occupational health and environmental protection services: ● occupational hygiene surveys ● noise and vibration exposure surveys ● occupational toxicology ● air, water, pollution analysis.

Invicta Analytical Services
Alexandra House
5 Blyth Road
Bromley
Kent BR1 3RS
Tel: 0208 290 5629
Fax: 0208 290 4443
Email: admin@invictaas.co.uk
Website: http://www.invictaas.co.uk

An independent UKAS accredited company, providing laboratory and consultancy services associated with health and safety at work and the environment, with extensive experience and expertise in asbestos project management. IAS offers a 24-hour service for the identification, hazard assessment, control and removal of asbestos in buildings and control of asbestos at work.

Land Instruments International
Combustion & Environmental Division
Stubley Lane
Dronfield
Derbyshire S18 1DJ
Tel: 01246 417691
Fax: 01246 290274
Email: combustion.info@landinst.com
Website: http://www.landinst.com/comb/

Land Instruments International is an international designer and manufacturer of flue gas combustion efficiency and environmental emissions monitoring instrumentation. The broad product range includes flue gas analysers for monitoring NO, NO_2, NOx, SO_2, CO, O_2, CO_2, H_2S, Hydrocarbons, HC1, HF, NH_3, H_2O, VOCs, Smoke, Dust and Sulphuric Acid Dewpoint Temperature.

Lichfield Planning
51 Chalton Street
London NW1 1HY
Tel: 0207 388 3312
Fax: 0207 387 9842
Email: d.Lichfield@lichfieldplanning.co.uk
Website: http://www.lichfieldplanning.co.uk

Urban planning and environmental consultancy of high reputation. RTPI Award winner for Integrated Planning & Environmental Assessment method, specialises in Air Quality Integrated Planning System, linking AQAP to local economic, social and land use planning.

Markes International Ltd
Unit D3
Llantrisant Business Park
Pontyclun
RCT CF72 8YW
Tel: 01443 230935
Fax: 01443 231531
Email: enquiries@markes.com
Website:http://www.markes.com

Markes International Ltd is one of the world's leading suppliers of innovative thermal desorption products for the measurement of trace level VOCs in air and other real-world matrices. Products include analytical thermal desorption instrumentation, related specialist sampling accessories and a wide range of consumables – sorbent tubes, certified standards, etc

M J Carter Associates
Station House
Long Street
Atherstone
Warwickshire CV9 1BH
Tel: 01827 717891
Fax: 01827 718507
Email: lesieheasman@mjcarter.demon.co.uk

M J Carter Associates have more than 20 years experience in the assessment of risks to the aqueous, solid and atmospheric environments. We are experienced in all aspects of impact assessment modelling, in the preparation and submission of planning applications and PPC permit applications. We combine strong earth science skills with geotechnical engineering and land surveying expertise.

Mist-Air Dust Suppression Systems
PO Box 10
Oswestry
Shropshire SY10 9JF
Tel: 01691 828 487
Fax: 01691 828 499
Email: info@mist-air.co.uk
Website: http://www.mist-air.co.uk

Manufacturers and installers of dust suppression equipment/odour neutralising equipment. Used extensively in waste transfer stations. waste recycling: quarries: foundries etc. Lost cost, ultra effective systems that destroys airborne dust as it forms.

Odournet UK Ltd
5 St Margaret's Street
Bradford on Avon
Wiltshire BA15 1DA
Tel: 01225 868869
Fax: 01225 865969
Email: uk@odournet.com
Website: http://www.odournet.com

OdourNet UK Ltd provides specialist services in relation to the measurement, assessment and control of odour emissions from industrial and agricultural facilities. The company offers expert independent advice gathered over 20 years across Europe and the UK to aid in the definition and resolution of problems associated with environmental odours.

Parsons Brinckerhoff Ltd
Queen Victoria House
Redland Hill
Bristol BS6 6US
Tel: 0117 933 9108
Fax: 0117 933 9253
Email: singletonr@pbworld.com
Website: http://www.pbworld.com

Parsons Brinckerhoff is an international engineering, design and management consultancy with 9,200 staff in 250 offices worldwide. 1,800 UK staff provide civil, structural, mechanical and electrical engineering, architecture, project and programme management covering all aspects of transportation, power, building design, environmental consultancy, control systems, quality and inspection, safety reliability and risk management.

PB Power Ltd
Amber Court
William Armstrong Drive
Newcastle upon Tyne NE4 7YQ
Tel: 0191 226 1899
Fax: 0191 226 2104
Email: environment@pbworld.com
Website:
http://www.pbpower.net/whatwedo/gen/env/environmental.com

The Former Training Centre
Kellingley Colliery
Knottingley
West Yorkshire WF11 8DT
Tel: 01977 677664
Fax: 01977 672009
Email: environment@pbworld.com

Queen Victoria House
Redland Hill
Bristol BS6 6US
Tel: 0177 933 9300
Fax: 0177 933 9250
Email: environment@pbworld.com

PB is one of the largest global consultants, employing 9,000 staff in 80 countries. With over 100 staff, our UK environment practice specialises in: air quality, contaminated land investigation and remediation, environmental management, and regulatory consents and permits. Particular achievements include the first successful UK IPPC application (Shotton CHP Plant).

Professional Development Institute
De Montfort University
Hawthorn Building
RM 0-42
The Gateway
Leicester LE1 9BH
Tel: 0116 257 7660
Fax: 0116 257 7661
Email: PDI@DMU.AC.UK
Website:http://www.DMU.AC.UK

The Professional Development Institute, De Montfort University provides training courses by distance learning leading to the award of undergraduate, postgraduate and professional qualifications. Distance learning packages include: Water, Air, Waste, H&S, IPPC and EMS. Courses run over as little as 17 weeks, whilst a degree takes just over 4 years.

Quantitech Ltd
Unit 3, Old Wolverton Road
Milton Keynes MK12 5NP
Tel: 01908 227722
Fax: 01908 227733
Email: sales@quantitech.co.uk
Website: http://www.quantitech.co.uk

Sales and after sales service of environmental monitoring equipment for both stacks ad ambient measurement. Quanitech offer a wide range of monitoring technologies including FTIR, FID, ION mobility spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, IR, Laser light scattering particle measurement and SMPs ultra fine particle measurement. Equipment available for rent from our envirorental division with a special 'try before you buy' offer. Full after sales and maintenance contracts provided. Accredited ISO 9002 company.

RSK ENSR Group
Spring Lodge
172 Chester Road
Helsby
Cheshire WA6 0AR
Tel: 01928 726006
Fax: 01928 725633
Email: info@rskensr.com
Website: http://www.rskensr.com

1 Bon Accord Square
Aberdeen AB11 6DJ
Tel: 01224 572572
Fax: 01224 585413
Email: info@rskensr.com

16 Frogmore Road
Hemel Hemstead
Hertfordshire HP3 9RW
Tel: 01442 437500
Fax: 01442 437550
Email: info@rskensr.com

RSK ENSR Group, formed by the 2001 merger of RSK Environment Ltd and ENSR International Ltd, is an independent consulting and technical services company providing specialist support in the areas of environment, safety and health management to industry, finance and public sector clients.

Shawcity Ltd
Pioneer Road
Faringdon
Oxfordshire SN7 7BU
Tel: 01367 241675
Fax: 01367 242491
Email: info@shawcity.co.uk
Website: http://www.shawcity.co.uk

Gas detection and monitoring instruments to measure VOCs, Explosive Gas, Carbon Dioxide, Carbon Monoxide and many other toxins. Instruments are used for land reclamation monitoring, indoor air quality, nuisance vapour monitoring etc. Sound level meters, Noise Posemeters and Heat Stress Monitors with Datalogging and Software are available.

Signal Group Limited
Standards House
12 Doman Road
Camberley
Surrey GU15 3DF
Tel: 01276 682841
Fax: 01276 691302
Email: instruments@signal-group.com
Website:http://www.signal-group.com

Signal Group Limited have for over 25 years manufactured gas analysers, test equipment and systems for the measurement of NOx, NO, NO_2, N_2O, SO_2, O_2, O_3, CO, CO_2 VOCs, THCs, H_2S, NH_3, HC1, Freons, SF_6, plus many more gases. Monitoring and control applications covered include emissions from industrial, process, automotive and combustion plus air quality monitoring and research requirements.

Simpson & Marwick
91 West George Street
Glasgow G2 1PB
Tel: 0141 248 2666
Fax: 0141 248 9590
Email: pn@simpmar.co.uk

Albany House
58 Albany Street
Edinburgh EH1 3QR
Tel: 0131 557 1545
Fax: 0131 525 8651

1 Carden Place
Aberdeen AB10 1UT
Tel: 01224 624924
Fax: 01224 62690

15 South Tay Street
Dundee DD1 1NU
Tel: 01382 200373
Fax: 01382 200370

Solicitors.

SKC Ltd
11 Sunrise Park
Higher Shaftsbury Road
Blandford Forum
Dorset DT11 8ST
Tel: 01258 480188
Fax: 01258 450968
Email: info@skcltd.com
Website:http://www.skcltd.com

SKC offers a range of air sampling pump kits with software options to consumables – tubes/filters, to enable dust, gas, bag and impinger sampling: which when taken together cover 98% of sampling methods as would typically be adopted to meet COSHH. Plus noise monitoring and safety warning signs.

Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd
Suite A3
16 Station Street
Lewes
East Sussex BN7 2DB
Tel: 01273 488186
Fax: 01273 488187
Email: prw@southdowns.eu.com
Website: http://www.southdowns.eu.com

Southdowns is an independent firm of specialist noise and vibration consultants. Its staff are qualified and experienced professionals with particular expertise in the calculation, measurement, evaluation, mapping and mitigation of impacts from: roads; railways; power stations; quarries; industry; commercial; recreational and other developments or existing activities.

STATS Environmental
Porterswood House
Porterswood
St Albans
Herts AL3 6PQ
Tel: 01727 833261
Fax: 01727 811528
Email: info@stats.co.uk
Website:http://www.stats.co.uk

The Technology Centre
Coventry University Technology Park
Puma Way
Coventry CV1 2TT
Tel: 02476 236816
Fax: 02476 236024
Email: info@stats.co.uk

STATS Environmental is a national provider of environmental monitoring, consultancy and training services to industry, developers, property and facilities managers covering environmental assessment, auditing and management systems; air and water quality; Legionnella risk assessment; asbestos surveys, registers, management and training; contaminated land investigation and remediation; industrial emissions; noise and vibration.

Temple Environmental Consultants Limited
Barnards
Station Road
Horsted Keynes
West Sussex RH17 7ED
Tel: 01825 790964
Fax: 01825 791066
Email: admin@tecl.demon.co.uk
Website: http://www.temple-environmental.co.uk

Wessex House
Silchester Road
Tadley
Hants RG26 3PX
Tel: 0118 9820617
Fax: 0118 9812839
Email: gparry@tecl.fslite.co.uk

Temple is an independent environmental and planning consultancy, specialising in environmental impact assessment and securing planning approvals/consents for large and small projects/developments, including expert witness testimony at Planning Inquiry. We are also acknowledged experts on noise, vibration and air quality. Temple has an extensive network of consultants throughout the UK.

Terence O'Rourke
Everdene House
Deansleigh Road
Bournemouth BH7 7DU
Tel: 01202 421142
Fax: 01202 430055
Email: ashley.bird@torplc.com
Website:http://www.torplc.com

Terence O'Rourke specialises in planning and environmental consultancy, including ecology, noise, air quality, waste and environmental impact assessment. We also cover the disciplines of urban design and master planning, landscape architecture, architecture and graphic design, providing a comprehensive service and finding solutions to the most challenging planning, design and environmental problems.

Testo Limited
Newman Lane
Alton
Hampshire GU34 2QJ
Tel: 01420 544433
Fax: 01420 544434
Email: info@testo.co.uk
Website:http://www.testo.co.uk

Testo has more than 40 years experience in the design and manufacture of portable measuring instruments and data loggers. Its product range is the widest in the world and includes instruments with an unrivalled capability. For example, the Testo 350, which is the world's most advanced portable emissions analyser.

Todaysure Projects Ltd
154 Oldfield Road
Altrincham
Cheshire WA14 4BJ
Tel: 0161 929 7172
Fax: 0161 929 6210
Email: sales@todaysure.com
Website: http://www.todaysure.com

Suppliers of solid waste Incineration equipment and energy from waste combustion plant. Incinerators for safe and hygienic disposal of industrial and commercial waste, hospital/clinical/biohazard waste, animal and veterinary waste, security and document destruction. Mobile containerised Incinerators for construction camp waste, with more than 25 years experience and over 1000 installations, we are able to supply equipment suited to all world standards. Biomass boiler heaters for energy conservation, warm air, hot water, steam from wood and biomass wastes.

TRL Limited
Old Wokingham Road
Crowthorne
Berkshire RG45 6AU
Tel: 01344 773131
Fax: 01344 770356
Email: enquiries@trl.co.uk
Website: http://www.trl.co.uk/environment

TRL undertakes research and consultancy into all aspects of transportation, including network management, public transport, traffic engineering, sustainable and intelligent transport. Within the environmental areas it has specialist teams undertaking research and consultancy on measurement and modelling, environmental assessment, and the mitigation and assessment of emissions, energy consumption, air pollution, noise and vibration.

Wardell Armstrong
2 The Avenue
Leigh
Lancs WN7 1ES
Tel: 01942 260101
Fax: 01942 261754
Email: mdawson@wardell-armstrong.com
Website: http://www.wardell-armstrong.com

Lancaster Building
High Street
Newcastle-under-Lyme
Staffordshire ST5 1PQ
Tel: 01782 612626
Fax: 01782 662882
Email: pgough@wardell-armstrong.com

Wardell Armstrong is a multi-disciplinary engineering and environmental consultancy. Noise and air quality monitoring and modelling form a major part of the firm's environmental impact assessment work. Typical commissions include the provision of planning support documents for quarries and landfill sites or for housing and road schemes.

Westlakes Scientific Consulting Ltd
The Princess Royal Building
Westlakes Science & Technology Park
Moor Row
Cumbria CA24 3LN
Tel: 01946 514000
Fax: 01946 514040
Email: envsci@westlakes.ac.uk
Website: http://www.westlakes.org

The customer focused consultancy bringing in-depth scientific understanding to environmental problems. Experts in the development, testing and application of air, water, land and ecosystem modelling systems to support process optimisation, discharge applications and assessment for compliance. UK distributor for the Indic Airviro software.

Westech Instrument Services Ltd
Unit 10, Rectory Farm Business Park
Upper Stondon
Beds SG16 6LJ
Tel: 01462 816966
Fax: 01462 817050
Email: askwis@aol.com
Website: http://www.westechinstruments co

Westech is a leading company in the field of instrument supply and design for particulate and dust in various applications including: ambient air, indoor air, industrial process, stack emissions, pharmaceutical and automotive. Combined with our sister company we are able to offer: sales, service, calibrations, training, site surveys, testing and consultancy.

Classified List

Absorption Equipment
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Activated Carbon Equipment
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Adsorption Equipment
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Accident/Incident Investigation
Ask Consultants, Tel: 020 8460 9923
Hill Consultants Limited, Tel: 01276 671895

Air Pollution Control
Eminox, Tel: 01427 810088
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Mist-Air Dust Suppression Systems, Tel: 01691 828 487

Air Pollution and Noise Action Plans
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131

Air Pollution Measuring
AES Ltd (Analytical & Environmental Services), Tel: 0191 296 8500
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Markes International Ltd, Tel: 01443 230935
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Signal Group Limited, Tel: 01276 682841
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131
Westech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01462 816966

Air Pollution Monitoring
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086

Air Quality Management Systems
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, UWE, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200

Air Quality Action Plans
Lichfield Planning, Tel: 020 7388 3312

Air Quality Modelling
Ask Consultants, Tel: 020 8460 9923
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Limited, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7232
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
RSK ENSR Group, Tel: 01928 726006
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Westlakes Scientific Consulting Ltd, Tel: 01946 514000

Air Quality Prediction
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, UWE, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131
Westlakes Scientific Consulting Ltd, Tel: 01946 514000

Air Quality Surveys
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
RSK ENSR Group, Tel: 01928 726006
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131

Airborne Dust Suppression Systems
Mist-Air Dust Suppression Systems, Tel: 01691 828 487

Analysis
AES Ltd (Analytical & Environmental Services), Tel: 0191 296 8500
Brixham Environmental Laboratory, Tel: 01803 882882
Institute of Naval Medicine, Tel: 02392 768075

Analysis – Asbestos
Environtec Ltd, Tel: 01245 381900
Hales Waste Control Ltd, Tel: 01992 781 178
Invicta Analytical Services, Tel: 0208 290 5629

Analysis – Environmental Data
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964

Analysis – Gases
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Signal Group Limited, Tel: 01276 682841
Testo Ltd, Tel: 01420 544433

Analysis – NOx
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Land Instruments International, Tel: 01246 417691
Signal Group Limited, Tel: 01276 682841
Testo Ltd, Tel: 01420 544433

Analysis – Noise/Vibration
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Acoustics & Noise Partnership, Tel: 01633 252957
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
Environmental Acoustics, Tel: 01934 633 284
Institute of Naval Medicine, Tel: 02392 768075
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131

Analysis – Oil in Water
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

Analysis – Particles/Powders
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444

Analysis – Visual Impact
Lichfield Planning, Tel: 020 7388 3312

Analysis – Water
Institute of Naval Medicine, Tel: 02392 768075

Analytical Services
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007

Atmospheric Dispersion Modelling
Ask Consultants, Tel: 020 8460 9923
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Limited, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7232
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Hill Consultants Limited, Tel: 01276 671895
M J Carter Associates, Tel: 01827 717891
OdourNet UK Ltd, Tel: 01225 868869
PB Power Ltd, Tel: 0191 226 1899
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Westlakes Scientific Consulting Ltd, Tel: 01946 514000

Biomass/Wood Boilers
Todaysure Projects Ltd, Tel: 0161 929 7172

Catalytic Air Pollution Control Units
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Certification Services – ISO14001/EMAS
British Approvals Service for Environmental Certification, Tel: 01908 267300

Community Impact Assessment
Lichfield Planning, Tel: 020 7388 3312

Complete Continuous Emissions Monitoring Systems
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

Consultants – air
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, UWE, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Ask Consultants, Tel: 020 8460 9923
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Dr Ron Barnes, F.R.Met.S, Tel: 01235 868074
BMT Cordah Limited, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7232
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906
Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0161 476 0032
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773

Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Terence O'Rourke, Tel: 01202 421142
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131

Consultants – air quality modelling
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – air quality monitoring
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – asbestos
Amencon Ltd, Tel: 01564 711239
Environtec Ltd, Tel: 01245 381900
Invicta Analytical Services, Tel: 0208 290 5629
Parsons Brinckerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9108
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261

Consultants – air quality modelling
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – atmospheric dispersion modelling
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – business processes
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, Tel: 01536 481110

Consultants – climate issues
Dr Ron Barnes, F.R.Met.S, Tel: 01235 868074

Consultants – dust
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Mist-Air Dust Suppression Systems, Tel: 01691 828 487
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – effluent treatment
Brixham Environmental Laboratory, Tel: 01803 882882
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0161 476 0032
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964

Consultants – energy management
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, 01536 481110
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0161 476 0032
Hill Consultants Limited, Tel: 01276 671895

Consultants – environmental policy
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Dr Ron Barnes, F.R.Met.S, Tel: 01235 868074
British Approvals Service for Environmental Certification, Tel: 01908 267300
Cardinal Environment Ltd, Tel: 0208 426 5095
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964

Consultants – land
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – noise
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Acoustics & Noise Partnership, Tel: 01633 252957
Amencon Ltd, Tel: 01564 711239
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Limited, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Environmental Acoustics, Tel: 01934 633 284
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7232
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Hill Consultants Limited, Tel: 01276 671895
Institute of Naval Medicine, Tel: 02392 768075
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Terence O'Rourke, Tel: 01202 421142
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – odour
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0161 476 0032
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Mist-Air Dust Suppression Systems, Tel: 01691 828 487

OdourNet UK Ltd, Tel: 01225 868869
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – process engineering
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0161 476 0032
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Hill Consultants Limited, Tel: 01276 671895

Consultants – radiation
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Westlakes Scientific Consulting Ltd, Tel: 01946 514000

Consultants – resource efficiency
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, 01536 481110

Consultants – stack monitoring
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Environmental Acoustics, Tel: 01934 633 284
RSK ENSR Group, Tel: 01928 726006
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Westech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01462 816966

Consultants – stakeholder engagement
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Consultants – sustainable development
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Consultants – vibration
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Amencon Ltd, Tel: 01564 711239
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Institute of Naval Medicine, Tel: 02392 768075
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131

Consultants – waste
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7232
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0161 476 0032
Hales Waste Control Ltd, Tel: 01992 781 178
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Terence O'Rourke, Tel: 01202 421142
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Consultants – waste incineration
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Consultants – water
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fichtner Consulting Engineers Ltd, Tel: 0161 476 0032
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Contaminated Land - desk studies
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Contaminated Land – remediation
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Contaminated Land – site investigation
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Contaminated Land Surveys
BMT Cordah Limited, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Brixham Environmental Laboratory, Tel: 01803 882882
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7232
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906
M J Carter Associates, Tel: 01827 717891
Parsons Brinckerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9108
PB Power Ltd, Tel: 0191 226 1899
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964

COSHH Assessment
Amencon Ltd, Tel: 01564 711239
Ask Consultants, Tel: 020 8460 9923
Invicta Analytical Services, Tel: 0208 290 5629
Shawcity Ltd, Tel: 01367 241675
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Corporate Strategy and Management Systems
Cardinal Environment Ltd, Tel: 0208 426 5095

Detection and Monitoring
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007

Detection and Monitoring – environmental
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Detection and Monitoring Equipment
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Gas Measurement Instruments Ltd, Tel: 0141 812 3211
Markes International Ltd, Tel: 01443 230935
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Shawcity Ltd, Tel: 01367 241675

Detection and Monitoring Equipment – rental
AGL Airtesting, Tel: 01462 896818

Detection and Monitoring – air pollution
AES Ltd (Analytical & Environmental Services), Tel: 0191 296 8500
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Markes International Ltd, Tel: 01443 230935
Signal Group Limited, Tel: 01276 682841
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131
Westech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01462 816966

Detection and Monitoring – explosive gases
Gas Measurement Instruments Ltd, Tel: 0141 812 3211
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188
Shawcity Ltd, Tel: 01367 241675

Detection and Monitoring – flue gas dust
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Land Instruments International, Tel: 01246 417691

Detection and Monitoring – landfill gas
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Gas Measurement Instruments Ltd, Tel: 0141 812 3211
Markes International Ltd, Tel: 01443 230935

Detection and Monitoring – odour
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Markes International Ltd, Tel: 01443 230935
OdourNet UK Ltd, Tel: 01225 868869

Detection and Monitoring – smoke
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

Detection and Monitoring – stack emissions
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Clyde Analytical Ltd, Tel: 01475 721007
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Land Instruments International, Tel: 01246 417691
PB Power Ltd, Tel: 0191 226 1899
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Signal Group Limited, Tel: 01276 682841
Testo Ltd, Tel: 01420 544433
Westech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01462 816966

Detection and Monitoring – SO2
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Land Instruments International, Tel: 01246 417691
Signal Group Limited, Tel: 01276 682841

Detection and Monitoring – toxic gases
Gas Measurement Instruments Ltd, Tel: 0141 812 3211
Land Instruments International, Tel: 01246 417691

Detection and Monitoring – traffic pollution
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131

Detection and Monitoring – VOCs
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Markes International Ltd, Tel: 01443 230935
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Shawcity Ltd, Tel: 01367 241675
Signal Group Limited, Tel: 01276 682841

Ducting
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Education
Professional Development Institute, Tel: 0116 257 7660

Environmental Statements
Lichfield Planning, Tel: 020 7388 3312

Equipment – absorption
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, 01536 481110

Equipment – air conditioning
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880

Equipment – calibration
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880

Equipment – data logging
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Eminox, Tel: 01427 810088
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880
Testo Ltd, Tel: 01420 544433

Equipment – dust monitoring
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722
Shawcity Ltd, Tel: 01367 241675
Westech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01462 816966

Equipment – dust monitoring – rental
AGL Airtesting, Tel: 01462 896818

Equipment – dust sampling
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

Equipment – environmental monitoring – rental
AGL Airtesting, Tel: 01462 896818

Equipment – flue gas dust
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444

Equipment – gas monitoring – rental
AGL Airtesting, Tel: 01462 896818

Equipment – landfill monitoring – rental
AGL Airtesting, Tel: 01462 896818

Equipment – measurement and detection
Gas Measurement Instruments Ltd, Tel: 0141 812 3211
Markes International Ltd, Tel: 01443 230935
Quantitech Ltd, Tel: 01908 227722

Equipment – noise/vibration
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

Equipment – waste disposal
Hales Waste Control Ltd, Tel: 01992 781 178

Environmental Assessment
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146
Air Quality Consultants Ltd, Tel: 0117 974 1086
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Brixham Environmental Laboratory, Tel: 01803 882882
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Environmental Resources Management, Tel: 0207 465 7232
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
M J Carter Associates, Tel: 01827 717891
PB Power Ltd, Tel: 0191 226 1899
Parsons Brinckerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9108
RSK ENSR Group, Tel: 01928 726006
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Terence O'Rourke, Tel: 01202 421142
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Environmental Audit
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
British Approvals Service for Environmental Certification, Tel: 01908 267300
Cardinal Environment Ltd, Tel: 0208 426 5095
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
M J Carter Associates, Tel: 01827 717891
Parsons Brinckerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9108
RSK ENSR Group, Tel: 01928 726006
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Environmental Data Acquisition
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964

Environmental Management
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
BMT Cordah Limited, Tel: 0131 445 6120
British Approvals Service for Environmental Certification, Tel: 01908 267300
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
Cardinal Environment Ltd, Tel: 0208 426 5095
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
PB Power Ltd, Tel: 0191 226 1899
STATS Environmental, Tel: 01727 833261
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Terence O'Rourke, Tel: 01202 421142
Wardell Armstrong, Tel: 01942 260101

Environmental Monitoring
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Environmental Risk Management
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
British Approvals Service for Environmental Certification, Tel: 01908 267300
Cardinal Environment Ltd, Tel: 0208 426 5095
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
M J Carter Associates, Tel: 01827 717891
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964

Environmental Test Chambers
Acoustical Investigation & Research Organisation Ltd (AIRO), Tel: 01442 247146

Exhaust Systems
Eminox, Tel: 01427 810088

Expert Witness, Air Pollution and Noise
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131

Fans
Mist-Air Dust Suppression Systems, Tel: 01691 828 487

Fire and Explosions
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773

Fluid Structure Interactions
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773

Fume Removal Equipment
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Gas Cleaning Plant
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, 01536 481110
Gas Velocity Monitors
Erwin Sick Ltd, Tel: 01727 831121

Heat Transfer Modelling
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773

Heaters
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880

Incinerators
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040
Todaysure Projects Ltd, Tel: 0161 929 7172

Indicators
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131
Instruments: Gauges, Meters etc
Hawco Ltd, Tel: 01483 883880
Testo Ltd, Tel: 01420 544433

International HSE Legislation and Standards Tracking
Cardinal Environment Ltd, Tel: 0208 426 5095

Legal Advisors
Simpson & Marwick, Tel: 0141 248 2666

Lobbyist – air quality and climate change
Dr Ron Barnes, F.R.Met.S, Tel: 01235 868074

Local Air Quality Management
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, UWE, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Atkins Environment, Tel; 01372 726140 x 6021
Dr Ron Barnes, F.R.Met.S, Tel: 01235 868074
BMT Cordah Limited, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131

Meteorological Instruments
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200

Mobile Laboratories
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906

Noise Control
Acoustics & Noise Partnership, Tel: 01633 252957
Environmental Acoustics, Tel: 01934 633 284
Parsons Brinckerhoff Ltd, Tel: 0117 933 9108
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964

Noise Impact Assessment
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733

Noise Mapping
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

Odour Control
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Odour Neutralising Systems
Mist-Air Dust Suppression Systems, Tel: 01691 828 487

Planning Applications and Appeals
Lichfield Planning, Tel: 020 7388 3312

Power Washing Systems
Mist-Air Dust Suppression Systems, Tel: 01691 828 487

Pumps
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444

Research and Development
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, UWE, Tel: 0117 344 2929
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
OdourNet UK Ltd, Tel: 01225 868869
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Westech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01462 816966

Sampling Service – land contamination
AES Ltd (Analytical & Environmental Services), Tel: 0191 296 8500

Sampling Service – stack emissions
AES Ltd (Analytical & Environmental Services), Tel: 0191 296 8500
OdourNet UK Ltd, Tel: 01225 868869
Westech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01462 816966

Scrubbers
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, 01536 481110
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Services – Waste Collection and Recycling
Hales Waste Control Ltd, Tel: 01992 781 178

Site Investigation
Entec UK Ltd, Tel: 0800 371 733
Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964

Software
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200

Software – air modelling
Cambridge Environmental Research Consultants Ltd (CERC), Tel: 01223 357773
Enviro Technology Services Plc, Tel: 01453 733200
FaberMaunsell, Tel: 0870 905 0906
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Westlakes Scientific Consulting Ltd, Tel: 01946 514000

Software – noise modelling
Fluidyn-UK and Fluidyn France, Tel: 0121 308 7773
Southdowns Environmental Consultants Ltd, Tel: 01273 488186

Solvent Recovery Plant
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Surveys – Asbestos
Hales Waste Control Ltd, Tel: 01992 781 178

Thermometers
SKC Ltd, Tel: 01258 480188

Training Courses
Air Quality Management Resource Centre, UWE, Tel: 0117 344 2929
BMT Cordah Limited, Tel: 0131 445 6120
Bruel & Kjaer UK Ltd, Tel: 01438 739000
Casella ETI, Tel: 01242 673444
Environtec Ltd, Tel: 01245 381900
Professional Development Institute, Tel: 0116 257 7660

Temple Environmental Consultants Limited, Tel: 01825 790964
Westech Instrument Services Ltd, Tel: 01462 816966

Vehicle Emissions
TRL Limited, Tel: 01344 773131
VOC Abatement Plant
Clive Hadfield and Associates Ltd, 01536 481110
Haden Drysys Environmental, Tel: 0121 765 4040

Water Treatment
Brixham Environmental Laboratory, Tel: 01803 882882

Publications

Pollution Handbook 2003

The Pollution Handbook provides a comprehensive overview of pollution control legislation in force, or pending, as at December 2002, covering industrial pollution control, air quality management and air pollution, waste management and contaminated land regulation, noise and water pollution. It also summarises legislation and controls on other related issues, including planning legislation, environmental information, with a new section for 2003 on environmental risk assessment and management for pollution control.

Each chapter of the Pollution Handbook summarises relevant European Community environmental and pollution control Directives and Regulations as well as proposals under discussion. International Conventions and Protocols which seek to limit pollution through global agreement are also summarised.

The Pollution Handbook is indexed.

ISBN 0903 474 57 3, £42.00
25% discount on 10 or more copies to one address.

Clearing the Air – 100 years of the NSCA
A short history of the Society and its principal concerns over its first Century.
ISBN 0903 474 43 3, A4, 24 pages, soft covers, £5.00

Clean Air Revolution: 1952 – 2052
Marking 50 Years since the great London Smog
December 2002
ISSN 0300-5734, A4, 75 pages, soft covers, £10.00

NSCA Environmental Protection Yearbook 2003
March 2003
The Environmental Protection Yearbook is distributed free of charge to all NSCA members and their representatives. It contains information about the Society, a comprehensive Directory of environmental organisations in the UK and a guide to Pollution Control Equipment Manufacturers, Suppliers and Consultants.
ISSN 0140 6787, A4, c90 pages, soft covers, £10.00

Fumifugium: or the Smoake of London Dissipated.
A reprint of John Evelyn's well known tract on pollution in London, first published in 1661.
A5, 44 pages, soft covers, £5.00

INFORMATION LEAFLETS

NSCA leaflets provide information on current legislation and issues in environmental protection. They aim to inform the general public and provide contemporary factual information. Most leaflets are updated throughout the year to account for legislative changes and current research.

All titles £7.00 per 100/ £50.00 per 1000
The minimum order for leaflets is 100 copies of the same title. Orders of 200 or more can be made up of a selection of titles. Single copies are free of charge on receipt of a large SAE.

Air Pollution and Human Health
An outline of the effects of common air pollutants on health

Air Pollution Laws
Explains the laws that control air pollution, where you can find out about air quality and who to contact if you have an air pollution problem.

Asbestos
Explains the origins and uses of asbestos, health risks, where it might be found in buildings and homes and safe disposal.

Cutting Car Pollution
Outlines the simple steps we can all take to reduce pollution from our cars and the legislation on vehicle pollution.

Domestic Smoke Control– Guide to legislation, maintenance and use of solid fuel appliances NEW
Guidance on the use of domestic solid fuel and maintenance of appliances, compiled by Mansfield District Council and The Solid Fuel Association.

Garden Bonfires
Details the problems caused by bonfires, how to minimise these and preferred methods of waste disposal.

Indoor Air Pollution
A guide to the sources of air pollution indoors – covering household chemicals, radon, smoking and allergens.

Land Quality – Contaminated Land
Answers to questions about land quality – covering land contamination, liability and remediation.

Light Pollution
Advice on preventing light pollution and remedies to light problems with light.

Neighbour Noise
A guide to the available remedies for neighbour noise problems

Noise Pollution
A summary of noise control legislation and steps than can be taken to minimise noise.

Leaflets for Scotland
The following leaflets are available for Scotland:

Air pollution Laws in Scotland
Land Quality – Contaminated Land – Scotland
Neighbour Noise – Scotland
Noise Pollution – Scotland

NSCA JOURNAL

Clean Air and Environmental Protection

A quarterly technical journal containing reports and articles on issues covered by the Society. Clean Air and Environmental Protection is distributed free of charge to all NSCA members and their appointed representatives.
ISSN 0300 5734, A4, soft covers, subscription rate for 2003 £32.00

BRIEFING

A monthly newsletter containing members news and other current information on air pollution, noise, waste and related environmental issues. Widely distributed to both NSCA members and their representatives and to non-members. If you are not an NSCA member and wish to receive the Briefing please contact the Society.
Free of charge

NSCA Events 2003

If you work in environmental protection – you can't afford to miss these key events over the next six months

JUNE

Tuesday, 10 June 2003
Contaminated Land – Getting Determination Right
Workshop
Thistle Hotel, Charing Cross, London

Thursday, 18 June 2003
Contaminated Land – Legal Liabilities
Workshop
NEC, Birmingham

Monday, 30 June 2003
Contaminated Land – Getting Determination Right
Workshop
Crowne Plaza Hotel, Leeds

JULY

Thursday, 3 July 2003
Contaminated Land – Getting Determination Right
Workshop
Marriott Hotel, Bristol

SEPTEMBER

Thursday, 11 September 2003
Noise Update
Training Seminar
NEC, Birmingham

SEPTEMBER continued

Tuesday, 23 September 2003
Contaminated Land – Remediation Notices
Workshop
Marriott Hotel, Bristol

OCTOBER

Thursday, 2 October 2003
Contaminated Land – Remediation Notices
Workshop
Crowne Plaza Hotel, Leeds

Monday 13 - Wednesday 15 October 2003
Environmental Protection 2003
Conference and Exhibition
Riviera Centre, Torquay

Thursday, 23 October 2003
Contaminated Land – Remediation Notices
Workshop
Thistle Hotel, Charing Cross, London

NOVEMBER

Tuesday, 11 November 2003
Air Quality Update/DMUG
Conference
NEC, Birmingham

Wednesday, 12 November 2003
Contaminated Land – Legal Liabilities
Workshop
Royal Society of Arts, London

nsca

environmental protection, improvement, innovation

44 Grand Parade, Brighton BN2 9QA

Tel	+44 (0) 1273 878770
Fax	+44 (0) 1273 606626
E-mail	admin@nsca.org.uk
Website	www.nsca.org.uk

For information about any of our seminars workshops and conferences please contact NSCA on:

Telephone: 01273 878770 Fax: 01273 606626

Email: admin@nsca.org.uk